

N64W23760 Main Street Sussex, Wisconsin 53089 Phone (262) 246-5200 FAX (262) 246-5222

Email: <u>info@villagesussex.org</u> Website: www.villagesussex.org

AGENDA VILLAGE BOARD VILLAGE OF SUSSEX 6:00 PM - TUESDAY, JANUARY 25, 2022 SUSSEX CIVIC CAMPUS – BOARD ROOM 2nd FLOOR N64W23760 MAIN STREET

- 1. Roll call.
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance.
- 3. Consideration and possible action on minutes from the Village Board and Committee of the Whole meetings held on January 11, 2022.
- 4. Communications and Public Hearing(s)
 - A. Village President Report. Report on meetings attended/up-coming, communications, and recognitions.
 - B. <u>Lake Country Municipal Court Update</u> from the Honorable Judge Timothy T. Kay
- 5. Committee Reports
 - A. Board of Fire Commissioners Report on discussion and action taken at the previous meeting, future agenda items and upcoming meetings.
 - B. Community Development Authority Report on discussion and action taken at the previous meeting, future agenda items and upcoming meetings.
 - C. Park & Recreation Board Report on discussion and action taken at the previous meeting, future agenda items and upcoming meetings.
 - D. Pauline Haass Library Board Report on discussion and action taken at the previous meeting, future agenda items and upcoming meetings.
 - E. Plan Commission Report on discussion and action taken at the previous meeting, future agenda items and upcoming scheduled meetings.
 - 1. Recommendation and possible action on the Final Plat for <u>Woodland Trails</u> Addition No. 2 (Woodland Court).
 - 2. Recommendation and possible action on the Final Plat for <u>Vista Run II</u> (Aspen Court).
 - 3. Recommendation and possible action on <u>Lannon Stone Sussex Quarry CSM</u> (N52W23096 CTH K).

- F. Public Safety and Welfare Report on discussion and action taken at the previous meeting, future agenda items and upcoming meetings.
- 6. Staff Reports on upcoming events, projects in process, future agenda items and scheduled meetings.
 - A. Strategic Plan Update
- 7. Comments from citizens present.
- 8. Old Business.
 - A. <u>Consideration</u> and possible action with respect to the proposed 66.0307 Agreement with the Town of Lisbon and the commentary received at the public hearing and subsequent comments received during the comment period.
 - B. Consideration and possible action on <u>Resolution 22-5</u> Adopting the Cooperative Plan with the Town of Lisbon and to <u>Transmit the Cooperative Boundary Plan to the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration.</u>
- 9. New Business.
- 10. Consideration and possible action on resignations and appointments.
- 11. Adjournment

Anthony LeDonne	
Village President	
Jeremy Smith	
Village Administrator	

It is possible that members of and possibly a quorum of members of other governmental bodies of the municipality may attend the above stated meeting to gather information; no action will be taken by any governmental body at the above stated meeting other than the governmental body specifically referred to above in this notice. Please note that, upon reasonable notice, efforts will be made to accommodate the needs of disabled individuals through appropriate aids and services. For additional information or to request this service, contact the Village Clerk at 262-246-5200.

DISCLAIMER- THE FOLLOWING ARE DRAFT MINUTES FROM THE SUSSEX VILLAGE BOARD AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE UPON APPROVAL OF THE VILLAGE BOARD

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX SUSSEX, WISCONSIN

Minutes of the Village Board Meeting of January 11, 2022

1. Roll Call

The meeting was called to order by President LeDonne at 6:00 pm.

Members present: Greg Zoellick, Lee Uecker, President Anthony LeDonne, Ron Wells, Benjamin Jarvis, Scott Adkins and

Stacy Riedel.

Members excused: None.

Also present: Administrator Jeremy Smith, Attorney John Macy, Assistant Village Administrator Kelsey McElroy-

Anderson, Administrative Services Director Samuel Liebert, and members of the Public.

2. Pledge of Allegiance

President LeDonne led the pledge of allegiance.

3. Meeting Minutes

A motion by Jarvis, seconded by Zoellick to approve the December 14, 2021 Village Board meeting minutes.

Motion carried 7-0.

4. Communications and Public Hearings

A. Village President Report

President LeDonne reported that on Thursday, January 13 the Library Spark Session will take place, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. at the Library. The Assessor will hold Office Hours, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. at the Civic Center. The Library Public Advisory Task Force meeting is 6 p.m., at the Library. Friday, January 14, the Library Spark Session will continue, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. at the Library. The Library Public Advisory Task Force will be meeting, 6 p.m., at the Library. Tuesday, January 18 the Community Development Authority meets at 5:30 p.m. in the Civic Center Board Room, the Public Safety & Welfare Committee meets at 6 p.m. in the Civic Center Committee Room, the Plan Commission meets at 6:30 p.m. in the Civic Center Board Room and the Senior Citizen Advisory Committee and Parks & Recreation Board meetings are cancelled. Wednesday, January 19, the Pauline Haass Library Board meets at 6:30 p.m. at the Library.

5. Committee Reports

A. Finance and Personnel Committee

- 1. Motion by Jarvis, seconded by Uecker to approve of the December Check Register and P-card Statement in the amount of \$847,049.00.

 Motion carried 7-0.
- 2. Motion by Jarvis, seconded by Zoellick to approve of the December Ace Hardware purchases in the amount of \$1,190.90.

 Motion carried 6-0.

 LeDonne Abstained.
- 3. Motion by Jarvis, seconded by Riedel to approve of a Temporary Class B License for the sale of Fermented Malt Beverages and Wine for Hamilton Jr. Chargers Baseball Tournament at Armory Park and Village Park July 22-24, 2022, President Patrick Buchanan.

 Motion carried 7-0.
- 4. Motion by Jarvis, seconded by Adkins to approve of the Red Flag Rules 2021 Annual Report.

Motion carried 7-0.

5. Motion by Jarvis, seconded by Zoellick to approve of Resolution 22-03, the 2021 Annual Budget Amendment.

6. Motion by Jarvis, seconded by Riedel to approve of Resolution 22-04 Designating Public Depositories and Approving Other Financial Institutions for Investment.

Motion carried 7-0.

B. Public Works Committee

1. Motion by Adkins, seconded by Jarvis to approve of bills for payment in the amount of \$109,548.93.

Motion carried 7-0.

- Motion by Adkins, seconded by Zoellick to approve the purchase of E-Series Water meters not to exceed \$85,000.
 Motion carried 7-0.
- 3. Motion by Adkins, seconded by Zoellick to approve of bid from Langer Roofing for \$441,320 with a 10% contingency authorization for the replacement of roofs at the WWTF and Well #5.

 Motion carried 7-0.
- 4. Motion by Adkins, seconded by Riedel to approve of Resolution 22-1 setting forth the Main Street road closure for the Lions Daze Parade on July 17, 2022 and allowing the use of Village equipment for Lions Daze Special Event in 2022.

 Motion carried 6-0.

 LeDonne Abstained.
- 5. Motion by Adkins, seconded by Uecker to approve of Resolution 22-2 Accepting the Improvements and starting the warranty period for the Sussex Preserve Subdivision.

 Motion carried 7-0.

6. Staff Reports

Ms. McElroy-Anderson reported on the results of the first community survey results. The overwhelming results of the survey were to keep Trick-or-Treating hours to two hours and to keep the same hours, 6:00 – 8:00 pm. The initial discussion came up during a 'What's your question Wednesday'. Of the survey, 159 people wanted two hours and only 33 wanted Trick-or-Treating to be three hours. For the time of Trick-or-Treating, 123 people wanted it start at 6:00 pm (the current start time) and 47 want it to start earlier at 5:00 pm. Trick-or-Treating in Sussex is always the Saturday before October 31, if October 31 is not on Saturday. The next survey results will be sent out to the board in the coming weeks.

By consensus, the Village Board agreed to keep Trick-or-Treating hours and times the same.

The village has also posted the Finance Director Position and Community Development Director Positions. If anyone knows of retirees or people looking for a second job, we need help during the summer and encourage people to apply.

Trustee Adkins recommended that some of the lawn mowing or park jobs be made available only during the weekend to increase the pool of applicants looking for a second job.

The SAFER Grant was released, a grant which helps offset fire department costs. We'll be working in the next three weeks on submitting our application. The library spark session is happening on Thursday and Friday and we strongly encourage the board and public to attend and give their input. This process is critical to the future of the library and what the building will look like.

Mr. Smith stated that the Pickle ball Open House will take place February 2, 4:00 pm – 7:00 pm at the Civic Center. This will be an opportunity for the community to come and view different options to address the growth of pickle ball in Sussex. The ice rink is open. During normal hours the vestibules and restrooms are open for warming, 8:00 am – 5:00 pm.

Mr. Macy stated that he had no report this evening.

Mr. Liebert stated that AARP tax preparation appointments have begun. The program runs February 14 – April 11. Residents can call 262-246-5200 to make an appointment. There will be three candidates for village trustee for the spring election. Names will be drawn this coming Friday at 9:00 am for order on the ballot. We are in the final phase of hiring a new Deputy Clerk.

7. Comments from Citizens Present

No one was present who wished to be heard.

8. Old Business

There was no bold business to discuss.

9. New Business

There was no new business to discuss.

10. Consideration on resignation and appointments

Motion by LeDonne, seconded by Zoellick to accept Melissa Granicki's resignation from the Architectural Review Board.

Motion carried 7-0.

11. Adjournment

A motion by Jarvis, seconded by Zoellick to Adjourn at 6:27 pm.

Motion carried 7-0.

Respectfully submitted,

Samuel Liebert Administrative Services Director, Clerk/Treasurer

DISCLAIMER- THE FOLLOWING ARE DRAFT MINUTES FROM THE SUSSEX VILLAGE BOARD AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE UPON APPROVAL OF THE VILLAGE BOARD

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX SUSSEX, WISCONSIN

Minutes of the Village Board Committee of the Whole Meeting of January 11, 2022

1. Consideration of Commentary Received at the 66.0307 Agreement with the Town of Lisbon Public Hearing and subsequent comments received during the comment period.

Attorney John Macy explained the review process to the Village Board.

Administrator Jeremy Smith asked if the board had considered all of the following comments from the 'Public Hearing Comments' card, all marked 'Opposed', submitted on November 30, 2021.

All village board members said yes.

Administrator Jeremy Smith asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comment from the following:

Carrie and Jim Buschke, N72W24540 Good Hope Road Thomas Novacek, W239N7596 Maple Avenue Jim Schneider, N72W24320 Good Hope Road Tom Nowak, N72W24090 Good Hope Road Ryan Weister, W239N7562 Maple Avenue Mike and Nancy Tetzlaff, W240N6881 Maple Avenue John and Mary Binder, W248N7267 Micah Road Daniel Binder, W248N7267 Micah Road James and Julie Radtke, N72W24474 Good Hope Road Linda Johnson, W239N7574 Maple Avenue John Schulte, W240N7571 Maple Avenue Richard Stone, N63W24577 Highway VV

All village board members said no.

Administrator Jeremy Smith asked if the board had considered the following comments from the 'Public Hearing Comments' card with no comments, submitted on November 30, 2021.

All village board members said yes.

Administrator Jeremy Smith asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comment from the following:

Jason Wegner, W235N7585 Woodside Road

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments from the 'Public Hearing Comments' card, marked 'Opposed' and with additional written comments, submitted on November 30, 2021.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing the comment from John and Lisa Anthony, N63W24511 Silver Spring Drive.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments from the 'Public Hearing Comments' card, marked 'Opposed' and with additional written comments, submitted on November 30, 2021.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing the comment from Kelvin Kobs, N79W22983 Plainview Road.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments from the 'Public Hearing Comments' card, marked 'Opposed' and with additional written comments, submitted on November 30, 2021.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing the comment from Judith Mortl, W235N7941 Woodside Drive.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments from the 'Public Hearing Comments' card, marked 'Opposed' and with additional written comments, submitted on November 30, 2021.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing the comment from Jerome Gorski, N79W22891 Plainview Road.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments from the 'Public Hearing Comments' card, marked 'Opposed' and with additional written comments, submitted on November 30, 2021.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing the comment from Curt Hackbarth, W239N7456 Maple Avenue.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments from the 'Public Hearing Comments' card, marked 'Opposed' and with additional written comments, submitted on November 30, 2021.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing the comment from John Binder, W248N7267 Micah Road

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments from the 'Public Hearing Comments' card, marked 'Opposed' and with additional written comments, submitted on November 30, 2021.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing the comment from Ted and Kristin Dhein, N72W24130 Good Hope Road

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments from the 'Public Hearing Comments' card, marked 'Opposed' and with additional written comments, submitted on November 30, 2021.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing the comment from Philip Reeves, W240N7595 Maple Avenue.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments from the 'Public Hearing Comments' card, marked 'Opposed' and with additional written comments, submitted on November 30, 2021.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing the comment from Jenny and Margaret Sutton, N68W25424 Silver Spring Drive.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments from the 'Public Hearing Comments' card, marked 'Opposed' and with additional written comments, submitted on November 30, 2021.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing the comment from Diana Schinner, N72W23772 Good Hope Road.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from Sherry A. Howard, N73W25201 Howard Lane.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from Ryan Gove, W220N8326 Rudy Court.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from James Evans, W224N7603 Wooded Hills Drive.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from John and Mary Binder, W248N7267 Micah Road.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from John and Sheryl Please, W235N7617 Woodside Road.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from Margaret Sutton, N68W25424 Silver Spring Drive.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from Theresa Szafranski, N71W24477 Good Hope Road.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from Ryan Weister, W239N7562 Maple Avenue.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from Cherie Schmackle, W240N7181 Maple Avenue.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from Mike and Nancy Tetzlaff, W240N6881 Maple Avenue.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from Ted and Kristin Dhein, N72W24130 Good Hope Road.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from Tom and Joan Nowak, N72W24090 Good Hope Road.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy asked if the board had considered the following comments received during the Open Comment Period.

All village board members said yes.

Attorney John Macy asked if any village board member felt that the 66.0307 agreement should be changed after reviewing comments from Ronald Sather, N71W24397 Good Hope Road.

All village board members said no.

Attorney John Macy stated that all village board members have had access to these comments for several days. Several board members also called and asked Administrator Smith questions leading up to tonight's meeting.

Administrator Smith stated that staff just received the copy of the transcript from the November 30, 2021 Public Hearing and that the board would need to meet again as a whole to consider those comments at a future meeting.

2. Adjournment

A motion by Jarvis, seconded by Zoellick to Adjourn at 6:55 pm.

Motion carried 7-0.

Respectfully submitted,

Samuel Liebert
Administrative Services Director, Clerk/Treasurer



LAKE COUNTRY MUNICIPAL COURT

630 E. Wisconsin Avenue Oconomowoc, WI 53066 Tel: 262-569-0920

Clerk Theresa Berlin clerk@lcmunict.org

Deputy Clerk deputyclerk@lcmunict.com

Honorable Timothy T. Kay

www.lcmunict.com

January 13, 2022

TO:

MAYOR, CHAIRS, PRESIDENTS and

LAKE COCUNTRY MUNICIPAL COURT MUNICIPALITIES

Re:

LAKE COUNTRY MUNICIPAL COURT ANNUAL STATE OF THE COURT 2020

Dear Sir / Madam:

Please accept this letter as the Annual State of the Court for our Lake Country Municipal Court 2021 Year in Review.

As always, the court staff will be contacting each municipality to determine whether the municipality would like the Judge to appear before their respective Boards and provide further information as an annual update. I enjoy the opportunity to appear before your Board. I would appreciate if your Clerk could contact my Chief Clerk, Terri Berlin, or a member of her staff, at 262 569 0920, or my office staff, Kit or Shannon, at 262-784-7110 in order to schedule an appearance. Otherwise, please feel free to re-print copies of this Annual Report and provide the copies to your Trustees, Supervisors or Alderman.

1. LCMC BUDGET.

The Budget was approved at the Annual Administrative Committee meeting in November 2021. We have recovered from COVID! Therefore our municipal ticket volume has resumed to normal ticket levels. Fortunately we ended up for year end with a surplus of \$11,556.42. Initially the budget projected an expected loss of \$45,169.42.

Honorable Timothy T. Kay proudly serving the following municipalities:
City of Oconomowoc, Town of Delafield, Town of Erin, Town of Ixonia, Town of Lisbon, Town of Merton,
Town of Oconomowoc, Town of Ottawa, Town of Sullivan, Village of Chenequa, Village of Dousman,
Village of Hartland, Village of Johnson Creek, Village of Lac La Belle, Village of Merton, Village of Nashotah,
Village of Oconomowoc Lake, Village of Sullivan, Village of Summit, Village of Sussex

January 13, 2022 Annual Report for Year 2021 Page 2

LAKE COUNTRY MUNICIPAL COURT 630 E. Wisconsin Avenue Oconomowoc, WI 53066

This surplus is the result of an increase in the number of citation post-COVID, but most importantly the decrease in employee payroll expenses and decrease in employee health insurance expenses as a result of replacing and modifying my clerks' scheduled hours from two full-time clerks and two part-time clerk to one full-time clerk and three part-time clerks which will be discussed later in this report.

Again, there will be no cost to member municipalities to participate. All of our costs are covered by the Court's share of citation collections.

2. NEW COURTHOUSE.

As referenced last year, the new facilities are marvelous. We have fully moved in and completed all of the audio / visual connections. The new office / chambers has proved to be very effective for juvenile court appearances. The clerks have excellent workspace and enjoy the new breakroom.

3. BAILIFFS.

A big shout-out to all of our bailiffs, who do an excellent job overseeing the court operations and ensuring the staff's safety. They are City Officer Chief James Schyler, City Officer Jerry Kleepin, Waukesha County Deputy Adam Rhode, Waukesha County Lt. Corey Carell, and Waukesha County Capt. Michelle Loeffler.

4. COURT STAFF.

As you are aware, Clerk Theresa Berlin was promoted to our Clerk of Courts. As referenced last year, I retained Dawn Kirley as our part-time Deputy Clerk of Court. Kathy Pedri and Elaine Lynott remained as part-time clerks. I can report that all of the clerks work very well together during this transition year.

January 13, 2022 Annual Report for Year 2021 Page 3

LAKE COUNTRY MUNICIPAL COURT 630 E. Wisconsin Avenue Oconomowoc, WI 53066

As a result of maintaining the Deputy Clerk in a part-time status, the Court has saved expenses as compared to the Deputy Clerk being a full-time position. Part-time status does not require the Court to pay for health insurance. As a result of our changes, the Court has been able to reduce health care premiums for three individuals; again, resulting in substantial reduction in Court expenses.

The savings has resulted in a surplus and essentially is passed on to each of the 20 municipalities.

5. ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES.

As you are aware, Atty. Bill Chapman passed away during the past year. He was always a mentor and one of the original architects of our Lake Country Municipal Court. Without Bill Chapman's guidance and insight, I firmly believe that our Municipal Court would not have been able to consolidate so many municipalities in its early years, which formed the foundation and basis for our Court. Under Bill's guidance and direction, we were allowed to expand to our twenty current members.

Donald Wiemer has now assumed the role of Bill Chapman as Administrator. He continues to provide excellent guidance for our Court and for the Administrative Committee, as well as the Operations Committee.

I would also like to thank the Police Chiefs who participate in our monthly Operations Committee meeting. They are Capt. Lisa Panas, Chief James Pfister, Chief Michael Hartert, Chief Torin Misko, and Chief Daniel R. Neumer. We meet monthly and double check expenses and budget items so that we are allowed to continue in an efficient basis.

6. IN CONCLUSION.

Lake Country Municipal Court remains the largest Joint Municipal Court in the State. We have an excellent rapport with those defendants who appear before Judge Kay.

I always enjoy drafting this Annual State of the Court newsletter and hopefully will have an opportunity to appear before your respective Boards. I would appreciate if you could have your Clerks distribute copies of this report and attachments to all other elected January 13, 2022 Annual Report for Year 2021 Page 4

LAKE COUNTRY MUNICIPAL COURT 630 E. Wisconsin Avenue Oconomowoc, WI 53066

officials, including aldermen, supervisors, and trustees, as well as police chiefs and police personnel.

This is my third term serving the Lake Country Municipal Community, consisting of 20 municipalities. There are over 100,000 people that reside within our Municipal Court region which spans over three counties: Waukesha, Jefferson and Washington.

Thank you for your attention to this Report. I look forward to meeting with your various Boards should you have any questions.

Very truly yours,

LAKE COUNTRY MUNICIPAL COURT

Hon. Timothy T. Kay

Municipal Judge

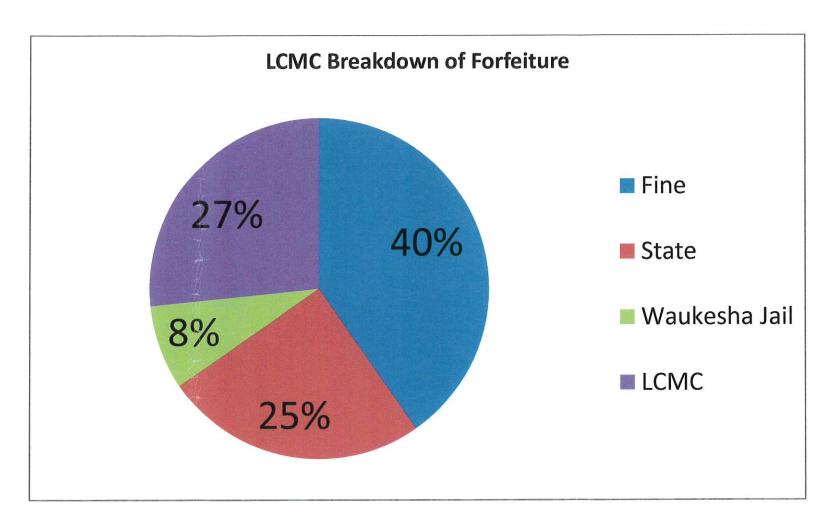
TTK/kfa

pc Clerk Theresa Berlin

LCMC Chiefs and Administrators

LCMC Municipal Clerks

LCMC Prosecutors



For example, a \$50 dollar *fine* plus costs mandated by statute totals a \$124 *forfeiture*.

Fine	State	County	LCMC	Total
				forfeiture
\$50	\$31	\$10	\$33	\$124

All *fine* dollars are returned in full to the 18 municipal members; i.e. no costs to the taxpayers.



N64W23760 Main Street Sussex, Wisconsin 53089 Phone (262) 246-5211 FAX (262) 246-5222

Email: info@villagesussex.org Website: www.villagesussex.org

MEMORANDUM

To: Village Board

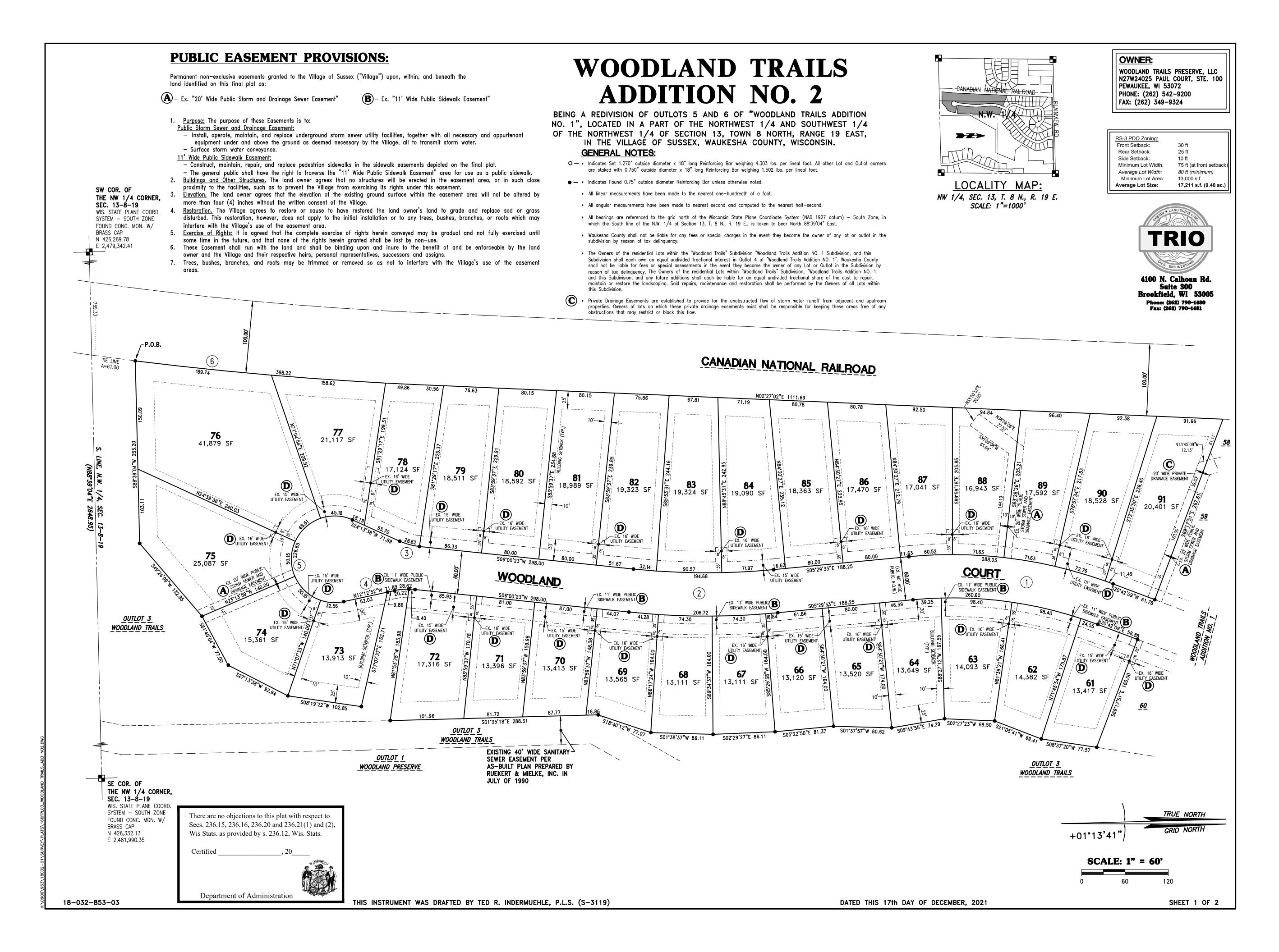
From: Sam Liebert, Administrative Services Director Re: Village Board Meeting- January 25, 2022

Date: January 21, 2022

- 4.A. Village President Report- report on meetings attending and upcoming communications, and recognitions including Successfully Sussex Awards.
- 4.B. Lake Country Municipal Court Update from the Honorable Judge Timothy T. Kay. The Municipal Court Judge will give his annual update on the Court to the Village Board.
- 5.A. Board of Fire Commissioners Report on discussion and action taken at the previous meeting, future agenda items and upcoming meetings.
- 5.B. Community Development Authority Report on discussion and action taken at the previous meeting, future agenda items and upcoming meetings.
- 5.C. Park & Recreation Board Report on discussion and action taken at the previous meeting, future agenda items and upcoming meetings.
- 5.D. Pauline Haass Library Board Report on discussion and action taken at the previous meeting, future agenda items and upcoming meetings.
- 5.E.1. The Plan Commission recommends approval of the Final Plat for Woodland Trails Addition No. 2 (Woodland Court) subject to the standard conditions of Plat approval, meeting all comments and conditions of the Village Engineer including completion of the asphalt roadway, compliance with the Developer's Agreement, payment of all fees and subject to the standard conditions of Exhibit A. Please see the Plat for more information.
- 5.E.2. The Plan Commission recommends approval of the Final Plat for Vista Run II (Aspen Court) subject to the standard conditions of Plat approval, meeting all comments and conditions of the Village Engineer, compliance with the Developer's Agreement, payment of all fees and subject to the standard conditions of Exhibit A. Please see the Plat for more information.
- 5.E.3. The Plan Commission recommends approval of the Lannon Stone Sussex Quarry CSM (N52W23096 CTH K) subject to the 66.0307 Agreement going into effect, any final

technical corrections of the Village Engineer, and subject to the standard conditions of Exhibit A. Please see the CSM for more information.

- 5.F. Public Safety and Welfare Report on discussion and action taken at the previous meeting, future agenda items and upcoming meetings.
- 6.A. Staff will go over the Status update on the Strategic Plan. Please see the Status Report for more information.
- 8.A. Consideration and possible action with respect to the proposed 66.0307 Agreement with the Town of Lisbon and the commentary received at the public hearing and subsequent comments received during the comment period. The Village Board will consider any comments from the public hearing transcript. The Village Board has previously considered the comments received in writing at the Public Hearing and the written comments received during the 20-day comment period. Please see the transcript for more information.
- 8.B. Consideration and possible action on Resolution 22-5 Approving a Cooperative Plan with the Town of Lisbon. If the Village Board is of a mind after careful consideration of the transcript comments, the Village Board can formally adopt the Cooperative Plan and send it for review by the State of Wisconsin. Please see the Resolution and Cooperative Plan for more information.



SURVEYOR'S CERTIFIC	ATE:
STATE OF WISCONSIN)	
) SS COUNTY OF WAUKESHA)	
I, Ted R. Indermuehle, Professional Land Su	urveyor, do here
That I have surveyed, divided and mapped NO. 1", recorded in the office of the Regis Book 55 Pages 168 through 170 inclusive, I/4 and Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest of Sussex, County of Waukesha, State of W	ster of Deeds fo as Document N 1/4 of Section
Said Parcel contains 540,743 Square Feet ((or 12.4138 Acr
That I have made such survey, land di PRESERVE, LLC., owner of said lands.	vision, and mo
That such map is a correct representation the land division thereof made.	of all the ext
That I have fully complied with the provi Subdivision Regulations of the Village of S and mapping the same.	
Dated this Day of	20
	Ted R. Indo Professiona TRIO ENGIN 4100 N. Co Brookfield, Phone: (26 Fax: (262)
UTILITY EASEMENT PR	OVISION
An easement for electric, natural gas, and	
ALL GUSCHICH IOL GIGGHIG, HUHUIUL QUS, UNU	Communication
WOODLAND TRAILS PRESERVE, LLC, Grantor,	to

by certify: tlots 5 and 6 of "Woodland Trails Addition or Waukesha County on August 24, 2021 in

o. 4611295, being a part of the Northwest 13, Town 8 North, Range 19 East, Village

es) of land, more or less.

ap by the direction of WOODLAND TRAILS

erior boundaries of the land surveyed and

er 236 of the Wisconsin Statutes and the ha County, Wisconsin in surveying, dividing

> rmuehle, P.L.S. Land Surveyor, S-3119 EERING, LLC alhoun Rd. Suite 300 WI 53005 2)790-1480 790-1481

<u>1S:</u> (D)

service is hereby granted by

LLC, Wisconsin corporations doing business

WISCONSIN BELL, INC., d/b/a AT&T Wisconsin, a Wisconsin Corporation, Grantee, and

SPECTRUM Mid-America, LLC, Grantee

their respective successors and assigns, to construct, install, operate, repair, maintain and replace from time to time, facilities used in connection with overhead and underground transmission and distribution of electricity and electric energy, natural gas, telephone and cable TV facilities for such purposes as the same is now or may hereafter be used, all in, over, under, across, along and upon the property shown within those areas on the plat designated as "Utility Easement Areas" and the property designated on the plat for streets and alleys, whether public or private, together with the right to install service connections upon, across within and beneath the surface of each lot to serve improvements, thereon, or on adjacent lots; also the right to trim or cut down trees, brush and roots as may be reasonably required incident to the rights herein given, and the right to enter upon the subdivided property for all such purposes. The Grantees agree to restore or cause to have restored, the property, as nearly as is reasonably possible, to the condition existing prior to such entry by the Grantees or their agents. This restoration, however, does not apply to the initial installation of said underground and/or above ground electric facilities, natural gas facilities or telephone and cable TV facilities or to any trees, brush or roots which may be removed at any time pursuant to the rights herein granted. Buildings shall not be placed over Grantees' facilities or in, upon or over the property within the lines marked "Utility Easement Areas" without the prior written consent of Grantees. After installation of any such facilities, the grade of the subdivided property shall not be altered by more than four inches without written consent of grantees.

The grant of easement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, successors and assigns of all parties hereto.

CORPORATE OWNERS CERTIFICATE OF DEDICATION:

WOODLAND TRAILS PRESERVE, LLC., a Company duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Wisconsin, as owner, certifies that said Company has caused the land described on this plat to be surveyed, divided, mapped and dedicated as represented on this plat. I also certify that this plat is required by S.236.10 or S.236.12 to be submitted to the following for approval or

AGENCIES WHO MAY OBJECT:

1.Village of Sussex	 State of Wisconsin, Department Waukesha County, Department 	
Witness the hand and seal of said Owner	this day of	, 20
	WOODLAND	TRAILS PRESERVE, LLC.

Steve Declene, President of Neumann Developements it's sole Member

STATE OF WISCONSIN) COUNTY OF

APPROVING AGENCIES:

Personally came before me this _____ day of _____, 20____, the above named Steve Declene, President of the above named Company, to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument, and to me known to be such President of said Company, and acknowledged that he executed the foregoing instrument as such officer as the deed of said Company, by its authority.

Print Name: _		
Public,	County,	W
My Commission	Expires:	
•	•	

WOODLAND TRAILS ADDITION NO. 2

BEING A REDIVISION OF OUTLOTS 5 AND 6 OF "WOODLAND TRAILS ADDITION NO. 1", LOCATED IN A PART OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 AND SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWN 8 NORTH, RANGE 19 EAST, IN THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX, WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

CONSENT OF CORPORATE MORTGAGEE:

MIDLAND STATES BANK, a corporation duly organized and existing by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, Mortgagee of the above described land, does hereby consent to the surveying, dividing, mapping and dedicating of the land described on this Plat, and does hereby consent to the above certificate of WOODLAND TRAILS PRESERVE, LLC, owner, this _____ day of

	MIDLAND STATES BANK
STATE OF ILLINOIS)) SS COUNTY OF)	
Personally came before me this day of of the person who executed the foregoing of said corporation, and acknowledged that he as the deed of said corporation, by its authority.	the above named corporation, to me known to instrument, and to me known to be su executed the foregoing instrument as such offic
	Print Name:
	PublicCounty, IL My Commission Expires:

CERTIFICATE OF VILLAGE TREASURER:

Sam Liebert, Clerk/Treasurer
Dated this Day of, 20
l, Sam Liebert, being duly appointed, qualified and acting Treasurer of the Village of Sussex, de hereby certify that in accordance with the records in my office, there are no unpaid taxes of special assessments as of thisDay of, 20 on any of the land included in the Plat of "WOODLAND TRAILS ADDITION NO. 2".
COUNTY OF WAUKESHA)
STATE OF WISCONSIN)) SS COUNTY OF WAUKESHA)

VILLAGE BOARD APPROVAL CERTIFICATE:

Resolved that the Plat of "WOODLAND TRAIL PRESERVE LLC, owner, is hereby approved		e Village of Sussex	, WOODLAND	TRAILS
All conditions have been met as of this _	Day of	f, 20 _		
	Anthony J. LeDonne, Villag	ge President		

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by the Village Board of the Village of Sussex.

Sam Liebert, Clerk/Treasurer

CERTIFICATE OF COUNTY TREASURER:

·
STATE OF WISCONSIN) SS COUNTY OF WAUKESHA)
COUNTY OF WAUKESHA)
I, Pamela F. Reeves, being duly elected, qualified and acting Treasurer of the County of Waukesha, hereby certify that the records in my office show no unredeemed tax sales and no unpaid taxes special assessments as of this Day of, 20 on any of the land include the Plat of "WOODLAND TRAILS ADDITION NO. 2".
Dated this Day of, 20
Pamela F. Reeves, County Treasurer



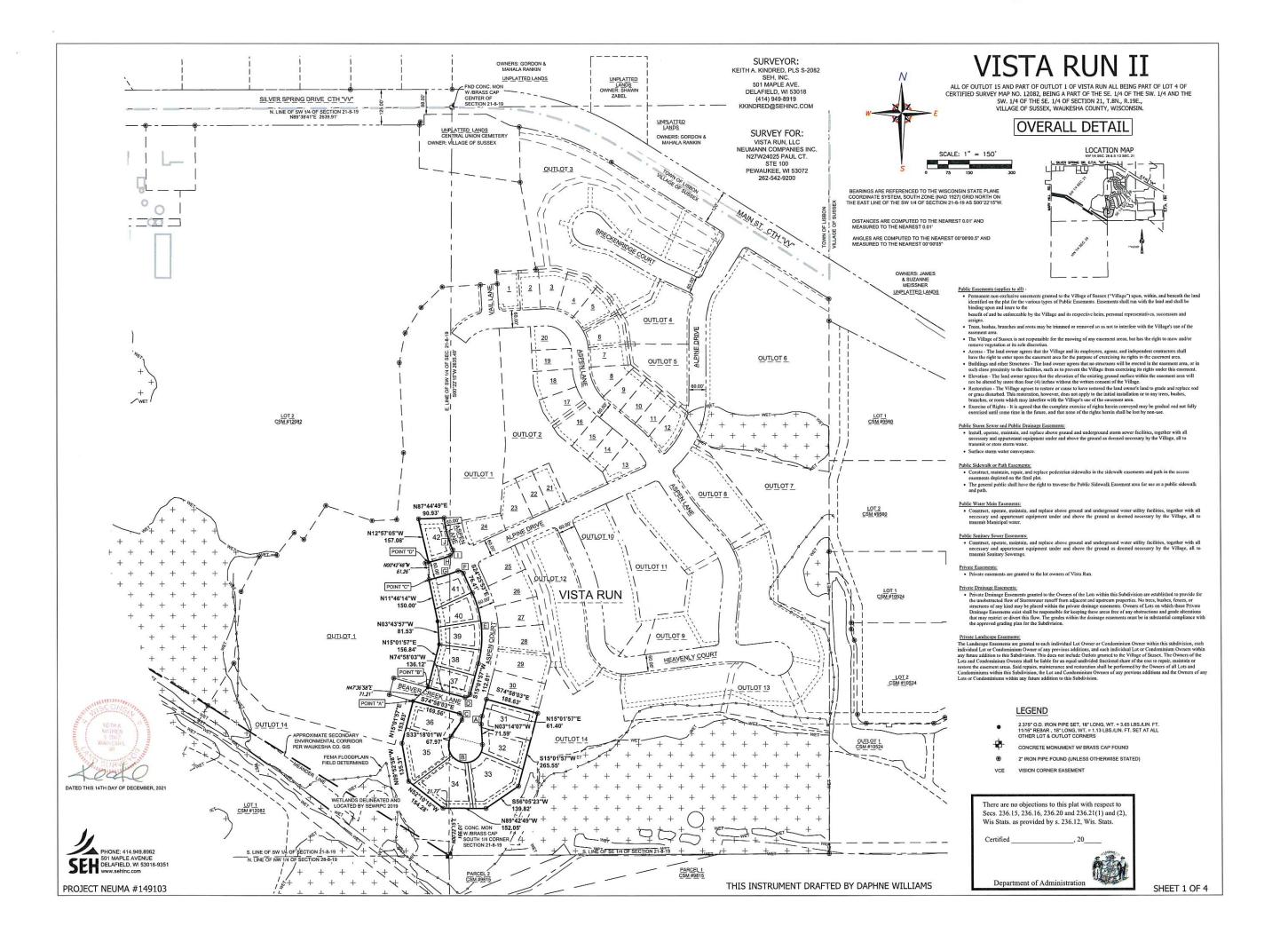
CURVE TABLE:

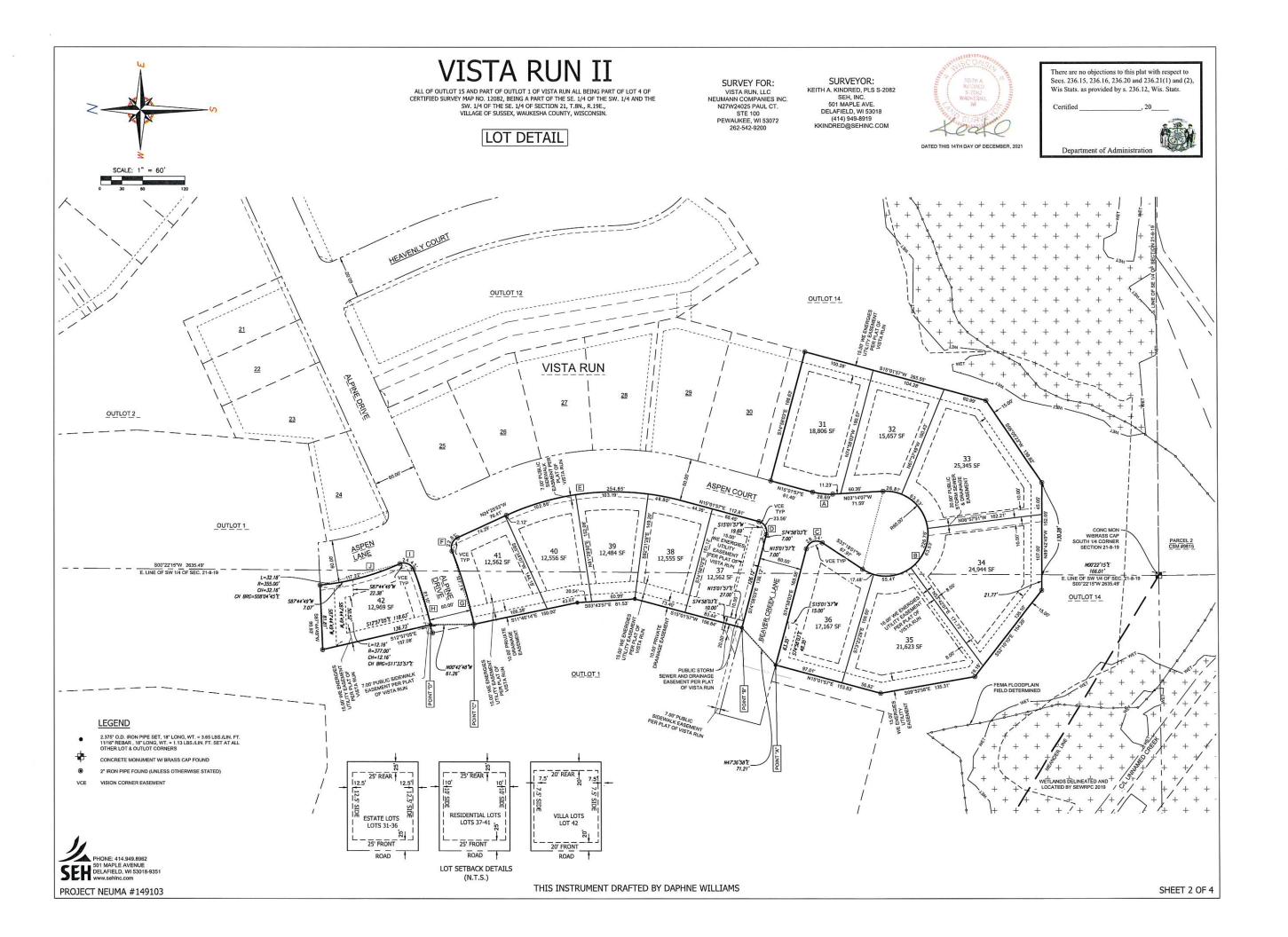
NO.	LOT(S)	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC	CHORD	CHORD BEARING	TANGENT IN	TANGENT OUT
1	E. R.O.W.	570.00	26°11'42"	260.60	258.34	S07°36'18"W	S20°42'09"W	S05°29'33"E
	61	570.00	2*28'03"	24.55	24.55	S19*28'07.5"W	S20'42'09"W	S18*14'06"W
	62	570.00	9'53'27"	98.40	98.28	S13*17'22.5"W	S18'14'06"W	S08*20'39"W
	63	570.00	9'53'27"	98.40	98.28	S03*23'55.5"W	S08'20'39"W	S01°32'48"E
	64	570.00	3°56'45"	39.25	39.25	S03°31'10.5"E	S01'32'48"E	S05°29'33"E
	W. R.O.W.	630.00	26°11'42"	288.03	285.53	S07°36'18"W	S20°42'09"W	S05°29'33"E
	91	630.00	1*02'43"	11.49	11.49	S20°10'47.5"W	S20'42'09"W	S19°39'26"W
	90	630.00	6'37'00"	72.76	72.72	S16°20'56"W	S19'39'26"W	S13°02'26"W
	89	630.00	6'30'52"	71.63	71.59	S09°47'00"W	S13'02'26"W	S06°31'34"W
	88	630.00	6'30'52"	71.63	71.59	S03°16'08"W	S06'31'34"W	S00°00'42"W
	87	630.00	5'30'15"	60.52	60.50	S02*44'25.5"E	S00°00'42"W	S05°29'33"E
2	E. R.O.W.	1030.00	11°29'56"	206.72	206.37	N00°15'25"E	N06'00'23"E	N05*29'33"W
	66	1030.00	0°56′11″	16.84	16.84	N05°01'27.5"W	N04°33'22"W	N05°29'33"W
	67	1030.00	4'07'59"	74.30	74.28	N02*29'22.5"W	N00°25'23"W	N04°33'22"W
	68	1030.00	4*07'59"	74.30	74.28	N01°38'36.5"E	N03°42'36"E	N00°25'23"W
	69	1030.00	2*17*47"	41.28	41.28	N04*51'29.5"E	N06'00'23"E	N03'42'36"E
	W. R.O.W.	970.00	11°29'56"	194.68	194.35	N00°15'25"E	N06'00'23"E	N05°29'33"W
	84	970.00	4'15'04"	71.97	71.95	N03°22'01"W	N01°14'29"W	N05°29'33"W
	83	970.00	5'20'58"	90.57	90.53	N01°26'00"E	N04°06'29"E	N01°14'29"W
	82	970.00	1*53'54"	32.14	32.14	N05°03'26"E	N06'00'23"E	N04°06'29"E
3	E. R.O.W.	90.00	18 ° 13'16"	28.62	28.50	S03°06'14"E	S06'00'24"W	S12*12'52"E
	72	90.00	5°20'48"	8.40	8.40	S03°19'59"W	S06'00'23"W	S00°39'35"W
	EXTERIOR	90.00	12*52'27"	20.22	20.18	S05°46'38.5"E	S00°39'35"W	S12*12'52"E
4	78	90.00	18°13'14"	28.62	28.50	N15°07'01"E	N24°13'38"E	N06'00'24"E
5	S. R.O.W.	60.00	216*26'31"	226.65	113.98	S83*59'36.5"E	S24'13'39"W	N12*12'52"W
	73	60.00	31°05'19"	32.56	32.16	N03°19'47.5"E	N18'52'27"E	N12*12'52"W
	74	60.00	47*53'34"	50.15	48.71	N42°49'14"E	N66'46'01"E	N18*52'27"E
	75	60.00	47*53'35"	50.15	48.71	S89*17'11.5"E	S65'20'24"E	N66°46'01"E
	76	60.00	46°25'20"	48.61	47.29	S42°07'45"E	S18'55'06"E	S65°20'24"E
	77	60.00	43*08'45"	45.18	44.12	S02*39'16.5"W	S24°13'39"W	S18'55'06"E
6	OVERALL	4874.74	4°40'50"	398.22	398.11	N04°47'27"E	N07°07'52"E	N02°27'02"E
	78	4874.74	0'35'10"	49.86	49.87	N02°44'37"E	N03°02'12"E	N02*27'02"E
	77	4874.74	1*51'52"	158.62	158.61	N03°58'08"E	N04°54'04"E	N03°02'12"E
	76	4874.74	2'13'48"	189.74	189.73	N06°00'58"E	N07°07'52"E	N04*54'04"E
	TIE LINE	4874.74	0'43'01"	61.00	61.00	N07*29'22.5"E	N07*50'53"E	N07*07'52"E

There are no objections to this plat with respect to Secs. 236.15, 236.16, 236.20 and 236.21(1) and (2), Wis Stats. as provided by s. 236.12, Wis. Stats.



Department of Administration





GENERAL NOTES: DEACH INDIVIDUAL LOT OWNER SHALL HAVE AN UNDIVIDED FRACTIONAL OWNERSHIP IN OUTLOT 4 OF VISTA RUN. WAUKESHA COUNTY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY FEES OR SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS IN THE EVENT THEY BECOME THE OWNER OF ANY LOT IN THE SUBDIVISION BY REASON OF TAX DELINQUENCY. THE INDIVIDUAL HOME OWNERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF SAID OUTLOT.

2) LOTS 31 THROUGH 42 ARE ZONED RS-2 PUD. PLANNED DEVELOPMENT BELOW-

3) ALL EASEMENTS ARE GRANTED TO THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

4) NO POLES, PADS BOXES OR BURIED CABLES ARE TO BE PLACED SUCH THAT THE INSTALLATION WOULD DISTURB ANY SURVEY STAKE. THE DISTURBANCE OF A SURVEY STAKE BY ANYONE IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 236,32 OF WISCONSIN STATUTES.

5) THE SITE FALLS WITHIN ZONE X, AREA OF MINIMAL FLOODING PER FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY PANEL NUMBER 55133C0069B, EFFECTIVE DATE NOVEMBER 6, 2014.

6) THE OVERALL AREA OF THIS PLAT IS 199,229 S.F. OR 4.57 AC.

STORM WATER MANAGEMENT NOTES:

THERE ARE ONE OR MORE SEPARATE COCUMENTS RECORDED ON THE PROPERTY TITLE THROUGH THE WALKESHA COUNTY REGISTER OF DEEDS ENTITLED 'STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT' (MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT') THAT APPLY TO OUTLOT 2, OUTLOT 7, OUTLOT 11 AND OUTLOT 14 OF VISTA RUN. THE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT SUBJECTS THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT, AND ALL LOT OWNERS THEREIN, TO COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS NECESSARY TO ENSURE THE LONG-TERM MAINTENANCE OF THE STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICE. THE AGREEMENT ALSO OUTLINES A PROCESS BY WHICH THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX MAY LEVY AND COLLECT SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS OR CHARGES FOR MY SERVICES THE COMMUNITY MIGHT PROVIDE RELATING TO ENFORCEMENT OF THE MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 14 - OF VILLAGE OF SUSSEX CODE OF ORDINANCES ("STORMWATER MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE"), THE STORM WATER PERMIT HOLDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTING THE STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOLLOWING PLANS APPROVED BY VILLAGE, AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING THE STORM WATER PRACTICES UNTIL PERMIT TERMINATION BY THE VILLAGE, AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING THE STORM WATER PRACTICES UNTIL PERMIT, THE COWNERS OF LOTS "49 OF WIST ARUN AND THE OWNERS OF LOTS 31-42 OF VISTA RUN II SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTEINANCE OF THE STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MAINTEINANCE AGREEMENT.

ALL SIDE AND REAR LOT LINES NOT REGULATED BY THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX SHALL BE GRADED AND MAINTAINED IN COOPERATION WITH ABUTTING PROPERTY CWINERS SO AS TO NEITHER IMPEDE THE FLOW OF STORMWATER, NOR NEGATIVELY IMPACT ANY ABUTTING PROPERTY, WHILE ALSO ADHERING TO THE ESTABLISHED, APPROVED, AND ACCEPTED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN.

EAGEMENT OF ALLIANDS WITHIN AREAS LABELED "<u>DRAINAGE EASEMENT"</u> ARE RESERVED FOR STORM WATER COLLECTION, CONVEYANCE, TREATMENT OR INFILITRATION. NO BUILDINGS OR OTHER STRUCTURES ARE
ALLOWED IN THESE AREAS. NO GRADING OR FILLING IS ALLOWED IN THESE AREAS THAT MAY INTERRUPT STORM WATER FLOWS IN ANY WAY. THE MANTENANCE AGREEMENT MAY CONTAIN SPECIFIC
MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THESE AREAS. THE VILLAGE OF SUBSEX, OR THEIR DESIGNEE ARE AUTHORIZED ACCESS IN THESE AREAS FOR PURPOSES OF INSPECTING THE STORM WATER
MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OR ENFORCING THE TERMS OF MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT.

VISION CORNER RESTRICTIONS

WITHIN THE AREA OF THE VISION CORNER EASEMENT (V.C.E.) THE HEIGHT OF ALL PLANTINGS, BERMS, FENCING, SIGNS OR ANY OTHER STRUCTURE WITHIN THE VISION CORNER EASEMENT IS LIMITED TO 24" ABOVE THE INTERSECTION ELEVATION. NO ACCESS TO ANY ROADWAY SHALL BE PERMITTED WITHIN THE VISION CORNER EASEMENT.

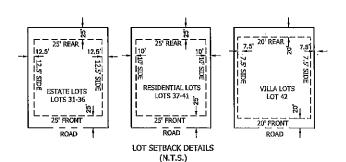
BASEMENT RESTRICTION - BEDROCK NOTE:

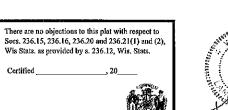
ALTHOUSH ALL LOTS IN THE SUBDIVISION AND EBER REVIEWED AND APPROVED FOR DEVELOPMENT WITH SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL USE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 298 WISCONSIN STATUTES, SOME LOTS CONTRAIN SOLL CONDITIONS WHICH, DUE TO THE POSSIBLE PRESENCE OF BEDROCK NEAR THE GROUND SUFFACE, MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SOLL ENDIFFERING AND FOUNDATION DESIGN WITH REGARD TO BASEMENT CONSTRUCTION. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT ETHER A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OR OTHER SIGN EXPERT BE CONSULTED REGARDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF BASEMENTS IN THESE AREAS WHERE BEDROCK MAY BE PRESENT NEAR THE GROUND SURFACE, SOIL CONDITIONS SHOULD BE SUBJECT TO EACH OWNER'S SPECIAL INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND NO SPECIFIC REPRESENTATION IS MOST HEREIN.

BASEMENT RESTRICTION - GROUNDWATER:

ALTHOUGH ALL LOTS IN THE SUBDIVISION HAVE BEEN REVIEWED AND APPROVED FOR DEVELOPMENT WITH SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL USE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 236 WISCONSIN STATUTES, SOME LOTS CONTAIN SOIL CONDITIONS THAT, DUE TO THE POSSIBLE PRESENCE OF RECUNDIVATER HAVE REPORTED FOR ADDITIONAL SOIL, ENGINEERING AND POUNDATION DESIGN WITH REGARD TO BESENRE TO DESIDENT ADDITIONAL SOIL ENGINEERING AND POUNDATION DESIGN WITH REGARD TO BESENRE TO SHAPE ADDITIONAL SOIL, ENGINEER THE SUBTRACE TO WITH STATUTED SOIL CONTITIONS ON BASEMENT WALLS OF FLOORS OR THAT ALL CHARGE THE SUBJECT TO EACH OWNERS SPECIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL WITH SATURATED SOIL CONTROLLED AND AND OS SPECIAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIAL PROBLEMS

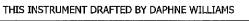
PER THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX STORM WATER MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE UNDER SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE, BASEMENT FLOOR SURFACES SHALL BE BUILT A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) FOOT ABOVE THE SEASONAL HIGH WATER TABLE ELEVATION, AS DOCUMENTED IN THE SUBMITTED SOIL EVALUATIONS, AND SHALL AVOID HYDRIC SOILS AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE.





Department of Administration





VISTA RUN II

ALL OF OUTLOT 15 AND PART OF OUTLOT 1 OF VISTA RUN ALL BEING PART OF LOT 4 OF CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 12082, BEING A PART OF THE SE. 1/4 OF THE SW. 1/4 AND THE SW. 1/4 OF THE SE. 1/4 OF SECTION 21, T.8N., R.19E., VILLAGE OF SUSSEX, WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

					CURVE TA	BLE		
CL	IRVE#	RADIUS	DELTA	ARC DIST	CHORD DIST	CHORD BEARING	TAN BEARING 1	TAN BEARING 2
Α	LOT 31	80,00	18°16'04"	28,69'	28.57	N05"53"55"E	S15°01'57"W	903"14'07"E
В	RW	g0'00.	216"32'08"	226.76	113,95'	974°68'03"E	\$33°18'01"W	N03°14'07'W
	LOT 32	60.00	25*36'18"	26.81'	26.59"	S09*34'02"W	S03°14'07"E	
	LOT 33	60.00	60*39'58"	63.53	60.60'	S52142110"W		
	LO⊤ 34	60,00	60°39'58"	63,53'	60,60	N66*37'52"W		
	LOT 36	60'00.	62°54'24"	55.41'	53,46"	N09*50*41*W		N16*36'32*E
	LOT 36	60.00'	16*41'30"	17.48	17.42°	N24*57*16*E	N16"36"32"E	N33*16*01*E
C	LOT 36	15.00'	108*16'04*	28,34'	24,31'	520°50'01"E	N33°18'01"E	S74*56'03"E
D	LOT 37	15.00'	90,00,00	23,56	21.21'	S60*01'57"W	974*58'03"E	N15*01'57*E
E	R/W	370.00	39'27'50"	254.85	249.84"	S04*41'68*E	915°01′57"W	S24°26'53*E
	LOT 38	370.00	7*33'25"	48.80	48.77'	811'15'15'W	S15°01'57"W	
	LOT 39	370,00	15°58'42"	103,19	102.85	S00*30'49*E		S08'30'10"E
	LOT 40	370.00	15°55'43"	102.66	102,53'	S16°28'02"E	S08*30'10*E	\$24*25'53*E
F	LOT 41	15.00	87*08*13*	22.81'	20.68'	S66°00'00"E	S24*26'53"E	S66*25'53"W
G	LOT 41	630.00	9'47'53"	107.74	107.60'	N73°19'50"E	N78°13'46"E	N68'25'53'E
н	LOT 42	570.00	8°09'08"	81.10	81,63	S72*58'21"W	N77°02'55"E	N68'53'46'E
T	LOT 42	15.00°	93°17'51"	24.43'	21.81'	822*14'51*W	N68°63'46"E	N24°24'05"W
J	LOT 42	355,00	18'55'07"	117.22	116.69	814*56'31"E	S05°28'50"E	S24°24'05"E

SURVEYOR: KEITH A. KINDRED, PLS S-2082 SEH, INC. 501 MAPLE AVE. DELAFIELD, WL53018 (414) 949-6919 KKINDRED@SEHINC.COM

SURVEY FOR: VISTA RUN, LLC NEUMANN COMPANIES INC. N27W24025 PAUL CT. STE 100 PEWAUKEE, WI 53072 262-542-9200

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE:

I, Kelth A. Kindred, Professional Land Surveyor hereby certify;

That I have surveyed, divided and mepped all of Curiot 19 and part of Outlot 1 of Vista Run all being part of Lot 4 of Certified Survey Map No. 12082, being a part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 and the Southwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 21, T.8N., R.19E., Village of Sussex, Waukeska Qounty, Wisconsin bounded and described as follows:

Map No. 12082, being a part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 and the Southwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 21, T.BN., R. 19E., Village of Sussex, Waukeshe County, Vilsconsin bounded and described as follows:

Commencing at the South 1/4 corner of Section 21; thence North 00*2215* East along the East line of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 21; distance of 169,01 feet to the Southerly line of Outdo 15, Vista Run, and the point of beginning of the lands to be described, thence North 89*2429* West along said Southerly line 154.28 feet to the Westerly line of Outdo 15, Vista Run, thence North 09*5258* West along said Westerly line 158.31 feet; thence North 19*10*10** For said soing said Westerly line 158.32 feet; thence North 19*0*10** For said soing said Westerly line 158.32 feet; thence North 19*0*10** For said soing said Westerly line 158.32 feet; thence North 19*0*10** For said soing said Westerly line 158.32 feet; thence North 19*0*10** For said soil of the Southerly line 158.32 feet to the Southerly line 158.32 feet to the Northerly line of Beaver Creek Lane and a point to be known as Point 10** Hence North 19*0*10** For said a point to be known as Point 10** Hence North 19*0* For 8aid 16** For said 18** For

That I have made such survey, land division and plat by the direction of the owner(s) of said lands.

That such plat is a correct representation of all the exterior boundaries of the lands surveyed and the division thereof made.

That I have fully compiled with the provisions of Chapter 236 of the Wisconsin State Statutes and the subdivision regulations of the Village of Sussex and Waukesha County in surveying, dividing and mapping the same.

Dated this 14th day of December, 2021.



There are no objections to this plat with respect to Secs. 236.15, 236.16, 236.20 and 236.21(1) and (2), Wis Stats. as provided by s. 236.12, Wis. Stats. Certified Department of Administration

VISTA RUN II

ALL OF OUTLOT 15 AND PART OF OUTLOT 1 OF VISTA RUN ALL BEING PART OF LOT 4 OF CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 12082, 8EING A PART OF THE SE. 1/4 OF THE SW. 1/4 AND THE SW. 1/4 OF THE SE. 1/4 OF SECTION 21, T.8N., R.19E., VILLAGE OF SUSSEX, WALKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

VILLAGE BOARD APPROVAL CERTIFICATE:

Approved that the Plat of VISTA RUN II, In the Village of Sussex,

is hareby approved by the Village Board,

All conditions have been met as of the ____

LIMITED LIABILITY OWNER'S CERTIFICATE OF DEDICATION:

Vista Run, LLC, a limited liability company duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Wisconsin, as owner does hereby certify that said corporation caused the land described on this plat to be surveyed, divided, mapped and dedicated as

Vista Run LLC, does further certify that this plat is required by \$236,10 or \$236,12 to be submitted to the following for approval or objection:

- 1) Department of Administration
- Waukesha County Department of Parks and Land Use

		sed these presents to be signed by Stave DeCleene, President of Neumann, Wiscensin, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed on this
da	y of	.
In Presence o	of:	
	Steve DeGleene, President	
STATE OF WISC	CONSIN)	
	COUNTY) 68	
Personally came	COUNTY) SS before me this day of	, 20, the above named Stove DeCleene, President of
Personally came Neumann Devok	COUNTY) SS before me this day of opments, its sole member of the above	, 20, the above named Stave DeCleene, President of named corporation, to me known to be such member of said corporation, and ont as such officers as the deed of said corporation, by its authority.
Personally came Neumann Devok	COUNTY) SS before me this day of opments, its sole member of the above	named corporation, to me known to be such member of said corporation, and
Personally came Neumann Devok	CCUNTY) SS before me this day of opments, its sole member of line above at they executed the foregoing instrum	named corporation, to me known to be such member of said corporation, and ent as such officers as the deed of said corporation, by its suthonly.

CONSENT OF CORPORATE MORTGAGEE:

	has caused these presents to be signed by				
	, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed this				
STATE OF (LLINOIS)					
COUNTY) SS)					
Personally came before me this	day of, 20	, to me known to be the person who executed th			
foregoing instrument as such,by	rits authority.				
(Notan/ Seal)	, Notary Public,	County, Illinois.			

fidlent States Senk a Illinois corporation duly omanized and existing under part by virtue of the laws of the State of Wisconsin, mortgages of

PLAN COMMISSION APPROVAL CERTIFICATE:

Anthony J. LeDonne, Village President

Sam Liebert, Administrative Services Director

APPROVED, that the Pla is hereby approved by the	t of VISTA RUN II, in the Village of Sussex, Plan Commission.
Approved as of the	day of, 20,
Date:	SignedAnthony J. LeDonne, Chairperson
Date:	SignedSam Liebert, Administrative Services Director

CERTIFICATE OF VILLAGE TREASURER:

STATE OF WISCONSIN) WAUKESHA COUNTY) 85 I, Sam Liebert, being duly elected, qualified and acting Treasurer of the Village of Sussex, do hereby certify that the records in my office show no unredgemed tax sales and no unpaid taxes or special _ affecting the lands included in the plat of assessments as of _ Treasurer-Sam Liebert

CERTIFICATE OF COUNTY TREASURER: STATE OF WISCONSIN) WAUKESHA COUNTY) SS 1, Pamela Resves, being duly elected, qualified and adling Treasurer of WAUKESHA County, do hereby certify that the records in my office show no unredeemed tax sales and no unpaid taxes or special essessments as of affecting the fands included in the plat of Vista Run II. Waukelisa County Treasurer - Pamela Reeves

SURVEYOR: KEITH A. KINDRED, PLS S-2082 SEH, INC. 601 MAPLE AVE. DELAFIELD, WI 53018 (414) 949-8919 KKINDRED@SEHINC.COM

SURVEY FOR: VISTA RUN, LLC NEUMANN COMPANIES INC. N27W24025 PAUL CT. STE 100 PEWAUKEE, WI 53072 262-542-9200



CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO.

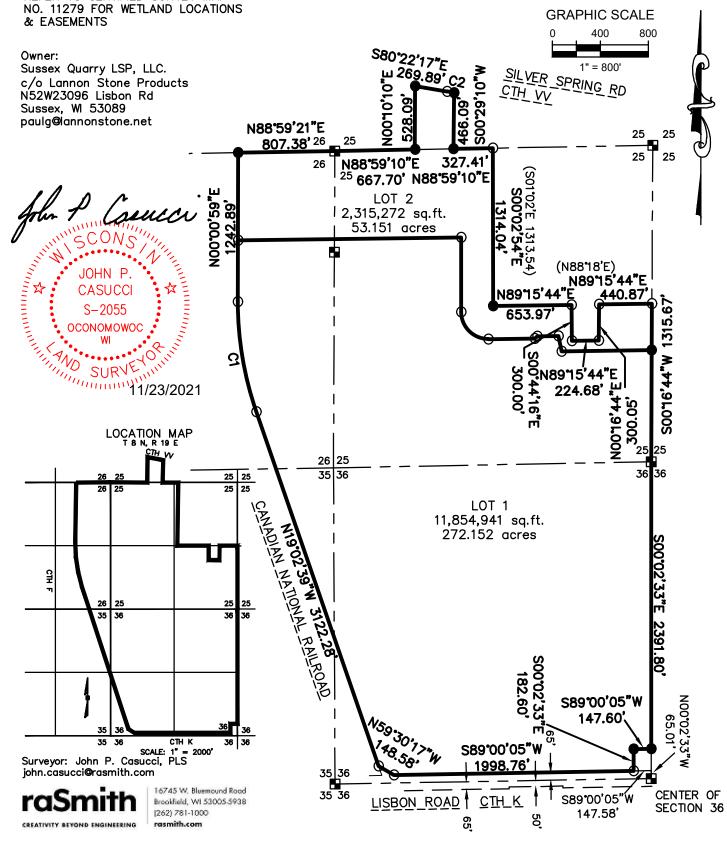
A division of Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 11279, being a part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 and the Northeast 1/4, Northwest 1/4, Southeast 1/4 and Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 25, also part of the Northeast 1/4 and Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 26, also part of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4, Northwest 1/4, Southeast 1/4 and Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 36, all being in Township 8 North, Range 19 East, in the Village of Sussex, Waukesha County, Wisconsin.

- INDICATES FOUND BRASS CAP MONUMENT
- INDICATES FOUND 1" IRON PIPE

REFER TO CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP

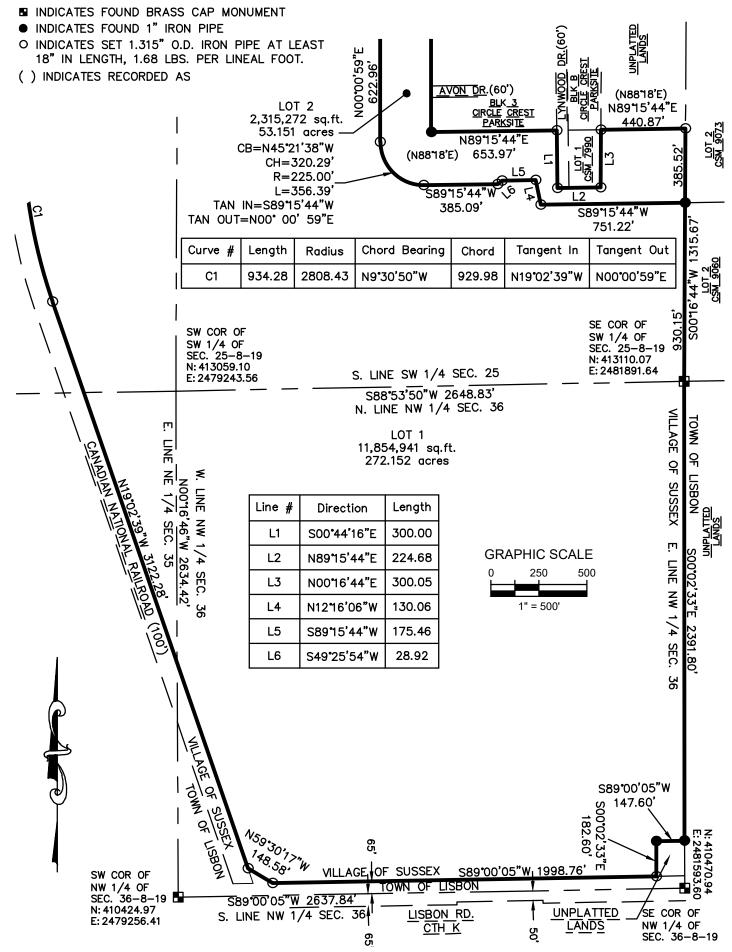
- O INDICATES SET 1.315" O.D. IRON PIPE AT LEAST 18" IN LENGTH, 1.68 LBS. PER LINEAL FOOT.
- () INDICATES RECORDED AS.

ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE MEASURED TO THE NEAREST HUNDREDTH OF A FOOT.
ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NW 1/4 OF SECTION 36, T 8 N, R 19 E, WHICH BEARS N89°00'05"E. WISCONSIN STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, SOUTH ZONE (NAD 27) 2008.



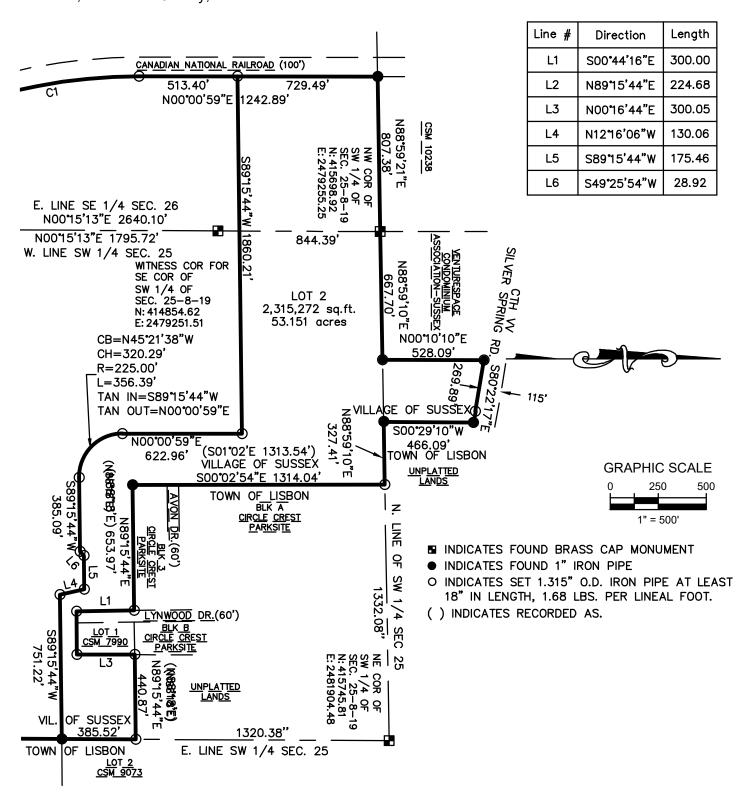
CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO.

A division of Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 11279, being a part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 and the Northeast 1/4, Northwest 1/4, Southeast 1/4 and Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 25, also part of the Northeast 1/4 and Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 26, also part of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4, Northwest 1/4, Southeast 1/4 and Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 36, all being in Township 8 North, Range 19 East, in the Village of Sussex, Waukesha County, Wisconsin.



CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO.

A division of Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 11279, being a part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 and the Northeast 1/4, Northwest 1/4, Southeast 1/4 and Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 25, also part of the Northeast 1/4 and Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 26, also part of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4, Northwest 1/4, Southeast 1/4 and Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 36, all being in Township 8 North, Range 19 East, in the Village of Sussex, Waukesha County, Wisconsin.



Curve #	Length	Radius	Chord Bearing	Chord	Tangent In	Tangent Out
C1	934.28	2808.43	N9*30'50"W	929.98	N19°02'39"W	N00°00'59"E
C2	60.00	1577.79	S79 16' 55"E	60.00	S80°22'17"E	S7811'33"E

Jpc
Σ V
10:57:39
/2021
/23
_
4
SHEET
OOL.dwg.
CS1
Dwd
5168644
S

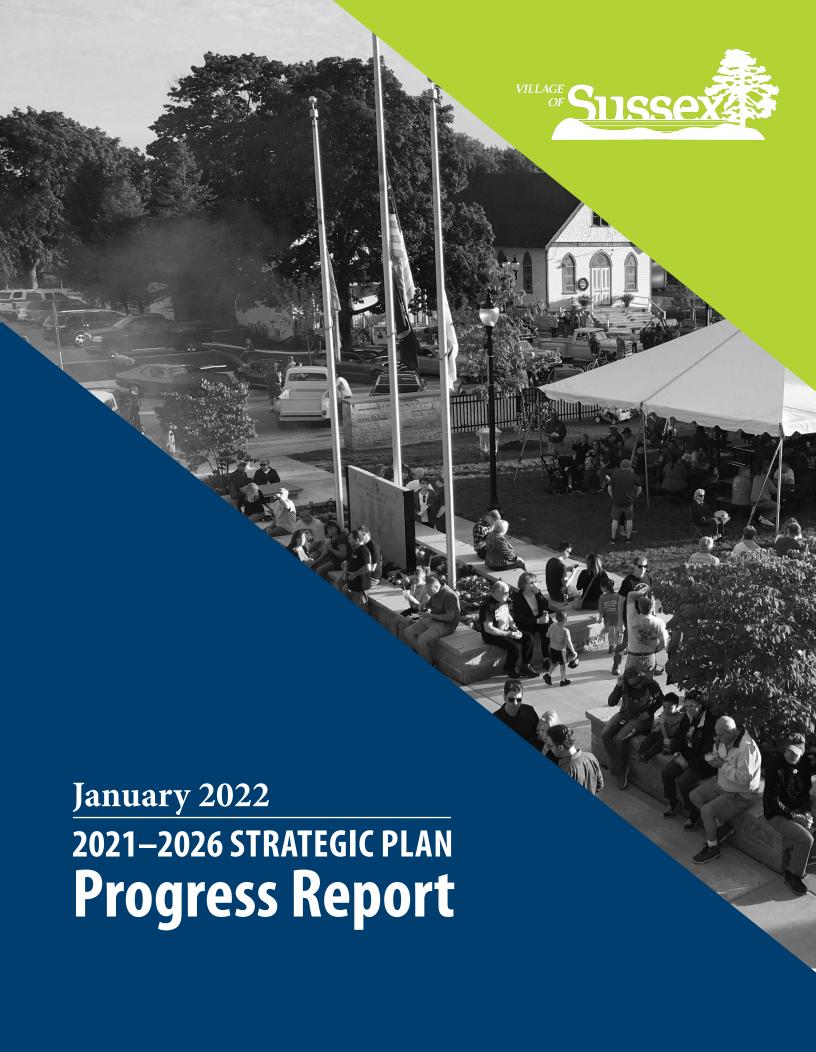
CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO
A division of Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 11279, being a part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 and the Northeast 1/4, Northwest 1/4, Southeast 1/4 and Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 25, also part of the Northeast 1/4 and Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 26, also part of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4, Northwest 1/4, Southeast 1/4 and Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 36, all being in Township 8 North, Range 19 East, in the Village of Sussex, Waukesha County, Wisconsin.
SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE
STATE OF WISCONSIN } :SS WAUKESHA COUNTY }
I, JOHN P. CASUCCI, Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify:
THAT I have surveyed, divided and mapped a division of Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 11279, being a part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 and the Northeast 1/4, Northwest 1/4, Southeast 1/4 and Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 25, also part of the Northeast 1/4 and Southeast 1/4 of Section 35, also part of the Northeast 1/4 of Section 35, also part of the Northeast 1/4, Northwest 1/4, Southeast 1/4 and Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 36, all being in Township 8 North, Range 19 East, in the Village of Sussex, Waukesha County, Wisconsin.
Said lands contain 14,170,213 square feet or 325.303 acres
THAT I have made the survey, land division and map by the direction of SUSSEX QUARRY LSP, LLC owner.
THAT the map is a correct representation of all the exterior boundaries of the land surveyed and the land division thereof made.
THAT I have complied with Chapter 236 of the Wisconsin Statutes and the Subdivision Ordinances of the Village of Sussex in surveying, dividing and mapping the same.
Date: JOHN P. CASUCCI
JULIN F. GAGUCGI

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR S-2055

Jpc
Ă Ā
10:57:44
/2021
/23
=
'n,
SHEET
L.dwg,
100
CS
\Dwg
168644
S:\5

and the Northeast also part of the Northeas 1/4 of the Northeas Southwest 1/4 of the	n Certified Survey Map No 1/4, Northwest 1/4, Southe theast 1/4 and Southeast t 1/4 of Section 35, also pa e Northwest 1/4 of Section ha County, Wisconsin.	east 1/4 and Southwest 1/4 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 art of the Northeast 1/4,	1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 26, also part Northwest 1/4, Southea	of Section 25, t of the Northeast st 1/4 and
	<u>o</u>	WNER CERTIFICATE		
SUSSEX QU	JARRY LSP, LLC., a comp	pany duly organized and	existing under and by v	virtue of the laws
of the State of this map to be surv of the Village of Su	, as owner, on eyed, divided and mapped ssex.	ertifies that said corpora d as represented on this	ation has caused the lan map in accordance with	d described on n the Ordinances
	JARRY LSP, LLC., does fu following for approval or o	•		10 or S.236.12 to
IN Witness V	Whereof, SUSSEX QUARF	RY LSP, LLC., has cause	ed these presents to be	signed
by	, it's	on this	day of	, 2014
to be the person wl	ne before me this, the no executed the foregoing nt as such officer on beha	of the instrument, and acknown for the entity, by its auth	he above named compa /ledged that he/she exec	any, to me known cuted the
(print name) Notary Public, State My commission ex				
	<u>VILL</u>	AGE BOARD APPROVA	<u> </u>	
This Certified	d Survey Map hereby APP	ROVED by the Village E	Board of the of the Villag	ge of Sussex on
this day o	f	,20		
Date:				
	Antho	ny J. LeDonne, Village F	President	
Date:	 Sam L	iebert, Village Clerk		

CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. _____



ABOUT THIS REPORT

The Village Board adopted its five-year Strategic Plan in 2021 as a tool to ensure the priorities set by the Village Board are conveyed in the organization's goals, that strategies are clearly developed to meet the goals, and that overall village government is accountable for meeting community needs. The Strategic Plan has five multi-year goals, with each goal containing its own set of strategies.

Progress reports will be prepared biannually in January and August.

MISSION

The Village of Sussex is committed to preserving the high quality of life enjoyed by our residents, providing fiscally sound, responsive municipal services and delivering those services in an effective, efficient and professional manner. The Village will:

- Sustain appealing, safe, high-quality residential neighborhoods and business districts.
- Maintain an appropriate balance between residential and business land uses.
- Preserve and develop open spaces and cultural and recreational facilities.
 Develop and promote a strong sense of community by preserving a unique small town heritage.
- Consult with and involve Sussex residents in the Village's decision making, promote two-way communication between the Village Board and residents, and encourage an atmosphere of openness and receptivity to all ideas and issues.
- Continually evaluate services and plan for the future of the Village. Cooperate and work collegially with neighboring communities and governments. Be responsive to individual concerns and needs while keeping in mind the good of the community as a whole.

GOALS











BY THE NUMBERS

STRATEGIES UNDERWAY

11

LEARN MORE

Read the full five-year strategic plan at https://www.villagesussex.org/government/strategic-plan



PROGRESS REPORT

Village Board Priorities

The Village Board identified five goals in the 2021–2026 Strategic Plan. Each goal includes a number of objectives and benchmarks to further clarify the Board priorities. Each goal is championed by a staff member of the Village's Management Team and regular employees have aligned their annual performance goals to the Village's Strategic Plan. Below is a detailed progress report on each of the objectives.



Economic Development





Attract and retain commercial establishments (retail, restaurants, and entertainment) with a focus on filling vacant buildings and keeping Sussex dollars local.

- Develop and implement an updated plan for commercial attraction, which includes an analysis of building vacancies and a target vacancy rate for commercial space in the Village.
- Develop a robust partnership with the Center for Growth and The Chamber, which includes routine updates from these organizations to the elected officials.
- Develop a marketing campaign targeted at identifying prospective entrepreneurs and connect those prospective entrepreneurs with the information and tools needed to start a business in Sussex.
- Research incentive, grant, or support programs that are significant enough to address market barriers and encourage new businesses to open in our community.

A b

Attract and retain primary employers that will bring quality jobs to the community.

- Develop strategies to attract, recruit, and retain primary employers with a focus on next generation businesses.
 Offer incentives for developers who bring quality jobs to the Village.
- Support Waukesha County Center for Growth in their industry attraction efforts.

Status Update

The Village has filled about 9,000 square feet of commercial spaces, which is almost 6% of vacant space, in last quarter of 2021. Over half of the remaining vacant space is the Shopko Building at 80,000 square feet. The Village also supported six new businesses with Main Street Bounce Back grants in the last quarter.

The Village is currently accepting applications for the Community Development Director position, who will be charged with many of the objectives in the Economic Development goal of the strategic plan.

Status Update

On the Industrial front, the 100,000-square-foot Adron building is under construction, Waangard is proposing a 140,000-square-foot manufacturing building, and several other industrial users are looking at the Highlands Business Park.

Infrastructure & Facilities





Maintain good roads in a fiscally responsible manner.

- Maintain the roads to a level that prevents premature road reconstruction, which includes annual road programs and routine maintenance.
- Continue increasing the annual funding to the Depreciation Fund for the Road Program, with the goal of reaching \$2 million allocated annually within five years.
- Research and evaluate alternate funding mechanisms and revenue sources to minimize borrowing.



Ensure compliance with all utility regulations and adequate utility capacity to address future growth.

- Continue to monitor water and wastewater usage, capacity, and storage needs to determine when and where the Village needs to increase capacity.
- Update the Stormwater Management Plan, and incorporate the cost of the plan into the Depreciation Fund so the Village is adequately saving for these expenses.
- Monitor regulations for all utilities to understand future financial and operational impacts.

Status Update

The 2021 Road Program was completed on time and under budget. The project included concrete pavement maintenance and reconstruction on Sussex Road, Village Drive, Miller Way, Waukesha Ave and Good Hope Road, and asphalt pavement maintenance and reconstruction on Hi-Tech Drive. The Village received an LRIP Grant of \$25,261 for the Hi-Tech Drive portion of this project. A presentation outlining the Village's Road Program was given to the Board as part of the budget discussion in October 2021.

Design is underway for the 2023 Road Program. We are considering a road diet for two oversized cul-de-sacs within the 2023 Road Program—Flintlock Court and Maize Court. The Board voted to increase the Depreciation Fund for the Road Program by \$100,000 in 2022 to \$670,000 annually. An LRIP Grant in the amount of \$30,800 is anticipated for 2023. A Tour of Village Roads with an emphasis on pavement condition is planned for May 2022.

Status Update

- Wastewater: Repairs will be made to the Northeast Interceptor in 2022 to decrease infiltration of clear water into the sanitary system.
 Sanitary sewer pipes in the 2023 Road Program area will be televised in 2022 and repairs will be made in 2023 to reduce infiltration. Staff will begin planning for the 2025 Wastewater Treatment Facility
 Repairs so that design can be funded in the 2023 Budget. Planning has started for cyber security improvements for the water and wastewater systems.
- Water: 2022 will be the first year of a four-year program to replace large meters to ensure accurate measurement of water use for our largest users. The water system model will be updated in 2022 to provide a more accurate picture of available capacities and fire flows in the Village water system to account for the recent overhaul of the wells due to radium. A water supply evaluation will also be completed in 2022 that will analyze various aspects of water use, capacity and storage as the first step to help predict future capacity improvement needs. The EPA has recently issued (December 2021) Lead and Copper Rule Revisions that require water system operators to create an inventory of all community owned and customer owned service lines by October 2024. The rule also requires an inventory of information on plumbing systems inside buildings. Staff will be creating a compliance plan in 2022 which may need to include a request for funding in the 2023 budget.
- Storm Water: Funding for an update to the storm water management plan will be considered as part of a future budget process. Staff continues to monitor for grant opportunities to offset some of the costs.

Quality of Life





Maintain high quality services.

• Identify a measureable level-of-service target for public-facing programs, track progress towards these goals, and report to the Board, including sufficient facilities and equipment.



Ensure Sussex is a family-friendly community.

- Update the Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan. As part
 of this process, identify potential amenities and programs for
 underserved populations (i.e. teen programs).
- Continue implementing the Village Park Master Plan to add new amenities and update existing ones. Meet with key stakeholders in park usage (ie. baseball clubs, Lions/SAS Club) to collaborate on functionality of park design.
- Explore the feasibility of adding more live music to Sussex's existing special events (i.e. Pints in the Park) or by adding new events and consider facility needs.
- Analyze recreation program offerings to identify service gaps.



Explore opportunities to construct a community pool/aquatics center.

- Research pools in similar size communities to estimate capital and operating costs, identify potential funding mechanisms, and learn best practices.
- Explore public and private partnerships for funding and usage to keep some of the cost burden off tax payers.
- Complete a feasibility study (hire a consultant) to identify community needs and refine cost estimates. As part of this study, determine if the Village should construct a smaller community pool at a lower cost to taxpayers or a larger aquatic center with more amenities.

Status Update

The Village began to assess the primary functions and services provided to the public. Initially the focus will be on Public Safety as we work to analyze, evaluate, process and review data collected in Fire and Police services. The goal is to organize and quantify in layman's terms the services provided, how they impact the community, and increase the quality of life afforded to the citizens of Sussex.

Status Update

The Village added in a sponsorship opportunity for a business to sponsor music at Pints in the Park. We've also collaborated with the library and they will offer trivia at two Pints in the Park events. We are actively analyzing our recreation programs and adding more as opportunities arise. Work on the comprehensive outdoor recreation plan and planning for Village Park will begin in 2022.

Status Update

As part of the 2022 budget process, the Board voted to fund the pool feasibility study over the next three years; therefore, the feasibility study is scheduled for 2024.

Financially Sound





Reduce debt levels.

- Continue to invest in the pay-as-you-go, depreciation fund for capital items with the goal of fully depreciating all capital expenditures and the annual road program.
- Analyze existing debt and opportunities to restructure/re-finance to reduce debt.
- Evaluate future Capital Improvement Plan projects for debt management opportunities.

Status Update

- During the completion of the 2022 budget, annual depreciation was adjusted/increased to account for new capital items being purchased.
- The Village will pay off \$1.2 million in debt that is callable in March 2022.
 The payment of this debt will come from existing funds on hand in the General Fund mainly the funds set aside for working capital as the intent for these funds is now being covered by the Depreciation Fund.
- No new borrowing will be needed for the non-utility portions of the CIP in 2022. The needed work will be covered using the annual allocation of depreciation for roads.



Reduce the average cost burden for residents with the goal of being below the median cost when compared to peer communities.

- Identify this target cost and report on it annually as part of the budget.
- Explore possible cost saving measures by partnering with surrounding communities and organizations or by identifying opportunities to reduce costs within our operations.

Status Update

- Each year the Village of Sussex calculates the total cost for services to the
 average resident compared to our peer communities. The Village's 2020
 total costs were slightly above the peer group average. The 2021 costs
 dropped below the peer group average. The average Sussex resident
 pays \$87.43 less in Sussex than the average peer community residents.
- In late 2021 the Village committed to converting 286 street lights to LED, which will save the Village \$830 each month initially and an estimated \$437,000 over 20 years.
- The Library engaged in a couple of partnerships that resulted in cost savings. They partner with the Hamilton School District every year on the Kids Choice Awards, sharing the workload between staff and splitting the cost of books. They also partner with four other libraries to provide year-round programs for those suffering from memory loss and their caregivers. Additionally, they partner with other libraries for single programming events to enable them to bring in bigger speakers than they could afford on their own.
- The Village continues to be prudent in use of overtime and salt for snow removal operations. By example, the Village was able to save an estimated \$30,000 in the last quarter of 2021 by monitoring road conditions and tailoring brining/salt activity based on road and air temperatures.
- The Village made changes to the use of the fire quint, which reduced its hours of operation by over 100 hours per year for this valuable piece of equipment.



Prepare for the end of growth.

- Study staffing needs at the end of growth. Continue the existing practice of budgeting and stepping in these additional employees.
- Study communities that are already done growing and learn from their story.

Status Update

We continue to phase in the hiring of employees as we have done in the past. Staffing needs at the end of growth will be analyzed following the completion of the staffing analysis as outlined in the next objective.

Financially Sound-Continued





Attract and retain quality employees.

- Complete a salary study every three years. The Village's goal is to pay employees at 75% of the median pay rate.
- Budget for staff raises annually based on the market and continue with performance-based raises to reward high performing employees.
- Routinely complete anonymous employee engagement surveys.

Status Update

- The Village will complete a staffing analysis and compensation study in 2022, which will benchmark existing staffing levels and compensation with peer communities. The results will be presented to the Village Board ahead of the 2023 budget process.
- The Village continues to budget for raises each year based on the market and continues to utilize a performance-based system for raises. In 2022, employee raises, for those eligible, ranged from 2.5% to 3.75%.
- The Village began researching options for employee engagement surveys. Options will be reviewed with the Village Board as part of the 2023 budget process.

Citizen Engagement





Better understand topics and issues that are important to the public.

- Research and identify new opportunities to engage with the public.
- Identify and routinely report on metrics that measure public engagement.
- Research and present options for a community wide survey to be conducted routinely to evaluate service levels and identify issues of importance to the public.

Status Update

- The Village Board approved a community survey process and questions in October 2021. This survey process involves monthly pulse surveys to be posted on social media platforms, the website, and available at the front counter in the Civic Center. The first survey was posted in November 2021 and the results were distributed to the Board in December 2021. The Village received 194 responses to the first survey.
- Staff will work to update public engagement metrics and research new engagement opportunities in the coming year.



Solicit feedback on specific projects, topics, and services of interest to the public.

• Continue to seek public input for all major projects (i.e. major road reconstructions, park projects, library project, etc.).

Status Update

In September 2021, the Library kicked off a planning process to assess the space needs of the library, examine the current facility, and engage the public on the services and spaces they want to see at their library. This process is working to engage over 100 community leaders and residents and will result in a recommendation to the Village Board.

1	MEETING OF
2	JOINT PUBLIC HEARING
3	OF THE
4	SUSSEX VILLAGE BOARD
5	AND
6	LISBON TOWN BOARD
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	Meeting: Public Comments of Cooperative Plan under Wis.
14	Stat. 66.0307 between Village of Sussex and Town of
15	Lisbon
16	Tuesday, November 30, 2021
17	6:30 p.m.
18	at
19	Sussex Civic Campus
20	2nd Floor Board Room
21	N64 W23760 Main Street
22	Sussex, Wisconsin
23	
24	Reported by Amy Schneider, CSR, RPR
25	

1	APPEARANCES
2	COMMITTEE MEMBERS:
3	
4	VILLAGE OF SUSSEX
5	President Anthony LeDonne (Chairman LeDonne)
6	Stacy Riedel
7	Gregory Zoellick
8	Lee Uecker
9	Scott Adkins
10	Ron Wells
11	Benjamin Jarvis
12	Jeremy Smith, Village Administrator
13	Attorney Stan Riffle, Village Attorney
14	Attorney John Macy, Village Attorney
15	
16	TOWN OF LISBON
17	Chairman Joseph Osterman (Chairman Osterman)
18	Douglas Brahm
19	Marc Moonen
20	Linda Beal
21	Rebecca Plotecher
22	
23	
24	
25	

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: We're going to have a quick update from Attorney Stan Riffle.

ATTORNEY RIFFLE: Yes. All right.

This is like deja vu all over again all over again. A little history in terms of where we are now and where we were in the past.

I was here in 2000, when the Town and the Village were at each other's throats. And there was an agreement that was reached. It was an agreement that was reached under a statute that allows two municipalities to enter into an agreement by contract and to settle disputes over annexations. That agreement at that time, at least in terms of how it relates to the folks that are here, I think, is fairly identical in terms — at least in terms of what the — the shifting of boundaries are as what we're dealing with now.

That agreement was in place for 19 years, until 2020, when there was a lawsuit between the Town and the Village relating to a term in that agreement that related to whether or not the the Village could object to the Town's attempt to incorporate. And as a result of that lawsuit, the Town and the Village got together.

There was some political shifts in terms of people that were on the two boards and ultimately resulted -- and you -- most of you probably were here. Today, I'm up here instead of back there, so you don't have to crane your necks because I thought that would be a nice thing to do.

What that agreement was a 66.0301 agreement that is a contract between two municipalities that allows them to do a couple things. It allows them to set the boundaries. It allows them to talk about sharing services. It allows them to talk about planning and, you know, regulations associated with zoning and planning. That agreement was put into place in 2020.

Under that statute, there is a provision that allows folks that feel that they don't want -- or want to put to referendum whether or not that agreement should be put into place by the people that are affected. Now, the people that are affected by that agreement are the same people that are affected by the agreement of 2001, and those folks under the 2001 agreement would, when they sell their property, develop their property, divide their property, would have to go to the Village.

In the 2020 agreement, it was revised to provide that there would be a ten-year subset, and then they would come into the Village at that time. Nothing really as it relates to the folks that are affected by that changed. were some enhancements that were for the benefit of the Town that were added. There were more sewer concessions from the -- from the Village to the Town, whereas the Village would provide more services. There were more water concessions, where the Village would be willing, at the cost of the Town, to provide utility services as it relates to water. There were changes as it relates to what design standards in certain areas. There are four, what we call, entry areas into the Village that the Village was concerned about, where the Town would have to agree to abide by the standards that the Village has.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

But as it relates to the folks that are affected, the change between the 20- -- 2001 agreement and the 2020 agreement were that there would be ten-year sunset in addition to the other provisions that if you developed your property or hooked up to sanitary sewer water, you would have to come in. That agreement had a provision in it

that said if for some reason this intermunicipal contract were not to be able to be fulfilled, then the parties would work cooperatively to put together a different agreement under a different statute, and that's what we're here tonight to talk about.

There is a provision in the
Wisconsin Statutes under 66.0307 that provides
that two municipalities can put together a
cooperative boundary plan, and that cooperative
boundary plan that is sent up to the Department of
Administration, incorporation -- actually,
Department of Administration Boundary Review Board
for their analysis. And --

(Interruption.)

THE GALLERY: Hold on a second.

ATTORNEY RIFFLE: She's got it.

Thank you.

1.5

Anyway, that agreement said if we have a problem with enforcing this contract, we will go and redo it in a different format under a different statute, which is what the Village agreed to do in good faith, and the Town agreed to do in good faith. So there was a lawsuit that challenged the contract -- all right? -- and set

up a referendum vote, and that referendum vote may be coming whenever.

The two parties said, "Well, that puts in jeopardy that intermunicipal contract."

Under the terms of that own contract, that very contract, we are the two municipalities responsible to cooperate to put together this cooperative boundary plan, which has been done.

The cooperative boundary plan is a little bit different in terms of the timing of the transfer of lands from the Village to the Town.

If the -- if the Town were to be able to incorporate, transfer would become immediate. If the cooperative boundary plan is approved by the State, transfer is immediate.

So the provisions of the boundary changes are, if this plan is approved by the State, and then by resolution of Town and resolution of the Village, that transfer will occur.

There are provisions in there relating to trying to straighten out highway jurisdiction. There are provisions in there that reaffirms the Village's willingness to provide sewer service to the Town. Provisions in there

relating to the Village's willingness to provide water service to the Town. And those planning provisions that I talked about, the -- the guidelines associated with the standards for development in the four entry areas that I talked about.

1.5

Now, last time I was here, the biggest concern that I heard from the folks that are affected here, which is perfectly logical, and, you know, obvious, was that the Village has deferred special assessments associated with provision of sewer and water, and those assessments would come into play when the -- when the transfer would occur. There has been work behind the scenes to try to address the concerns that you folks that are affected that are going to be transferred against your will trying to address that issue.

And I know that our Village administrator is poised to tell you about that.

So I'll be available for questions, you know, during the, you know -- the open discussion during the public hearing, but thank you.

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Good evening, everyone. I'm Jeremy Smith. I'm the Sussex

Village Administrator.

As Attorney Riffle mentioned, one of the things that we heard at the last public hearing is with respect to those special assessments. So as part of this Land And Stone has agreed in principle subject to the deals as outlined in the 66.0307 agreement coming to fruition, and water provision being made available to areas around the quarry that they need, that they are going pay off \$1.4 million of those special assessments, so that there will not be the special assessments for the 63 properties that are coming into the Village as part of that.

So Land And Stone is getting water service around their quarry, which is something that they want, and then in exchange, they would be donating 1.4 million to pay off the special assessments. That is contingent on all the other pieces of this agreement getting adopted.

I'm also available as the meeting progresses to answer questions.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. I am going to open the public -- oh.

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: I'm just moving the podium around so they can address you.

Sorry.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: That's okay.

I am going to open the public
hearing on Wisconsin Statute 66.0307 Cooperative
Plan Between the Village of Sussex and Town of
Lisbon. I ask that you come up in an orderly
fashion one at a time. Please state your name and
address, and address the Boards not the public.
And we will listen. And if you go sit down and
want to come back, there will be another
opportunity if you do forget something.

So anybody want to speak first?
Aside to Jason. No. I'm just kidding.

THE GALLERY: Evening, everybody.

Jason Wagner; West 235 N7585 Woodside Road, in

Lisbon.

I guess I'm kind of here to kind of give a -- give general -- some general comments for pretty much everybody, I believe, here tonight is one of the property owners that's being currently affected by this new -- well, the existing, past, potentially this new agreement that I guess we have not even seen from the two municipalities. You know, we were afforded the ability to see the agreements on the last one

before it was voted in. We didn't have much ability to affect it at that time. I guess we're getting a little ahead this time. We haven't seen the agreement. I don't know if an agreement exists in any fashion whatsoever, but I understand it takes time now under the 607 version to create this new agreement; so I am hopeful that as this new conversation goes forward between the two municipalities that these property owners that are affected in the next territory zoning area are afforded the option to speak to what it is that they are being affected by this potential agreement.

I know this is not a topic agenda tonight; however, I must preface my -- these additional comments, as Stan did, that the reason we are here tonight is due to the fact that an impending referendum is at hand that would force a new agreement into effect. The property owners stand firm that any new agreement does not hold ability to bind any of the properties listed in extra territory zoning area in the year 2020 agreements. Our property shall not be part of this new agreement. The year 2000 court order is not enforceable now; that the year 2000 agreement

was -- the year 2020 agreement has superseded that.

We were not given the opportunity to to voice our opinions when the new 2020 agreement was brought into effect. It was just unilaterally rolled into the new 2020 agreement, the language from the 2020, and there was additional language that was added that is detrimental to our -- our enjoyment of our property, basically.

Time: Wisconsin Statutes and codes do not allow for detaching our properties in the current language of these agreements, except for us actually asking for detachment and for us at this point asking for sewer and water.

Some of the other language we believe is not enforceable.

Current language of these agreements is as no agreements exist with these individual property owners. No one agreed, when the 220 agreement was created. No one discussed with us what our preferences were, if we were interested in, if there was anything that could be agreed on before then.

We're hoping that as this new agreement goes into discussions that we can be

part of that, if there is the desire for us to hump over.

We appreciate the offer, that \$1.4 million, but the conversation goes farther than that. There is conversations on zoning. There is conversations on timing. There is conversations on ability to pay some of these actual hookups.

The \$1.4 million only get the pipes to the edge of the road -- to the edge of your right of way.

These property owners will then be affected by then having to hook up additional costs. Many of these houses are far away from the road. There is a substantial cost that's -- that's in play here beyond the gracious offer. I give it -- I give it that -- that -- to get the sewer and water outfitted in front of the houses.

I hope that some of these items could be -- we can be part of in a future conversation. There are a lot of other things, as I stated, that are beyond just money. There are people that are not interested in the detaching. We're hoping that there is a conversation that could be had, where that is an option also, but I guess we will wait and see.

Thank you for your time tonight.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Anyone else?

THE GALLERY: John Schulte, West 240

North 7571 Maple Avenue.

I guess in some of the -- before this extension of the Maple Avenue and paving of Maple Avenue took place, I had a few discussions with Jeremy Smith. And at that time, we just -- we discussed the fact that we were -- would -- really not in need of water and sewer service or we were in need of a concrete surface as far as paving.

Give you an example. I'm 80 years old. The first thing that happened with this extension of the sewer and so forth was they assessed me. I'm a little over 30,000, and the -- the nifty part about this, they gave me ten years to pay it. And if I didn't pay it in ten years, guess what? I get to pay about 5300 in interest.

Now, if you're 80 years old, you plan on your retirement, but you don't plan on getting, you know -- I guess if you're going into a subdivision or so forth, and you're buying the lot, you realize that one of the expenses incurred is going to be sewer and water.

But you guys are coming in on the

backside. Why didn't you take, you know -- you're skipping over the whole fringing subdivision up in to the north of us. That had to be super expensive, if you wanted to take that into the Village, you know, to provide sewer and water to all those properties. You know, what you did is when --when you came along with this agreement, you

when you came along with this agreement, you played hop-scotch. You took one property and you said, "You're going into the Village, but your neighbor, you don't got to go."

How -- how did you guys -- how -- how do you play Checkers? Do you skip -- "I got a cane. I'm going here?"

Who figured this stuff out?

You?

You?

It's the biggest crock of crap I've ever seen. You wanted a border agreement, and you -- you took individual properties. It was pick and save. It's a bunch of BS, Jeremy, and you know damn well it was.

 $\label{eq:CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Sir, talk to the } \\ \text{Board up here, please.}$

THE GALLERY: He's a member.

1	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: This is who you
2	want to talk to.
3	THE GALLERY: When Sussex decided
4	that they needed water from the Frannel (phonetic)
5	farm and they ran the pipes up and down Maple
6	Road, Jeremy was at a meeting at my house, where
7	he said, "You'll never have to be forced to
8	connect."
9	Remember that, Jeremy?
10	That's one of your officers. That's
11	just, you know you guys say one thing one day,
12	and the next day, it's something else.
13	Well, I personally can't afford the
14	30,000 or the 35,000 being 85. I'm not working
15	anymore. Could you pull it out?
16	Could you pull it out of your
17	family?
18	You?
19	How about you?
20	You got 30 30,000 that you can
21	pull out of your wallet? And that isn't even
22	without hooking up to your house.
23	How about you?
24	So you realize the position you put
25	people in? How would you like to be 80 years old

and retired? Gentlemen, that just doesn't work.

My neighbor over here, to hook up to his house, his -- his septic is in the back of his house. And can you imagine how much it would cost to go from the road around to the back of his house and hook up? Then he has to tear up his floor because there is no service in the floor.

I mean, the numbers that we're talking about, you know, what do I do? File bankruptcy with the Town of Sussex or the Town of Lisbon?

Thank you for hearing me out.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else wish to speak?

Stan, could you layout a -- a little bit of the process of the 307 plan just so everybody's under the understanding of where this goes and how this is all going to work?

mean, it's very hard for everybody, and -- but the 0307 process is a little different than the 0301 process. Under 66.0307, two municipalities can, you know, put together a cooperative boundary plan that is then presented after public hearing after public comment. I must say that the statute

1	requires that from the time that the public notice
2	goes out, which was a Class 3 notice three weeks
3	ago, the plan has to be on file and available to
4	the public, and it was. It was. It's
5	on-line right now. It's been on-line since
6	the 9th November 9th. So if anybody wanted to
7	see it, they could have come into the Village
8	Hall. They could have come into the Town Hall.
9	And they could have gotten it.
10	THE GALLERY: How come it wasn't
11	told to us that it was there?
12	THE GALLERY: I didn't get notice.
13	ATTORNEY RIFFLE: Well, actually in
14	the notice
15	THE GALLERY: What notice?
16	ATTORNEY RIFFLE: The one that went
17	in the paper.
18	THE GALLERY: I don't read the
19	stinkin' paper.
20	(Multiple speakers.)
21	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: We have the
22	benefit of we have a court reporter here, so if
23	anyone wants to make a comment after he's done,
24	just come up and state your name, and we'll
25	address that. But right now, for her sake, at

1 least --THE GALLERY: Oh, shut up. 2 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Sir, respect. 3 4 You will get it from us. We will expect it in 5 return. THE GALLERY: You ain't respecting 6 us right now taking our fucking property. 7 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Sir, no swearing 8 in here. 9 I'm just telling ATTORNEY RIFFLE: 10 you: Statute says you put a notice in the paper. 11 The notice was in the paper. The notice in the 12 notice says if you want to see it, you could ask 13 for it. And I believe the notice said it was 14 on-line. If you -- that's all I can say, you 1.5 know. I don't read the paper very often anyway 16 because I don't get it anymore. 17 Sorry, Kelly. 18 But it was available. Everything 19 was Kosher as it relates to that. So the process 20 starts with putting together that. 21 It primarily was taking the 22 agreement that was -- that you all had that was 23 part of the lawsuit, the 0301 agreement, tweaking 24

25

it -- actually, to give the Town more stuff from

the Village than what was there before. And then you have a public hearing, which we're here tonight. And after the public hearing tonight, you have 20 days to file written comments over and above what you provided to the Boards here tonight.

1.5

The Boards are obliged, of course, to listen to you and to take into account; and the transcript of this hearing tonight will go up to a a board in Madison. The Department of Administration has a board that analyzes these potential cooperative boundary plans. You can write to them. You can comment to them, and they must take into account your comments. That board will determine whether or not the cooperative boundary plan meets statutory criteria. It must address about a three-page, tiny bit of font of criteria that it must address. And they will analyze it, and they will either approve it or not approve it.

If they approve it, then it comes back to the Town and to the Village. There's a public right to seek a non-binding referendum, and it requires a certain number of signatures on petitions like we had in the 0301 agreement, but

1	you could get a non-binding referendum as to
2	whether or not that should go through.
3	And after it comes back to the two
4	Boards, they would determine whether or not they
5	will sign resolutions approving the plan.
6	Once they sign the resolutions, the
7	plan is approved subject to a potential
8	non-binding referendum. And that's the process.
9	Did I answer your question?
10	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Thank you.
11	ATTORNEY RIFFLE: While I'm here,
12	are there any questions from anybody on any of
13	this?
14	THE GALLERY: What's the process to
15	notice the Department of
16	ATTORNEY MACY: If we're going to do
17	this, they have to stand. They have to give their
18	name. The court reporter has to take this down.
19	We have to review it. I'm not sure the questions
20	and the answers is the appropriate thing to do at
21	this time.
22	ATTORNEY RIFFLE: Okay. I won't do
23	it.
24	ATTORNEY MACY: This is a public
25	hearing, an opportunity for the public to be

heard, and we have to carefully consider every 1 comment by every citizen. 2 ATTORNEY RIFFLE: My senior partner. 3 Jason Wagner again. 4 THE GALLERY: I guess I'm looking to understand 5 the process that these homeowners could -- or 6 property owners, I should say, can write comments 7 to the Department of Administration, as mentioned 8 by Mr. Riffle. I'm sure many of them would be 9 interested in providing comments up to the State 10 regarding this agreement that is apparently out 11 there. 12 13 Thank you. 14 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Does anyone wish to speak? 15 THE GALLERY: Hi. Robert 16 Kalingelhlets, N72W24360 Good Hope Road. 17 So some good news from what I heard 18 19 is that they were going to at least pay the assessment. 1.4 million is very generous. 20 as was mentioned earlier, the concerns about the 21 costs of hooking up, I guess that's something that 22 it's going to bite anybody that has to go to the 23 Town -- or to the -- to -- to Sussex. 24

25

What I would like to know is:

the plan for the new plan, before there was a moment of time to both pay and hook up, what is the current thought process on that? It was ten years. What is it in the new plan that you guys are talking about? I'm asking.

is that you make your comments, and at the end, they will answer the questions. We can't have a back-and-forth with the Board. It will go on all night. The process for a public hearing is to allow the public to speak and ask their questions, and we'll try to answer all your questions at the end. Okay? If we don't answer the question, you'll get another opportunity to come up and ask.

THE GALLERY: (Mr. Kalingelhlets) So basically I think my biggest concern is the cost of this whole thing. I understand that there are benefits to the Town incorporating, and I'm not against any of that stuff. I wish there was a way where we didn't have to all get sucked into this here. In other words, if it's a jagged edge on the road, what's the difference? So I mean, if I had a preference to it, I would say go incorporate. Just leave us the heck alone.

Thank you.

THE GALLERY: Mike Fitzlove [as 1 heard]. I live at W240 North 6881 North Maple 2 Avenue. 3 My question is: I just heard right 4 from the lawyer, there can be another referendum, 5 if we don't like this new agreement? We have a 6 court-ordered referendum now that was slammed 100 7 days past the judge's -- when he slammed the 8 gavel, and we haven't even had that yet. 9 what's going on with these referendums? 10 never has been a vote or attempt. They want us to 11 keep extending it out. To me, we're in contempt 12 of court. The Town is in contempt of the court 13 now by not having that referendum that he ordered. 14 So that's my question. 15 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else wish 16 to speak? 17 Mr. President, can we close the 18 public comments for the moment? Answer a few 19 questions? 20 CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Yeah. Then we 21 can reopen it. 22 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Okay. 23 Wagner asked the process to write comments to the 24

State on the agreement. Stan, is there anything

you can add to that other than what's on our web 1 site? 2 ATTORNEY RIFFLE: The Department of 3 Administration web site will give you all of the 4 information you need -- Can you hear me? 5 COURT REPORTER: Yes. 6 ATTORNEY RIFFLE: Okay. 7 (Continuing.) -- related to providing public 8 comment to the -- the department. 9 There is a provision that also 10 provides that anyone can give comments after this 11 public hearing to either the Town or the Village 12 in writing, and that will be forwarded to the 13 Department of Administration. 14 With regard -- shall I answer the 1.5 other question that was presented relating to the 16 referendums? 17 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Yes. 18 ATTORNEY RIFFLE: All right. 19 there is the provision relating to the current 20 lawsuit under 66.0301. That lawsuit -- there has 21 not been an order by the Court to hold a 22 referendum yet because the two lawyers -- and I'm 23 not one of them -- are still discussing the 24 logistics of all that. That has not been an order 25

of the Court. Nobody's in contempt. That still is pending.

There had been discussion about the possibility of holding a referendum with regard to that contract at the April regular election that would save all taxpayers money, because special elections are very expensive. However, these are two entirely separate processes.

If this cooperative boundary plan is approved by the Department, it will basically supplant or replace the 66.0301 agreement. That will be a nullity. The 66.0301 agreement will not be necessary because you'll have a cooperative boundary plan that takes its place.

The distinction between the two referendums are under the contract that's in court, it's a binding referendum. The referendum, if it would be sought and approved -- or sought and put into place, it would be a non-binding referendum, and both these Boards could ignore the results of that referendum.

And the difference between the two is in the 66.0301 contract, it's only the people that are affected that vote. In the cooperative boundary plan referendum, you need a lot more

people to sign petitions because you have to have a percentage. I think it's 15 percent of the entire population that voted in the gubernatorial election, and it would open up the referendum to everyone in the municipality.

1.5

So it's a totally different deal, and it's not binding. That's the difference.

Well, it's 10 percent, not 15.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Then Robert
Kalingelhlets talked about the cost of the hookups
in relation to how much time will they have to
hook up.

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman.

The Village -- current Village

policy for water or sewer hookups is ten years.

So once the property came into the Village of

Sussex, there is a ten-year time line, which -
which you can wait to hook up. You can come in

right away to hook up, or you can wait the full

ten years. That's the current Village policy with

respect to the utility hookup. It adds for the

difference in property under the current -- under

the 66.0307 cooperative plan that is proposed and

being discussed this night. On adoption of the

1	cooperative plan, the properties that are to come
2	into the Village come into the Village
3	immediately.
4	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: I don't know if
5	I missed anything that was up to the cost of
6	hookups is going to vary between each property.
7	Do you have anything to add?
8	(Discussion between board members.)
9	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Jeremy, as far
10	as the time on the for paying the hookups, now,
11	obviously, the mains are being paid for in the
12	road, but and the laterals are usually on the
13	property owner 100 percent at that point.
14	As far as the actual costs of
15	hooking up sewer and water, is any of that
16	deferred over a time period?
17	ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: No. That's
18	due upon hookup.
19	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anything else?
20	CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I think that was
21	it. Yeah. We will reopen the public hearing for
22	further comment, if anyone has anything they would
23	like to say.
24	THE GALLERY: Jason Wagner again,
25	Woodside Road.

Comment was made about zoning, some 1 conversations have been had about zoning, previous 2 on-site conversations. I was wondering if there 3 is anything related to zoning that is in 4 continuing of zoning or certain properties that is 5 in this potential agreement that's being sought. 6 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else? 7 ATTORNEY RIFFLE: You want an 8 answer? 9 10 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Hang on, Stan. Someone else is coming up. 11 ATTORNEY RIFFFLE: 12 Okay. THE GALLERY: John Plesh [as heard], 13 West 235 North 7617 Woodside Road. 14 I don't understand the deal. 1.5 come all of a sudden everybody is supposed to be 16 happy because Land And Stone is giving \$1.3 17 million? Got nothing to do if you're not paying. 18 We're not paying. What happened otherwise if they 19 didn't? They're doing it because they're getting 20 something out of it. You're getting something out 21 of it. And you're getting something out of it. 22 We're paying. 23 This isn't like any of you. 24 where does the Land And Stone money come from if 25

they didn't do it? It's got to be something like we talked about Frannel's property. I don't see Al around. He's in Sussex already. How about across the street from him, where the sewer ran through there? Who pays for that? Who pays for all of the lawn stretches on Woodside Road? Who pays for that?

Now because Land got in here,
they're going to put some money out. That's going
to pay for everything or is it going to come back
and bite us again and the whole Village of Sussex?

There is a question for you. Some decent answers, though. Because what -- what did this \$1.3 million come about by Land And Stone? I just heard about it a week ago or so. Did they -- it's got to be some reason they're doing it.

We're supplying all of the stone to their -- some subdivisions or something, right? So they're getting -- they're getting the money back somehow. So it's -- not sure it's going to help us out, but how about the rest?

We -- we need some compensation for our lateral runs. We don't -- most of the people don't need it, the sewer water. Period.

I think we better find some other

ways to find some money to compensate the people that are here that have the properties.

Thank you.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Those are two pretty good-sized questions. Maybe close it and address.

THE CHAIRMAN: All right. We will temporarily close the -- the public hearing and answer some questions.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: And the zoning.

ATTORNEY RIFFLE: The provisions of the cooperative boundary plan only relate to the

entry areas into the Village.

As it relates to any of the properties that would be coming into the Village, it would be coming in under their conforming zoning that would be compatible with what the zoning would be in the Village. In other words, they would try to find the zoning classification that is closest to the Town classification.

If the property owners would like to seek a rezoning, they would approach the Village, just like they would approach the Town, for some type of zoning reclassification.

It has zero effect on the zoning of

the properties that are coming in.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: The other question was as far as the -- with the Land And Stone donating this money toward the special assessments, there is quite a few questions in there all kind of leading towards the same thing as far as what does that money go for.

Well, the money goes for the mains and the laterals in the roads -- not the laterals. Excuse me -- the mains in the road.

I think Jeremy might be the best to explain some of this as far as what all those -- all that money is going to pay for.

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Sure. It is standard practice in the Village of Sussex that when sewer and water is extended past the property that special assessments are issued for these properties. For these properties that are held in the Town of Lisbon, those are held in abeyance until they come into the Village.

So if you build a house in a subdivision, you pay for that as part of your lot as a special assessment. The developer paid for. If you pay for any of the properties that have already come into the Village throughout the

years, they pay those special assessments as they came in.

So the 1.4 million is the amount of outstanding special assessments against properties in the Village of Sussex and in the Town of Lisbon that had not been paid. So it would pay off all the special assessments off in the Village. So it would be money that indeed folks in this room would owe or other people that aren't here tonight.

As for Land And Stone, they are getting water service to -- to areas around their quarry. That's what they are getting paid for by the Town of Lisbon; and they're getting water service from the Village of Sussex around the quarry areas which is of value to them.

main run in the road in front of your house, there is a cost to that, and that's the special assessments that have been levied against the properties. That is what Land And Stone is paying for -- anything that's in the public right of way that would normally then be assessed to the homeowner. That is what we talked about last time.

And if I am in any way mistaken here, please correct me, Jermey.

ATTORNEY MACY: This is John Macy.

Mr. Chairman, if I may, the Land And Stone agreement with the Village of Sussex is being -- the money is being given for -- so the Village of Sussex will give water to the Town of Lisbon in certain areas. That's why Land And Stone is giving the money is so Village of Sussex will give -- give water to.

Otherwise, the Town of Lisbon would have to have purchased the right to get that money. So that's why the money's being given.

The monies being used is a different factor, and the money being used is because the Village of Sussex Village Board decided and negotiated with Land And Stone Product to use that money to pay off the special assessments.

I just wanted to clarify what the money is being given for. In the Town of Lisbon, it's to reduce the well guarantee. The -- the Land And Stone Product has a well guarantee on all of the properties that are not serviced by municipal sewer and water. They have to continue that well guarantee. If they're willing to give

this money to reduce the well guarantee, and, again, the third component is always what is the money going to be used for. And the Town of Lisbon has agreed as part of the negotiation to use any monies they receive to put in municipal water in those areas to reduce the well guarantee.

 $\hbox{ So there is three components to each } \\$ of the two agreements.

And one of the questions was, you know, why haven't we seen the agreement. You know, the agreements have -- actually were -- the -- the -- had been negotiated over the last several weeks, and the actual wording on the Lisbon agreement was agreed to by their attorney at -- Kathy, what time? Two o'clock this afternoon?

ADMINISTRATOR NICKOLAUS: Yes.

ATTORNEY MACY: I mean, all of the details that were worked out, these are very simple agreements. They're only one or two pages. They're not complicated legal agreements. We decided to keep them very simple. But the Land And Stone Product is giving money to Sussex so Sussex will give water to Lisbon, and with the agreement, the water will be used to pay the

special assessments. That's all in writing. Land And Stone is giving money to the Town of Lisbon to reduce the well guarantee with the understanding that — that all the money received to — by the Town of Lisbon — hopefully the Village of Lisbon — will be used to put in municipal water and reduce the well guarantee.

1.5

I would just want to make that very clear because it's really separate and aside from the 0307 agreement. It's -- it's just -- it just happens to fit into the total picture.

So Mr. Chairman, did I explain that?

Does that make sense?

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Well, the people want to know what the money is going to pay for.

Essentially, what it's relieving them of is the mains in front of their home, which they would have been responsible to pay for, or any other special assessments. Maybe it wasn't mains, but I'm not sure what else it would have been.

Anything that the Village would be assessing property owners as they came in, this money is pledged to go pay for that, correct?

ATTORNEY MACY: That's Correct.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So if this was

not happening, so let's say this doesn't happen, at some point in the future these homes go in, those special assessments are going to be assessed against these properties unless by some miracle somebody came up with another agreement. This money at this point is going to pay for this as being pledged. Later on, I don't know.

1.5

I'm -- you -- this -- this Board wasn't here when the first board agreement was done. We were here for the 2020 and this one. I think this is a great thing that they're able to negotiate. I mean, you're talking about paying for all these special assessments, which was a huge part of this.

I was trying to pull the sheet up here, but I can't get on the Internet, which listed them all off. It's not the lateral. It's not. But it is the special assessments, which for some people is a lot of money and a considerable amount of money. So I mean, this was, you know — this was really good that they come out.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Yeah.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: This is huge.

This is very big. So I think that answers all that, if you want to go on.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Yep.

ATTORNEY MACY: I want to clarify one of the answers that was given and give more technicality, if I may.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Yeah.

asked how to do comments, and you can send your comments to the State, as Mr. Riffle has indicated, but -- but actually, the procedure in the state law is that you make your comments tonight or you make them in writing to the municipalities within the 20 days, and then all those comments -- because if you send it to the State, I can't guarantee you where it's going to go or how it's going to get there. But if you send it to one of these two municipalities within 20 days of tonight's date, plus the comments that are made tonight will be sent. Sam, am I correct?

ATTORNEY MACY: We will send all of those written comments to the community -- to the State. We are required to do so by law after reviewing and analyzing them.

MR. LIEBERT: Within 20 days.

So I want to make it simple for everybody. If you want to make comments, the best

way to do it to be guaranteed that they will be 1 reviewed by the State, which is the question you 2 asked is: "How do I make sure my comments are 3 reviewed by the State," is to submit them in 4 writing within 20 days to one of the two 5 municipalities. 6 Correct, Sam? 7 MR. LIEBERT: Yes. 8 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: It's part of the 9 process, handwriting? Or emails, would they work, 10 John? What is the best way? 11 MR. MACY: Either way. 12 13 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So maybe we can put a link on our web sites. Probably make it 14 very easy and very transparent for everyone to get 1.5 this information in. And, obviously, respond to 16 anybody that sends an email confirming that we 17 received this. 18 CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: 19 That's a good idea. 20 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So if you send 21 an email, make sure you receive a response from 22 If not, call us or send another one. 23 CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. We'll 24

reopen for more comments from the public.

25

1 THE GALLERY: I got another one. John Plesh. 2 This all sounds good for right now 3 if you're going to pay for the lines to the road. 4 How about for the people that don't have lines in 5 the road yet? What happens then? Is this 6 agreement going to pay for theirs, when they need 7 it, when the Village plans on putting more lines 8 down the road? Because we still live there, but 9 we're going to be -- we won't have nothing to run 10 to it. Right? Because there is a lot of property 11 there that there aren't -- there is nothing in the 12 road. 13 And how about the properties that, 14 15 for instance, the sewer line is in, but their grade is below the sewer line? How do you get the 16 sewage from there up to there? 17 THE GALLERY: A lift station. 18 THE GALLERY: Huh? 19 THE GALLERY: A lift station. 20 THE GALLERY: But is a lift station 21 in your yard? Who has to pay for the lift 22 station? 23 THE GALLERY: You do. It's on your 24 25 property.

THE GALLERY: Okay. Well, I guess I 1 know then. 2 There is more costs there. 3 Thank you. 4 THE GALLERY: My name is James 5 Radtke. Address is N72 West 24474 Good Hope Road. 6 It's not just the cost of the sewer 7 lines; but, again, I want to mention it's the 8 improvement costs for my plumber to go from the 9 road to my house to hook up. What is that? 10 \$10,000, perhaps? Okay. 11 But then after that, I had sewer and 12 13 I had a well and a septic, which works perfectly fine, which we're happy with, but now, ten years 14 from now, if this all happens, I'm in Sussex. 15 Then I have that monthly or quarterly bill for 16 water and sewer. I don't have that now, and I 17 don't want that. 18 And I moved to Lisbon because of the 19 20 community it was, because of the taxes, because of -- it's a nice place to live. And now, it 21 just -- being forced to perhaps be put into 22 Sussex -- nothing against you guys, but I'm real 23 content and happy now, and it's cheaper. 24

So thank you.

25

THE GALLERY: Sorry. Me again.

Jason Wagner, Woodside Road.

A couple more questions. When you say \$1.4 million, does that -- is that all 64 properties that are on the list? There is just a couple properties out there that aren't developed yet, so I guess I'm just trying to identify if it's all 64 properties that are on the list.

Will the properties, if this moves forward, are they only under the, I guess, burden of assessments for sewer and water? When we come into the Village, there isn't any assessments that will be imposed or posed upon them for any other parks, whatnot, that some of the other new lots, developments coming into the -- into the Village are levied with?

Me talked about sewer and water mains. Sewer and water mains include laterals to the houses. There is precedent both directions in the Village of Sussex, where the laterals are extended to the property line for water already, but there is precedence for sewer where the lateral is extended to the property line and where the lateral is not extended to the sewer from -- to the property line from the main.

I would hope that this \$1.4 million if we're talking if this is the way it's going to go, I'm hoping that it is the installation of mains and whole laterals to the property lines at a minimum.

Another comment I have, perhaps, is this is some of the conversations that have been had previous in our group. Some of the septics, some of the wells are fairly new in some of these properties. Some are old. Some are new. I would hope that there is a consideration inside this agreement as it is developing that there is a provision for the failure of the septic and the well per DNR standards, not just failure of pumps and mechanisms but an official failure of the sewer or the failure of the septic, failure of the well, where it needs to be abandoned.

I don't know if ten years -- I mean,
I can understand that some of these septics and
some of these wells are probably going to fail
within the ten years, and I can see that that may
be something to consider in a conversation that
person would be at that point necessary to hook
up.

But as far as somebody that has a

new septic, has a new well, I think that person should be afforded some latitude to enjoy the -the expense that they've put into that sewer -- or
that septic and that well sometime beyond the ten
years. So I don't know if there is a threshold
that could be put in place, if this is to move
forward, as it sounds like it's going to be,
whether or not that septic could be
grandfathered -- that well could be grandfathered
at a certain time period if it's been installed
over X amount of previous years.

So thank you.

THE GALLERY: Mike Fitzlove again on Maple Avenue.

Is this 1.4 million from, you know -- going to be retroactive to the people that were already forced from your old agreement to join Sussex? I mean, the frontage line, are they considered or are they just tossed out because they wanted to improve the property?

You know what I'm talking about,

Joe, so are they considered in this? Because they
were in the agreement that's now into the -- this
lawsuit thing. Are they going to be kicked to the
side or are they going to be joined in this money

that's for the frontage, I guess. 1 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: I quess to 2 clarify, you're talking about the homes that have 3 already gone into Sussex and already paid their 4 5 assessments? THE GALLERY: I believe they had to 6 to put their addition on, so -- so -- so are they 7 going to get the money back? Something to 8 consider because they did the agreement because 9 they wanted to improve their property. 10 So thank you. 11 CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Any other 12 comments? 13 14 THE GALLERY: My name is Ryan 15 Weitzer. Maple Avenue. So, again, with the septic and well, 16 I would ask that if we're going to be forced to 17 hook up, if there could be some sort of 18 grandfathered clause. My property, for example, 19 is 200 feet from the road. So realistically, you 20 know, you're not going to normally run a sewer 21 line that far, and that costs -- I don't know --22 30, \$50,000 or something. 23 So if you guys are going to force us 24 to hook up, then I would ask that you help pay for 25

some of that, if it's -- if it's not a realistic location that's close to the road, if Sussex or Lisbon will help us cover some of that cost.

Also, I know I think Stan's name mentioned. In the 2020 clause, if the property was sold that it would get annexed in, and that's not true because I bought my home four years ago, and now I'm faced with this, and that wasn't made aware to me. It didn't come up on a title search or anything. I did a legitimate real estate transaction. Now I'm forced with this expense, basically. So imagine buying something as an investment for, like, your home, and all of a sudden you have \$50,000 potential fee.

So I don't know if -- if that could be answered, but that -- that didn't seem to be the case. I know some other people bought property recently, too.

And then also, can you explain specifically what you're voting on tonight? We have these in favor or opposed checkmarks, so obviously during this, but can you explain to everybody clearly what we're voting on?

And then again, with that \$1.4 million, just make it simple yes or no: Does \$1.4

million cover everybody's -- all 64 property sewer and water hookup fees?

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: A lot is there.

THE GALLERY: My I'm Christine Dine.

N72W224030 Good Hope Road, Sussex.

Anyhow, I guess I'm -- I'm sorry.

I'm very confused. We did not have a chance to understand what this new agreement is. You mentioned it was posted in the newspaper. You yourself mentioned you don't get a newspaper. So, you know, it's kind of ironic, you know, to post.

This is -- I think that's kind of underhanded.

You guys know that we all have questions about this agreement that is out there. There is -- how many of us have been to every meeting? How many of us have asked what is what? I guess I need to know: What is the agreement, this \$1.4 million? Great. If that's paying to the laterals, but -- so also, a -- a couple of other things that people have asked.

Why do we have to have hookup? Can we just -- our wells are -- are good. Our septic tanks are good. Could we be grandfathered? If they fail, we address that then, and, you know, it still only becomes Sussex with that. So that's a

question I have -- I think many of us have.

And, yeah. Again, I mean, I think that would help a lot of us. I mean, not to be whatever, but more than 50 percent of this group, people have retired -- I'm just guessing -- but, you know, they don't have the money. The gentleman there, who is, you know, 80 years old. I mean, he's get --

THE GALLERY: I haven't been working either.

THE GALLERY: Yeah.

THE GALLERY: Yeah. So, I mean, I understand. And had we built in the new subdivision, had, you know, built one of these homes, we would have been charged with all of this. We bought the older homes. When we bought our home as well 17 years ago, we were told that we would not have to connect to sewer and water unless we chose to or it failed. So in no way that has to change. I -- I don't understand that. I guess I would like clarification on that.

And take into consideration that we don't have to hook up unless we -- we want to or there is a failure.

And if, you know -- I guess if some

people want to or need to, if there be some kind of compensation for the hookups from -- because -- so our laterals are being -- up to the road is being paid for. Again, thank you. I would agree with everyone else. That's generous.

But, you know, Lisbon, you guys are giving up your taxes. I mentioned this before.

So why not, over the next ten years, we don't pay taxes and we keep that money and that goes to our hookups if you're going to make us do the hookups? You don't care if you have our taxes now, so give these people their taxes for the next ten years, and that can go towards their hookups. Just an idea.

Thank you.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. We're going to close the public hearing again temporarily and try to answer some of the questions.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: John had asked about the lines in the road as far as the ones that aren't there yet.

Is there any -- and I don't know what the plan is for the Village for this on that one.

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: So to be 1 clear, the special assessments are the existing 2 deferred or proposed special assessments, so it's 3 4 what's out there today. Not what may be in the future. Most of these properties already have 5 water or sewer adjacent. I can't say that they 6 all do. I think there are a few that don't. But 7 most of this work is now in at this point. And so 8 it's for the existing sewer and water special 9 assessments. That's what the 1.4 -- that's how 10 much the outstanding special assessments are 11 today. It would pay off the existing special 12 assessments. Some of them are deferred because 13 14 the properties are in the Town of Lisbon. 15 are in payment, because they're in the Village of Sussex. 16

It's not retroactive. If it's retroactive, that means there's less than 1.4 million to pay all of your special assessments off. So it just pays what's outstanding, the outstanding balance.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Okay. So that kind of addresses a few of the comments that Jason had had.

And as far as the assessments that

25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

had ever been assessed, Mike Fitzlove had asked then as far as retroactive, that's the answer on that one. It's only the ones that are current that have not -- so only Lisbon residents going into the Village.

THE GALLERY: Well, they were forced on the last agreement, Joe.

THE GALLERY: That's 30 grand right there.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Hold on. You can come back up, but -- so that's the answer to that question.

Jeremy, can you talk about as far as with the Village, why there can't be anything -- so the Village has a process and you have statutes relating to PSE that you have to follow as far as why you can't do things differently from one home to the next as far as requesting water and sewer hookups.

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Yeah. I think you just summarized it. You have an existing house. You have ten years to hook up to water or sewer. There is always hardship cases that can be looked at, if you're a thousand feet away. I don't want to say a specific number, but we look

at there are situations where it's just practically infeasible to connect the water or sewer.

But there is a reason for consistency because we do have a requirement to hook up. When you have a municipal water and sewer system, there are requirements for that system and for the PSE to require folks to hook up and for the Village Board to determine that ten years is that reasonable policy is to do so.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: As far as Ryan had talked about he bought his home four years ago, I don't know why it doesn't show up on a title search. I mean, since 2001 -- or 2000, I guess -- I don't remember which date it was, the first border agreement, these homes were all identified over 20 years ago that they would at some point be going into the Village of Sussex. Now, whether there was confusion of when or how they were identified, I don't know.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I don't know if there was a set-up trigger or if they sold or not. I don't know. That's before me.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Right. There was a lot of different things discussed. I think

it changed over the years a little bit, but, I mean, we clarified it in the last border agreement for sure what the triggers were to go into the Village.

But the original one, there was -there was processes that were supposed to be
following. And some of it was somebody said,
"Well, I put a new septic system in." Well, that
should have been a trigger. The problem is is the
Town isn't alerted when you put a new septic
system in because that's the county. So if the
Town doesn't know, the Town can't alert the
Village, and it's -- that's what happened with
that. I mean, that's how that worked. You know,
if we don't know, we can't tell anybody, and -- or
somebody says to me, "They were put in when
they're weren't supposed to."

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Does Stan have any more on that?

ATTORNEY MACY: No. We can't give legal advice as to the contract between the buyer and the seller and the code. We can't -- we can't talk about that. That's between the buyer and the seller --

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Right.

1.5

ATTORNEY MACY: -- and their title company. I really don't think the municipality should comment, and that's -- I think the only comments that you made are the only comments that

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Then I guess I'm Anything I missed?

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Oh.

MS. CAPPOZZO: One person questioned what the public hearing comment forms are for. These are not for anyone to vote on anything.

These are simply if you just want to register that you are in favor of or opposed to but you don't want to speak, you can fill one of these out just so that that is on the record as well. That's the only thing these are being used for.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So there is no vote tonight. This is just a public hearing. And then the 20-day time frame starts for submitting comments.

MS. CAPPOZZO: Kathy Nickolaus had a question and Jason Wagner had a question about if any other assessments were going to be placed on the property, other than the sewer and water, when

they move into the -- into the Village.

has Chapter 18, which has our land division and development code that applies to the division and development of property. So the mere fact that these properties will be coming into the Village does not trigger the park impact fee or the library impact fee. If properties were subdivided and built on, a new house or a new property or something like that, then it could trigger Chapter 18. But the mere fact they come over as existing structures, even if you remodel that structure, that does not trigger the impact fee code. That's purely relating to dividing and land division and land development on the property.

MS. CAPPOZZO: And then there was one more question I had, was the -- the installation of the mains to the property lines, are they all covered, everything, to the property line?

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: What's being covered in the existing special assessments. So for most of these properties, laterals are to the right-of-way line, but I can't say in every condition. I've been here since 2003. Some of

these mains were put in decades ago, and I can't 1 speak to all those conditions would be. 2 ATTORNEY MACY: This is John Macy 3 again. 4 Is there a way that that can be 5 determined property by property if a property 6 owner wants to know if the lateral to the main 7 from their property line exists for either sewer 8 or water? 9 10 ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: in theory, we should be able to figure those out. We should 11 have some records of those from when those were 12 installed. It may take a lot of work to dig 13 through some of the older files. 14 ATTORNEY MACY: Then who -- who 15 would they contact if they wanted to know their 16 specific information regarding their property? 17 ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: The Village 18 engineer. The public works engineer, Judy, and I. 19 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: 20 Anyone else? Anyone else hear anything that we didn't address 21 so far? 22 CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: The one gentleman 23 talked about grandfathering the -- well, the wells 24 and the septics, but that we covered with the PSE, 25

correct? Okay. That's what I thought. 1 Okay. We're going to open the 2 public hearing back up for more comments. 3 Anybody have a comment? 4 THE GALLERY: Robert Kalingelhlets 5 on Good Hope, again. 6 These questions are just around the 7 timing on all this. If this agreement is put 8 together, can anybody ballpark how fast I would be 9 in Sussex? And I assume the clock starts the 10 second that I get into Sussex as far as my ten 11 12 years. And then this is kind of a question 13 about for Sussex. Is there a penalty or is there 14 fines? Or let's just say, ten years from now I'm 1.5 in Sussex. I don't have the money to run 16 laterals. I mean, are you going to come hook me 17 up and then assess me on my taxes, or -- I just 18 don't know how that works. And if there is fines 19 or -- or what do you do today? 20 Thank you. 21 22 THE GALLERY: Hopefully, the last time. 23 I just want to make a comment about 24 I can guarantee that every single one 25 the titles.

of these properties, there is no listing on any of the titles as far as the special assessments. I will put money on that.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Another question is, is: I would like to know how to get the transcripts of tonight's meeting.

And I guess another comment or another question came up in my -- in my head as far as comment that Jeremy Smith had made as far as some of these properties -- really, one of the other property owners mentioned, this is -- is that some of these properties don't have any service as far as lateral -- not lateral -- mains in front of them whatsoever. They're not even near the properties. So are we saying that your special assessment today is paid, but there is the potential in the future if a utility is ran past your house in an improvement, that at that time, you are then exposed to future special assessment for -- for that improvement in front of your house? Because I guess that's kind of contradictory to I guess what we're trying to or what I'm understanding is being offered here tonight is to eliminate the charges that would be incurred for any improvements, special

assessments, means, whatsoever what's in the right of way and getting your sewer and water hooked up.

So thank you.

1.5

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else?

THE GALLERY: John Fugerino, North
72 West 244 Good Hope Road.

For the last two and a half, three years, I've been coming up here, listening to some of you, I have been told more than two, three times, Judy Nyes, there will be no assessments whatsoever to all of this -- the roads, the -- all the service being done.

Now I'm looking at \$40,000. I was.

I -- I thank you much. And now I'm looking at hooking up, if I have to, to product close to \$40,000. They're taking care of their side. Now I think it's time for you all to kick in to hook up and pay for all the laterals, because you're benefiting. You're benefiting. You should have to take care of that.

The other thing is, where my laterals are, it's probably 70, 80 feet from where it should have been. Do I have to cover that extra cost when it comes time to hook up laterals, even if I did have to come out with an extra

\$40,000? Do I got to pay extra because it's 70,

80 feet from where it should have been?

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Okay.

THE GALLERY. John Schulte on Maple

Avenue.

as the laterals, when they were put in, I paid attention to the maps that they had and where they were putting in the laterals. My lateral would have been 40 feet from where it should have been, but the gentleman that you had that was the contractor, he says, "Oh." He says, "No problem." He says, "When we're putting in the sewer and water, we can put that lateral anyplace."

If you guys have to put in any sewer and water laterals in, in the future, you should contact the property owners so you put them in the right place.

My next door neighbor, he wound up at the end of the -- the existing Sussex water right where it ended, and they never -- they stubbed the house to the east, but they didn't stub his house.

The charge for a lateral -- and I'm talking about on Maple Avenue. I'm talking about

a short stub. Let's call it 30 feet. 6700 bucks. 1 So if you guys want an idea of how 2 much it costs to run a stub, that's just for the 3 pipe. That ain't the cost -- the cost for hooking 4 it up. I hope that it sheds a little light on 5 some of your questions. 6 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else wish 7 to speak? 8 CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. I'm going 9 to temporarily close the public hearing. 10 going to go ahead and answer some of the 11 questions. 12 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: I'm not sure who 13 was asking about how long it would be before the 14 findings were made that the water and sewer would 15 be found to be made available, and then they start 16 the ten-year clock -- I believe is what the 17 question was on that first one. 18 ADMINISTRATOR NICKOLAUS: 19 Nickolaus. 20 I believe the -- I'm -- I might be 21 wrong, but I believe the question was when the 307 22 would be completed, what kind of timing we'd have, 23 and that's when their clock would start. 24

25

So the earliest that that would

happen would be April.

ATTORNEY RIFFLE: Yeah. You have —
the earliest that we can submit the cooperative
boundary plan to the Department would be 60 days
from tonight, and the earliest — the latest that
they can act on it would be 90 days from then.
So, you know, it's 150 days from tonight. I'm a
lawyer, not a mathematician. You guys are
probably better than that than me.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So once the

Board -- the boundary line is done, though, and
everything, how long does it take before a finding
is made that water and sewer are available?

Typically?

ATTORNEY RIFFLE: Well, they would have ten years. They would have to -- they would have ten years to hook up.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: That starts beginning -- as soon as the border agreement starts, that's when the clock starts?

ATTORNEY RIFFLE: When they are in the Village, that's when the clock would start, which would presumably be -- after the cooperative boundary plan is approved by the department, it comes back to both municipalities. At that point

in time, both municipalities must adopt resolution, accepting -- finally approving that plan and putting it into place. And then the day after that, the lands will be transferred.

So let's look at, you know, 150 days plus ten days to get both Boards to act. I mean, that's probably a reasonable time frame. And then ten years from that is if somebody doesn't want to hook up, ten years from that, they would come to the municipality and say, "I don't think sewer is available now because it's 1500 feet away," and whatever, you know, policy that would be in place at that point in time would be put into place.

There are policies -- and I'm sure we have one -- that says we look at it on a case-by-case basis, and if it's obviously half a mile away, I mean, clearly it's not available.

I don't know where the guidelines are, but it's ten years down the line if somebody doesn't want to hook up.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Jason asked about how to get a hold of transcripts from tonight.

MS. NICKOLAUS: Once we receive the transcripts at the Village or Town, you can

contact the clerks at either one of the municipalities and make public records request from us.

1.5

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: I just have a point of clarification that this would only be covering special assessments that have already been there now, not future assessments.

I just want to clarify one thing,

too. The -- covering these special assessments,

this was negotiated by the Village of Sussex, so

they are the ones that -- that were able to do

this. So this was not something the Town of -
now, this all has been a part of the

all-encompassing agreement, obviously, but they

are the ones that came up with this and negotiated

this with Land And Stone.

So there is not an infinite pool of money to go from, so this is actually unprecedented. I have never seen anyone do this before, especially this amount of money that's out there.

And then you talked about the laterals, which I think we've covered that one.

Anything else that was missed?

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I think -- oh.

1	Yeah. If somebody doesn't want to come in with
2	water at some point, what happens?
3	ATTORNEY MACY: John Macy again.
4	CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I've never seen
5	it happen, but
6	ATTORNEY MACY: John Macy speaking.
7	Yes. The municipality has the right
8	to bring an enforcement action. I've never seen
9	them bring daily forfeitures. Maybe Stan has.
10	We have had a situation where we got
11	court orders and went in and hooked up people and
12	they paid for it. Yep, we've done that in this
13	District.
14	ATTORNEY RIFFLE: But again, ten and
15	a half years from now, or ten years and a quarter
16	from now, that's when that would happen.
17	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Also, John had
18	asked about if there is not a stub out of the
19	right of way of the property line, who would pay
20	for that? So basically if it's across the street,
21	I'm assuming.
22	ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: The property
23	owner.
24	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: 150 days I
25	believe is right around April 29th, if Google did

1 me right. Anything else that anyone --2 THE GALLERY: The question on future 3 4 assessments. CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: I think that --5 ATTORNEY MACY: There seems to be 6 some confusion here about what's being paid for, 7 what -- to keep referring here, Jeremy, that there 8 are people who have a special assessment but don't 9 have line in front of their house. That's --10 that's not true, is it? 11 ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Anyone that 12 has a special assessment has water or sewer in the 13 road in front of their property. 14 ATTORNEY RIFFLE: But it may not be 15 stubbed to their property. 16 ATTORNEY MACY: So there can't be 17 someone who we're paying their special assessment, 18 who doesn't have sewer and the lines in front of 19 their house. That's the first thing I wanted to 20 clarify. 21 The next thing is, if it's not 22 there, yes. If it comes in, like any other 23 resident, it comes in and the Board determines a 24 special assess for those mains, yes, they will be 25

special assessed. 1 Right? I mean, that's --2 ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Sure. 3 I mean, if the Village Board does that or chooses to do 4 that for a project, then that will be. 5 ATTORNEY MACY: But there seemed to 6 be an inference there was a third category, but I 7 couldn't figure out what it is. You either have 8 it, and you have a special deferred assessment and 9 it's going to need to be paid; or you don't have 10 it, and you might at some point in the future get 11 a special assessment, correct? 12 ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: 13 That's 14 correct. CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So it is not 15 covering any future special assessment. It is 16 only covering ones that are already in play as of 17 now? 18 ATTORNEY MACY: You can't possibly 19 do future assessments. We have -- there is no way 20 you can have money for something that you have no 21 idea that's even going to occur. There would be 22 very few properties that don't have water or 23 24 sewer.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN:

Hang on.

Hang

25

on.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Did we cover everything so far?

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I think we're good. All right. We're going to reopen for public comment.

Your name?

THE GALLERY: [John Schulte] Since the Lisbon seems to come up with \$140 million or whatever, and it benefits Lisbon, there is also a direct benefit to the Village of Sussex as far as this whole thing going down. And I think as far as the balancing thing, Sussex should pay for the This is something that's very simple. lateral. I'm not asking for the hookup fee, which is a separate thing, but what I'm saying is that since when the sewer lines and the water lines were constructed, due to a failure in engineering, the -- the stubs were put in the wrong place. since it was Sussex, who did that engineering, I think Sussex should have a burden -- burden, as far as correcting that; in other words, paying for that stub in the hookup fee. I can see where that could be a responsibility of a homeowner. screw-ups, I think you got to pay for it, guys. John Schulte.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else?

THE GALLERY: [Jason Wagner]

1.5

Hopefully, I'm done. \$1.4 million. Some of these properties, there are undivided large tracts.

Does any of this money go to future to undivided properties that are potentially going to be developed? I really think that's an unfair situation that potentially there is a large tract of land that is to be subdivided into subdivisions that at some point that that developer or that property owner is going to benefit from this, when there is a profit motive for developing a property.

None of these property owners here have any profit motive for doing what they're doing and living at their property. I would hope that this \$1.4 million if there is any properties that are considered sub dividable into more than, you know, a handful of lots that that money is used in a better way instead of funding a profitable.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Jason, I'm going to answer right off the bat right away. It's only current assessments. It's not going towards anything in the future. It is only what is

already existing.

THE GALLERY: It's just a comment I want to make. Thank you.

THE GALLERY: John Plesh again. It might not be the last time.

So what I just heard Jason say is that for the properties that there is already sewer line at that -- their properties, they have long line of property there, their sewer there, they won't have to pay anything because it's there already.

But for my house, I'm here now. I
live there. But there is no sewer in front of me;
and there is quite a few other ones, there is
nothing there. So I'm next to Sussex. And in two
years, you're going -- they're going to say,
"Well" -- or ten years. I don't care if it's ten
years. "Well, you got to pay for the sewer line
now for one house to get down the road, but you
paid for this other guys's all the way down."

Don't you think there should be money set aside in some way for the people that don't have the sewer in front of their house? I think it's a great, and -- and someone should be definitely held accountable when they put the

sewer lines in that you can't look at whoever the engineer is. You can't look at a house and say, "Where is your sewer line coming out so we can put this in the right spot?" That's going to be a problem with everybody's house here if they just put it wherever they felt like putting it.

But my biggest question is: The sewer that isn't there that the people are going to have to pay for because we're all in the same boat, but we're going to get stuck for paying for the sewer, when they want that to happen. That is an important one. If he's paying \$1.4 million to everybody else, maybe Sussex and Lisbon should get a kitty together so they can pay for the sewer that wasn't put in that should be.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Any other questions?

THE GALLERY: So the problem is

there is no consideration. My next door neighbor,

my kid that bought the estate from my parents,

they went to the Town of Lisbon. Asked for a

permit. They said, "No. You got to go to

Sussex." And they went through all the hoops

because of this agreement that's going to be null

and void. Now, they're making a new one. There

is no consideration for the frontage on their property because they were forced. There is going to be no consideration for them. The assessment that was incurred by them, that's what I want to hear: Is there or isn't there?

It just seems fair. I mean, they played their rules, and now that's -- the agreement is a lawsuit now. So there is -- to me, there should be consideration there for somebody that played by the rules but now they changed again. That's it.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Does anyone else wish to speak?

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. We're going to temporarily close the public hearing and answer some more of your questions.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So the question again was posed about Sussex or Lisbon. It was Sussex is to pay for the laterals, but that again falls to the PSEC, which you guys have done.

Correct, Jermey?

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Land And Stone is making a one.four-million-dollar payment. They are paying off the special assessments. I want to make that clear. The Village isn't paying off the

special assessments. Land And Stone is making a 1.4 million to pay off the existing specials.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So that --

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: The other part of the comment is not a question.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Yeah. They cannot pay for the laterals, neither can the Town, is what is being stated. There was a donation made that is paying for the mains -- the special assessments. I got to stop saying mains. The special assessments.

John talked about he doesn't have mains in his road and would there be any consideration to putting money aside to help pay for those. That would be something that would be for the Village.

ATTORNEY MACY: As Jeremy has just indicated, that's not what Land And Stone Product has agreed to pay for. So that's not on the table. That's not -- that's the only answer we can give.

And that's the same answer to

Mr. Fitzlove for his child. That's not part of

the payment from Land And Stone is willing to pay

for. That's not what Land And Stone is willing to

1 pay for. CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: I just want to 2 do a point of clarification, too. Jamie and Tony 3 actually fell under the original border agreement 4 and the 2020. So it would not have mattered had 5 they done this -- had we not done anything at all, 6 they would have fallen under the original border 7 agreement from 2000 on this one. Now, whether 8 it's -- more attention was brought to it and 9 things were missed in the past, not intentionally 10 but obviously they were when we talk about the 11 septic systems, they would have fallen under both 12 of them. So it doesn't matter if it's the first, 13 second, or this last one. They would have been 14 under no matter what. 1.5 Do we have anything else? Did I 16 miss any there? 17 CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I think we got it 18 all. 19 Okay. We'll reopen the public 20 hearing. Any other questions? Any other 21 22 questions? THE GALLERY: Hi, again. Christine 23 Dine, N72W43210 Good Hope Road. 24

25

I heard someone mention before

Sussex worked the agreement with Land to help us out, and I want to say thank you. But I guess I want to know: What is Lisbon -- what do you guys have to offer us? What do you guys -- we've been paying our taxes. We've been counting on you to look after our best interests; and to get what you want, you're, you know -- Sussex is -- Sussex figured out some way to help us out. So I want to know: What is Lisbon -- have you guys even considered -- do you have any thoughts? Do you have any way to help any of these people?

Thanks. That's all I have.

THE GALLERY: If I could just make a closing statement, Jason, and --

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Call to order then.

THE GALLERY: [Jason Wagner] I'm

just going to make a -- probably wrap this up is

how I started that this is all fine and good. All

the conversations that we've had about the

possibilities we have had about sewer and water,

but I believe at the root of this that any new

agreement does not have the abilities to include

any of these properties. It is not legal. It is

not. It's not -- you have no right. The 2000

agreement is dead. You guys voted it out with the 2020 agreement. No one was considered of these properties or no conversations were held with any of these, whether or not they wanted to be part of a new agreement, whether or not there was conversations in the year 2000, if these properties wanted to come in or not, that may have happened. That's fine and good back in the year 2019, '99, whatever it was.

1.5

No conversations were had for the 2020 agreement. There is no conversations being had for the, I guess, 2022 agreement, let's call it. So I don't know which jurisdiction you are standing on to include any of these properties anymore, and I still affirm the fact that you do not even have their right.

So I appreciate everything that
we're -- if we're going to be sucked into this,
fine. I appreciate all the conversations that
have been had about possibilities of sewer and
water, but I believe the root of it is that all of
its a moot point because it's irrelevant.

So thank you.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. Any other comments? Comments or questions? Any other

comments or questions?

THE GALLERY: Gill Parise, West 240 North 7595 Maple Avenue.

I don't want to be any part of this. I don't need this stress. You guys are terrible. All of you are terrible for making us go through this. All this money. Did you -- do you know that your guys, whoever did this, put in the sewer and stuff, I got 125 foot of property. They put the hookup on the north side. My septic is on the south side in the back of my house. Who in the heck did that? The engineer, he -- you should fire those people because they -- I'm in construction, and if I had that company, I would get rid of them because they're dumb as rocks.

And you guys, you guys don't give a crap about us. You guys want to become a village. Really? So our taxes can go up? Our taxes are going up because you want to become a village so they don't steal any more of your property.

You know, it's our property. Not your property. We don't want it. I built my house in the Town of Lisbon. That's where I want to be. I don't want to be in this town. They're terrible. I don't have no kids going to schools.

Nothing. 1 I can't afford this hookup. You 2 know, I don't even care about the 1.4 million. 3 You know, it's probably going to cost me about 80 4 grand to hook up because idiots put the thing --5 ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: 6 Hey. THE GALLERY: Okay. Sorry. You 7 know, I'm very upset. Okay? If you were in my 8 situation, what would you do? How would you feel? 9 You know, I'm very upset with all of you guys, 10 okay, for making us go through this. We shouldn't 11 have to. I mean, you know, my -- my -- my hookup 12 is going to have to go on an angle and somehow 13 around the house. Really? 14 15 You know, that's all I got to say. You guys are nuts. That's all I have to say. I 16 don't give a shit. We're going to fight this, 17 too, because we ain't done. 18 CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Any more 19 questions? Comments? Going once. Any more 20 questions or comments? Going twice. One more 21 time. Any more questions or comments? 22 We will close the public hearing at 23 this time. Well, we could still -- did we have 24 any more questions?

25

1	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Well, we had the
2	one question about how the Town of Lisbon is going
3	to help. This is the plan. This is what's on the
4	table. There has been a lot of back and forth on
5	this. There has been a lot of property
6	transferred between the Village and Town up to,
7	but this is this is what it is.
8	CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. I want to
9	thank everybody for keeping it in check. I know
10	we had a few little things, and emotions run high.
11	And I thank everybody for coming.
12	I'll make a motion for
13	ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: I'm sorry.
14	CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Go ahead.
15	ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Just as folks
16	leave, I just want to make a note, again, that you
17	have 20 days to submit written comment. It's
18	important that that is part of the record and what
19	gets submitted to the State. So you do have 20
20	days for the written record.
21	CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I make a motion
22	for the well, the Village board to adjourn.
23	Second?
24	All those in favor?
25	Opposed?

1	М	otion carried.
2	C	HAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Motion from the
3	Town Board to a	djourn?
4	М	S. BEAL: I make a motion to
5	adjourn.	
6	C	HAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Linda Beal. Is
7	there a second?	
8	M	R. MOONEN: Second to the motion.
9	C	HAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Second is Mark
10	Moonen.	
11	C	HAIRMAN OSTERMAN: All In favor?
12	0	oposed?
13	М	otion carried at 8:26.
14	M	e are adjourned.
15	(1	End of proceedings.)
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

```
STATE OF WISCONSIN
1
                             )
                                SS:
     RACINE COUNTY
 2
                    I, AMY L. SCHNEIDER, Registered
 3
     Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for the
 4
 5
     State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that on the 30th
     day of November, A.D., 2021, the above public hearing was
 6
     taken before me, reported stenographically, and was
 7
     thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction.
 8
                    The said public hearing was taken at
 9
     Sussex Civic Campus, N64 W23760 Main Street, 2nd Floor
10
     Sussex, Wisconsin, and there were present members as
11
     previously set forth.
12
                    I further certify that the foregoing is a
13
     true, accurate, and complete record of the public hearing
14
     at the time and place hereinabove referred to.
1.5
                    The undersigned is not interested within
16
     the case, nor of kin or counsel to any of the parties.
17
                       In witness whereof, I have hereunto set
18
19
     my hand and affixed my Seal of Office at Racine,
     Wisconsin, this 10th day of January, 2022.
20
21
22
                  AMY L. SCHNEIDER - Notary Public
                  In and for the State of Wisconsin
23
                  My Commission expires: 5/18/2024
24
     CSR No. 084-004404
25
```

RESOLUTION 22-05

RESOLUTION TO ADOPT THE COOPERATIVE PLAN WITH THE TOWN OF LISBON AND TO TRANSMIT THE COOPERATIVE BOUNDARY PLAN TO THE STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

WHEREAS, the Town Board of the Town of Lisbon, pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(a) adopted Resolution No. 13-20 to authorize the preparation of a Cooperative Boundary Plan between the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex; and

WHEREAS, the Village Board of the Village of Sussex, pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(a) adopted Resolution No. 19-10 to authorize the preparation of a Cooperative Boundary Plan between the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex; and

WHEREAS, Section 66.0307, Wis. Stats., authorizes adjoining municipalities to adopt a Cooperative Plan which, when approved by the Department of Administration in accordance with the requirements of Sec. 66.0307, Wis. Stats., establish the boundaries between and amongst themselves and becomes effective and binds both municipalities to the terms and conditions of the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Sussex and the Town of Lisbon adopted Resolutions authorizing their respective municipalities to enter into negotiations for the purpose adopting a Cooperative Plan; and

WHEREAS, The Cooperative Plan prepared by the Village and Town has the general purpose of guiding and accomplishing a coordinated and harmonious development of the territory covered by the Plan in order to best promote the public health, safety, and general welfare of the Village and Town; and

WHEREAS, a Cooperative Boundary Plan is in the best interest of the Town of Lisbon and Village of Sussex; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the authorization set forth in the aforementioned Resolutions, a Cooperative Boundary Plan was drafted pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307 and is hereinafter referred to as the "Cooperative Boundary Plan"; and

WHEREAS, the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan was the subject of a Joint Public Hearing held on November 30, 2021 at the Village of Sussex Village Hall and both the Town of Lisbon Town Board and the Village of Sussex Village Board were present for said Joint Public Hearing as required by Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(b); and

WHEREAS, in advance of the Joint Public Hearing, Notice of the Joint Public Hearing was provided by publication in the Waukesha Freeman on November 6, 2021, November 13, 2021, and November 20, 2021 in compliance with the statutory requirements of Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(b); and

WHEREAS, at the Joint Public Hearing the Town of Lisbon Town Board and the Village of Sussex Village Board heard comments about the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan from the public and for twenty (20) days after the Joint Public Hearing, the Clerks of the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex received comments about the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan as required under Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(c), all of which comments were reviewed and considered by Town of Lisbon Town Board and the Village of Sussex Village Board; and

WHEREAS the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan was made available to the public prior to the Joint Public Hearing as provided for in the Notices of Publication. Comments made at the Joint Public hearing, as well as for twenty (20) days subsequent thereto have been considered by the Town of Lisbon Town Board and the Village of Sussex Village Board, respectively; and

WHEREAS, the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan, with the comments attached to the final Cooperative Boundary Plan as Exhibit U, constitutes the final Cooperative Plan that should be sent to the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration for final review and approval; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of this Resolution is to approve the final Cooperative Plan as described in Sec. 66.0307, Wis. Stats.;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Village Board of the Village of Sussex does hereby adopt and approve the final Cooperative Plan with the Town of Lisbon, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, as defined in Sec. 66.0307, Wis. Stats. with the comments attached to the final Cooperative Boundary Plan as Exhibit U,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Village Clerk is directed to cooperate with the Town Clerk for the Town of Lisbon to include the executed version of this Resolution, as well as the Resolution of the Town of Lisbon, indicating adoption of the final Cooperative Boundary Plan and authorizing transmittal of the final Cooperative Boundary Plan to the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Village President of the Village of Sussex and the Village Clerk of the Village of Sussex are authorized to execute the final Cooperative Boundary Plan on behalf of the Village of Sussex and the appropriate Village of Sussex Village Officials are hereby authorized to take all other necessary and appropriate action consistent with the approval of this Resolution and the provisions of Wisconsin Statute §66.0307.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Village Clerk of the Village of Sussex is directed to cooperate with the Town Clerk for the Town of Lisbon to submit the final Cooperative Boundary Plan with the comments attached to the final Cooperative Boundary Plan as Exhibit U, to the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration for approval pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(f) and (5).

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Village Clerk of the Village of Sussex is hereby directed to take such steps are necessary to effectuate the intention of these resolution

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Village Board of the Village of Sussex, Waukesha County, Wisconsin this 25th day of January 2022.

	Village President	
ATTEST:Clerk-Treasurer		

INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PLAN BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX AND THE TOWN OF LISBON

The Village of Sussex, a Wisconsin village located in Waukesha County, Wisconsin ("Sussex") and the Town of Lisbon, a Wisconsin town located in Waukesha County, Wisconsin ("Lisbon") hereby enter into this Intergovernmental Cooperative Plan ("Plan") pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 66.0307, Wis. Stats.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Sussex has existed and operated as a Village under the provisions of Chapter 61, Wis. Stats., at all times material hereto; and,

WHEREAS, Lisbon has existed and operated as a Town under the provisions of Chapter 60, Wis. Stats., at all times material hereto; and,

WHEREAS, the Town and the Village (herein collectively the "Parties"), in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 66.0225, Wis. Stats., entered a "Boundary Stipulation and Intergovernmental Cooperation Agreement" on January 22, 2001 (herein the "2001 IGA" attached hereto as Exhibit A); and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 66.0225, Wis. Stats., the 2001 IGA was submitted to the Circuit Court of Waukesha County (Case No. 99-CV-2407) and the Court, upon the request of the Parties, entered a Judgment on March 12, 2001, approving the 2001 IGA and incorporating the terms of the 2001 IGA into the Court's Judgment (herein the "Judgment"); and,

WHEREAS, the Parties terminated the 2001 IGA and petitioned the Court for entry of an Order satisfying the Judgment; and,

WHEREAS, the Parties entered into a new Boundary Agreement and Intermunicipal Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 66.0301, Wis. Stats., on September 8, 2020, which superseded the 2001 IGA (herein the "2020 IGA" attached hereto as Exhibit B); and,

WHEREAS, the Parties also previously entered into agreements related to the extension of utility services by the Village to the Town and Town of Lisbon Sanitary District No. 1 (herein the "Utility Agreements"), which agreements were superseded by the 2020 IGA; and,

WHEREAS, Sussex and Lisbon desire to enter into this Plan for the purpose of, among other things:

- 1) setting and adjusting the boundary line between Sussex and Lisbon as their common boundary line
- 2) guiding and accomplishing a coordinated, adjusted and harmonious development of the territory covered by the Plan consistent with the Comprehensive Plan of each participating municipality,
- 3) establishing provisions related to the extension of additional sewer and water utility service from Sussex to Lisbon and
- 4) increasing governmental efficiency and to eliminate duplicative or unnecessary expenditures; and,

WHEREAS, Sussex and Lisbon are of the opinion that intergovernmental cooperation and joint planning, as set forth in the following Plan, will provide for the best use of land and natural resources and high quality and efficient services for residents of both Sussex and Lisbon; and,

WHEREAS, Sussex and Lisbon, by adoption and submittal of this Plan, intend to secure their respective abilities to address future growth and development within their respective jurisdictions, and to provide for an orderly growth of lands located in both Sussex and Lisbon.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises of the parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which is mutually acknowledged, Sussex and Lisbon hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1: Participating Municipalities.

The common boundaries as of the effective date of this Plan are shown on the map appended hereto as Exhibit C. The current legal descriptions of each municipality are appended hereto as Exhibits D and E, respectively. Sussex and Lisbon hereby enter into this Plan for the territories set forth above under the authority of Sec. 66.0307, Wis. Stats.

SECTION 2: Contact Persons.

The following persons and their successors are authorized to speak for their respective municipalities regarding this Plan:

For Sussex: Village Administrator, Jeremy Smith

N64W23760 Main Street

Sussex, WI 53089 262-246-5200

jsmith@villagesussex.org

For Lisbon: Town Administrator, Kathy Nickolaus

W234 N8676 Woodside Road

Lisbon, WI 53089 262-246-6100

knickolaus@townoflisbonwi.com

SECTION 3: Purposes.

The Plan is intended to achieve the general purpose described in Sec. 66.0307(3)(b), Wis. Stats., which is to guide and accomplish a coordinated, adjusted, and harmonious development of the territory covered by the Plan consistent with each participating municipality's Comprehensive Plan. The parties have further identified the following specific purposes of this Plan:

- a. to establish the boundary line between Sussex and Lisbon, thereby providing continuity in planning for community. The commitment by both Sussex and Lisbon to establish the border between the municipalities creates an environment of cooperation and is consistent with effective and efficient planning and development of land located within each municipality. An agreed-to border will allow both Sussex and Lisbon to avoid future disputes, engage in land use planning, effectively negotiate with real estate developers and properly plan for infrastructure, capital expenditures, and the delivery of necessary municipal services.
- b. to assure orderly development by affixing the boundary line between Sussex and Lisbon, thereby
 - 1) creating more regular boundary lines,
 - 2) preventing a noncompact area as between Sussex and Lisbon,
 - 3) providing for more orderly provision of services and avoiding confusion in the delivery of services and
 - 4) circumventing a potential for hodgepodge development in either municipality.
- c. to continue and increase governmental efficiency through the continued sharing of existing services and the future sharing of services and capital equipment that are

currently provided separately by Sussex and Lisbon and to eliminate duplicative or unnecessary expenditures.

d. to designate "Village Gateway" areas located in the Town in entrance areas to the Village and Village planning and development guidelines in those areas for continuity in planning and development.

SECTION 4: Consistency with Comprehensive Plans.

This Cooperative Plan is consistent with each participating municipality's Comprehensive Plan. In particular, the following excerpts from the respective Comprehensive Plans illustrate this point.

Economic Benefits from Area Growth

The Consumer Demand and Retail/Service Development paragraph on Page 36 of Chapter 4 Economic Development of the Village of Sussex's Comprehensive Plan states, "As Sussex, Lisbon, and western Menomonee Falls continue to grow, retailers can draw customers with the critical mass necessary to stay in business".

Shared Services

Page 74 of Chapter 8 Intergovernmental Cooperation of the Village of Sussex's Comprehensive Plan includes the goal, "Continue to work cooperatively with neighboring communities to explore opportunities for additional shared services that will enhance the quality of municipal services in the most cost-effective manner".

Page 9-3 of Chapter 9 Implementation and Intergovernmental Cooperation of the Town of Lisbon's Comprehensive Plan includes the implementation recommendation, "Municipalities should be encouraged to work on a county-wide basis to plan for the future placement and current use of emergency service facilities to optimize emergency response times and to eliminate overlap of service areas".

The Police paragraph on Page 75 of Chapter 8 Intergovernmental Cooperation of the Village of Sussex's Comprehensive Plan states, "The village contracts with Waukesha County for Police Protection, houses the regional Public Safety Building for officers of the Village of Merton, Town of Lisbon, and Waukesha County Northeast Sector Officers and Detectives. The Village also

processes administrative police tickets for five communities out of the Sussex Public Safety Building"

The Fire paragraph on Page 75 of Chapter 8 Intergovernmental Cooperation of the Village of Sussex's Comprehensive Plan states, "The Village contracts with the City of Waukesha for Technical Rescue operations and was a leader in the Waukesha Joint Dispatch. The Village is participating in the regional study of fire services and is interested in seeing more shared service opportunities in this service area"

Page 9-4 of Chapter 9 Implementation and Intergovernmental Cooperation of the Town of Lisbon's Comprehensive Plan includes the implementation recommendation, "Since watershed boundaries rarely follow municipal boundaries, municipalities and Waukesha County should work to develop storm water system plans based on watershed areas".

The Stormwater Management paragraph on Page 42 of Chapter 5 Utilities and Community Facilities of the Village of Sussex's Comprehensive Plan states, "A stormwater management plan was completed in 1997 to address flooding, drainage, and quality of storm water discharge for the Villages of Sussex, Lannon, Menomonee Falls, and the Town of Lisbon. The plan was updated in 2011 and accounts for development through the 2020 Land Use Plan. Additional updates will be needed to the plan as growth progresses in the community".

The Utilities paragraph on Page 75 of Chapter 8 Intergovernmental Cooperation of the Village of Sussex's Comprehensive Plan states, "The Village runs a regional wastewater treatment plant serving Menomonee Falls, Lannon, Lisbon, and Sussex." In addition, "The Village also provides water service to the School District and some Lisbon residents supporting a regional approach to service provisions."

The Sanitary Sewer paragraph on Page 42 of Chapter 5 Utilities and Community Facilities of the Village of Sussex's Comprehensive Plan states, "Exhibit 5-2 displays the Village's sanitary sewer system. The system serves the Village of Sussex, the Village of Lannon, a portion of the Town of Lisbon, and a portion of the Village of Menomonee Falls. Exhibit 5-3 shows the service area map". The interconnectedness of the communities (e.g., the establishment of the updated design standards for "gateway" areas of mutual interest to both communities), the acknowledgment of the economic benefits of growth in both communities, the sharing of services and the consideration of future shared services, and confirmation of the common boundary between the municipalities creates an environment of cooperation and shared decision making, and is consistent with effective and efficient planning, development and redevelopment of lands located within both municipalities.

SECTION 5: Proposed Boundary Changes.

Pursuant to Wis. Stats. §66.0307(2), the Parties wish to determine the boundary lines between themselves under this Cooperative Plan. Therefore, upon approval of this Plan by the department, the boundaries shall be adjusted to detach those lands depicted in Exhibit F from the Town and attach those lands to the Village, and detach those lands depicted in Exhibit G from the Village and attach those lands to the Town. Tax Parcel LSBT 0256995 shall not be detached from the Town and attached to the Village until title to that parcel is transferred to another party or December 31, 2031, whichever is earlier. The ultimate resulting common boundary line thereafter is depicted on Exhibit H. The resulting legal description of the Village is set forth in Exhibit I. The resulting legal description of the Town is set forth in Exhibit J.

SECTION 6: Conditions that Must be Met Before a Boundary Change May Occur.

There are no conditions precedent to the boundary changes effectuated by this Cooperative Boundary Plan. The boundary changes shall occur immediately upon approval of this Plan.

SECTION 7: Period During Which a Boundary Change Shall or May Occur.

Except as otherwise provided in Exhibit F, the Boundary Changes shall occur immediately upon approval of this Plan. The intent of the Parties is that the resultant boundaries shall remain in perpetuity notwithstanding the term hereof.

SECTION 8: The Location of Boundaries Meets the Approval Criteria under Sec. 66.0307(5) (c) 5 Wis. Stats.

As is evident from review of Exhibit H, the boundary changes made under this Plan creates a more compact and homogenous boundary between the municipalities. There are dozens of parcels currently within the Town that create jagged and uneven boundary lines or are islands within Sussex; these irregularities and islands are eliminated by this Plan. The shape of the boundary after the boundary change is not the result of arbitrariness and reflects due consideration for compactness of area and was the result of careful consideration of the quantity of land affected, the natural terrain including general topography, major watersheds, soil conditions and natural features.

SECTION 9: Highways Within the Territory Covered by the Plan.

The jurisdiction on highways currently is depicted on Exhibit C (all roads within the boundaries of Sussex or Lisbon are under their respective jurisdiction of each). The following jurisdictional transfer of roads will occur under this Cooperative Boundary Plan and are depicted on Exhibit K:

- A portion right of way adjacent to tax parcel LSBT0248983002 in Sussex transferred to Lisbon.
- Plainview Road both sides of Plainview road shall be in Lisbon. On the south side of Plainview where the parcel jurisdiction is Sussex, pedestrian walkways may be installed and maintained at no cost to Lisbon.
- Maple Avenue- both sides of Maple Avenue shall be in Sussex. Where parcel jurisdiction is Lisbon no pedestrian walkways may be installed. There will be no road assessment to the parcels in Lisbon without approval of the Town Board.
- The entirety of Northview Drive transferred to Lisbon.
- HWY K- Lisbon right of way except right of way from eastern property line of Tax Parcel SUXV0277997001 (Sussex IM), approximately 392 feet east of the centerline of Swan Road through the western property line of Brown Farm approximately 427 feet west of centerline of McKerrow Road transferred to Sussex.
- Richmond Road- Lisbon right of way, except from western property line of Tax Parcel LSBT0256996 (approximately 1,034 feet east of Hill Dr.) east to STH 164 transferred to Sussex.
- Maryhill Road-both sides of Maryhill Road shall be in Lisbon. On the east side of Maryhill where the parcel jurisdiction is Sussex, pedestrian walkways may be installed and maintained at no cost to Lisbon.
- STH 164- Sussex right of way from northern edge of Union Pacific right of way south to approximately 2,257 feet south of CTH K.
- Waukesha Avenue/CTH F- Sussex right of way from Main Street South to northern edge of Mitchell Lane the rest transferred to Lisbon.
- Main Street/CTH F- Centerline from western edge of Tax Parcel LSBT0241999 for approximately 1,380 feet transferred to Sussex.
- Good Hope Road- Sussex right of way from approximately 191 feet west of Stonefield Drive, east to approximately 913 feet east of Woodland Creek Drive the rest Lisbon.
- Silver Spring/ Road/CTH VV- Lisbon right of way from centerline of Maryhill Road east to western edge of Tax Parcel LSBT0225998004 (Approximately 2,635 feet) shall be Lisbon. Right of way east from said point to western edge of Tax Parcel LSBT0242993 and from centerline east from said point to eastern edge of Tax Parcel SUXV0242017 shall be Sussex. Right of way to western edge of Tax Parcel SUXV0244993001 shall be Lisbon. Right of way to eastern edge of Tax Parcel SUXV0244993001and centerline east to centerline of CTH V shall be Sussex.
- Union Pacific Railroad- Right of Way from CTH V to eastern edge of Sussex, approximately 1,392 feet west of centerline of CTH V shall be Lisbon. Right of Way from said point west to western edge of Tax Parcel LSBT0225998004 shall be Sussex. All additional right of way from said point west shall be Lisbon.

 Canadian National Railroad- Centerline of Plainview Road south to southern edge of Tax Parcel SUXV0248979 shall be Sussex. From said point south shall be Lisbon.

Notwithstanding jurisdictional transfers and boundary changes, the Village shall be permitted to maintain, update or replace the "Welcome to Sussex" sign in its current location at CTH F and CTH K.

SECTION 10: Services to be Provided to the Territory Covered by the Plan.

Currently Sussex provides sanitary sewer and water utility services pursuant to the "Agreement for the Conveyance of Wastewater" and the "Agreement for the Provision of Water Service" attached hereto as Exhibits L and M respectively and incorporated into this Cooperative Boundary Plan by reference. Sussex shall allow sewer utility extension to those additional areas of Lisbon under the terms of the current agreement to the additional areas of Lisbon depicted in Exhibit N, upon request. Sussex shall allow water utility extension to those additional areas of Lisbon under the terms of the current agreement to the additional areas of Lisbon depicted in Exhibit O, upon request.

SECTION 11: Schedule for Delivery of the Services – Compliance with Statutory Requirements.

The schedule for delivery sanitary sewer and water utility services shall be governed by the terms of the "Agreement for the Conveyance of Wastewater" and the "Agreement for the Provision of Water Service." The delivery of necessary municipal services meets the approval criteria under Sec. 66.0307(5)(c)3, Wis. Stats. in that all of the terms and conditions related to these services are provided for in the "Agreement for the Conveyance of Wastewater" and the "Agreement for the Provision of Water Service."

Currently, Lisbon delivers to its residents and property owners the following core municipal services:

Fire/EMS rescue service, Advanced Life Support, Fire Inspection Police protection through the Waukesha Sheriff

Health and Sanitation: Weekly residential garbage and recycling services, annual tire and electronics recycling drop-off events

Public Works: Snow plowing and salting, road maintenance and repair, storm water, well water monitoring, brush collection, and hosting/maintenance of a regional compost site. Parks, Recreation, and Forestry: 5 community parks, several neighborhood playgrounds, 5 community sports fields, miles of trails, community ice rink, community park rentals

Development Services: Comprehensive land use planning, community and development planning, engineering, erosion control and administration, building permits and inspection, conditional use permits, and code and zoning enforcement Special events: Summer Community Festival, Winterfest, Easter Egg-stravaganza, Sussex-Lisbon National Night Out, 9/11 Memorial including community memorial program

Clerk Services: Licensing, elections, Tax Collection, Open Records, Record retention program, Federal/State paperwork compliance

Community Information and IT Services: Community information, online and broadcast Board and Committee meetings, Social Media, public wifi in Town buildings, newsletters, community notification system, website and online forms, electronic payment services

Constituent services: Sussex-Lisbon Historical Society & Museum, rental space used for small and large private events at the Lisbon Community Room

It is anticipated that Lisbon will continue to provide all these services to its residents and property owners at the same level and on the same schedule as it currently does. All approvals by any relevant governmental authority have been previously received (including parcel LSBT026995 until the parcel is transferred to Sussex).

Currently, Sussex delivers to its residents and property owners the following municipal services:

Fire/Paramedic services with Technical Rescue, Fire Inspection, and Prevention program Police Protection through Waukesha Sheriff Contract

Parks, Recreation, Forestry, and Cemetery services including 2 Regional Parks, 12 neighborhood parks, miles of trails and paths, a Splash Pad, 18-hole disc golf course, and Summer Day Camp program

Special Events- The Village hosts over 25 annual special events, The regional 4th of July Fireworks show, Community Block Party, Cruise Night, Spooky Sussex, Traveling Beer Gardens, Touch-a-Truck, Egg Drop, Holiday Tree Lighting and other events drawing tens of thousands of participants per year.

Senior Services, Trips, and programs

Public Works Services- Plowing, Road and Sidewalk Maintenance, Leaf and Brush Collection, Yard Waste Site Operation

Health and Sanitation- Weekly Residential Recycling and Garbage services, Waste Oil, Tire, and special electronic recycling programs, animal control services

Utilities- Water, Sewer, and Stormwater utility operations and services. Sussex operates the regional Wastewater Treatment Plant serving Sussex, Menomonee Falls, Lannon, Lisbon Sanitary District, and Lisbon.

Development Services- Community Development Authority, Economic Development,

Planning, Building Inspection, Engineering, Code Enforcement.

Clerks Services- Licensing, Elections, Tax Collection, Open Records, Record Retention program, and Federal/State paperwork compliance

Community Information and IT Services- Community information, online and broadcast Board and Committee meetings, Social Media, public wifi in Village buildings, electronic message boards, newsletters, interactive public surveys and communication, website and online forms and registration programs, electronic payment services

Legal and Municipal Court Services

Library

Public Transportation partnerships with County for specialized and elderly transit.

Social Services and Special Partnerships- The Sussex Civic Campus houses Sussex Outreach Services (a non-profit), which provides social services, food pantry, counseling, and other services to those in need, The Chamber of Commerce, the Sussex Lisbon Historical Society Museum, the Waukesha County Senior Meal program, and the Village provides rental space used for small and large private events at the Civic Campus

The Village intends to continue these services and this agreement will strengthen the ability of Sussex to do so.

SECTION 12: Designation of Participating Municipalities Required to Ratify the Boundary Changes Ordinance.

The Village of Sussex and Town of Lisbon are the participating municipalities and shall effectuate the boundary changes and ratify this Cooperative Boundary Plan by Ordinance.

SECTION 13: The Cooperative Boundary Plan is Consistent with Current State and Federal Laws, the County Shoreland Zoning Ordinances, Municipal Regulations and Administrative Rules that Apply to the Territory Affected by the Plan.

This Cooperative Plan is fully consistent with current state and federal laws, county shoreland zoning ordinances, municipal regulations and administrative rules that apply to the territory affected by the Plan. There will be no changes to the current application of these laws and regulations other than application to the territory transferred from Lisbon to Sussex – these parcels shall be under Sussex Zoning and Land Division regulation, and the territory transferred from Sussex to Lisbon – these parcels shall be under Lisbon and County Zoning and Land Division regulation, all fully consistent with applicable law.

SECTION 14: Planning Period.

Lisbon and Sussex have for years have had conflict and serious disagreement over the issues being resolved through this Cooperative Boundary Plan, leading to serial and costly litigation and administrative proceedings. The Parties have worked over the past year to resolve these issues and desire that the planning period be in perpetuity. The Department, under Sec. 66.0307(5)(f) Wis. Stats may approve a planning period greater than 10 years; Lisbon and Sussex respectfully request that the Department do so in approving this Cooperative Boundary Plan

SECTION 15: Zoning and Land Use Planning.

<u>Land Division Authority</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, Sussex, under this Cooperative Boundary Plan, shall waive extraterritorial plat approval rights otherwise afforded pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 236.10, Wis. Stats. This waiver extends to land divisions for which either plats or Certified Survey Maps are required pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 236, Wis. Stats., or any Ordinance enacted under the authority granted by Chapter 236, Wis. Stats.

Zoning Authority. Except as otherwise provided herein, Sussex, under this Cooperative Boundary Plan, shall waive the right to exercise extraterritorial zoning authority granted the Village pursuant to Sec. 62.23(7a), Wis. Stats. as such authority would extend to lands located within the permanent and fixed boundaries of Lisbon as described in this Plan. The Village also waives the right to extend the Village of Sussex Comprehensive Plan to those areas within the permanent fixed boundaries of Lisbon which authority is granted pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 66.23(2) or (3), Wis. Stats., as well as Sec. 59.69(1), Wis. Stats.

<u>Village Gateways</u>. There are four (4) "Village Gateway" areas that are, and will continue, to be located within Lisbon. The Village Gateway areas are depicted on Exhibit P. The Parties agree that the design standards set forth in Exhibit Q of this Agreement (the "Design Standards") shall, at all times, apply to all development and redevelopment within the Village Gateway areas for a period of twenty (20) years commencing upon the effective date of this Plan. Upon receipt of any development or redevelopment proposal within the Village Gateway area, the proposal shall first be submitted to the Lisbon Plan Commission for review and comment, and a determination as to whether the proposal complies with the Design Standards. The Plan Commission's determination, which shall be reduced to writing, shall be provided to Sussex for review and comment. Sussex shall review the determination for the purpose of determining whether the proposal complies with the Design Standards, and within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the

determination, notify the Lisbon Plan Commission of any reason or reasons that Sussex concludes the proposal does not meet some or all of the Design Standards. Sussex's failure to respond, in writing, within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the determination shall constitute a waiver of Sussex's rights hereunder.

In the event Sussex determines that the proposal fails to meet the Design Standards, the response of Sussex shall identify the deficiency in the proposal with specificity. The Lisbon Town Board shall review the Village's determination, and either adopt the Village's determination or otherwise meet with Sussex to reconcile any differences. If Lisbon does not adopt the Village's determination, or if the differences are not reconciled, then the issue of whether the proposal complies with the Design Standards shall be submitted to the Waukesha County Department of Parks and Planning, or a competent third-party to determine whether the proposal complies with the Design Standards, or alternatively, what modifications of the proposal are required in order to comply with the Design Standards. The decision of the Waukesha County Department of Parks and Planning, or the competent third-party, shall be binding and final upon both parties.

<u>Pedestrian Path.</u> Upon development of Tax Parcel LSBT0230999005, Lisbon shall require the extension of the current Village pedestrian path on Good Hope from Sussex sidewalk located adjacent to Tax Parcel SUXV0203001 through LSBT0230999005 development and down Wildwood Way to connect to Hillside Road for the benefit of both Parties.

STH 164 Access. Upon development of Tax Parcel LSBT0279991001 in the Village, Lisbon shall grant Sussex access rights from the point on STH 164 to the point generally depicted on the map attached hereto as Exhibit R. P.

SECTION 16: Lisbon Incorporation.

Sussex shall support the incorporation of Lisbon as an incorporated municipality which shall include the permanent and fixed boundaries of the Town as depicted on Exhibit H. Such support shall include, but not be limited to, communications by Sussex to the Department of Administration that Sussex supports any incorporation proceeding which incorporates the permanent and fixed boundaries of Lisbon as described herein.

SECTION 17: Dispute Resolution.

In the event a dispute arises that cannot be resolved by the personnel directly involved, the parties will conduct the following mediation process:

- Each party will designate a representative with appropriate authority to be its representative in the mediation of the dispute.
- Either representative may request the assistance of a qualified mediator. If the parties cannot agree on the qualified mediator within 5 days of the request for a mediator, a qualified mediator will be appointed by the Chairperson of the Alternative Dispute Resolution Committee of the State Bar of Wisconsin, or if the Chairperson fails to appoint a mediator, by the American Arbitration Association.
- The mediation session shall take place within 45 days of the appointment of the respective representatives designated by the parties, or the designation of a mediator, whichever occurs last.
- If a mediator is used, each party shall provide the mediator with a brief memorandum setting forth its position with regard to the issues that need to be resolved at least days prior to the first scheduled mediation session. The parties will also produce all information reasonably required for the mediator to understand the issues presented. The mediator may require either party to supplement such information.
- The mediator shall not have authority to impose a settlement upon the parties, but will attempt to help the parties reach a satisfactory resolution of their dispute. All mediation sessions are private. The parties and their representatives may attend mediations sessions. Other persons may attend only with the permission of the parties and with the consent of the mediator. The parties shall not rely on or introduce as evidence from any mediation session in any judicial, or other proceeding, views expressed or suggestions made by the other party with respect to a possible settlement of the dispute, or admissions made by the other party in the course of the mediation proceedings.
- The expense of a mediator, if any, shall be borne equally by the parties.

SECTION 18: Division of Assets and Liabilities.

Sussex and Lisbon agree that no adjustment relating to division of assets and liabilities are required.

SECTION 19: General Provisions.

<u>No Waiver</u>. The failure of either party to require strict performance with any provision of this Plan will not constitute a waiver of the provision or any of the rights under this Plan. Rights and obligations under this Plan may only be waived or modified in writing. Waiver of one right,

or release of one obligation, will not constitute a waiver or release of any other right or obligation of any party.

<u>Performance Standard</u>. This Plan requires the parties to act or to refrain from acting on a number of matters. The parties hereby acknowledge that this Plan imposes on them a duty of good faith and fair dealing. In addition, whenever consent or approval is required by a party, the consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed.

<u>Construction</u>. This Plan shall be literally construed to accomplish the purpose as set forth in this Plan. This Plan is the product of numerous individuals representing the various interests. Therefore, ambiguities shall not be construed against the drafter of this document. This Plan should be construed to give a reasonable meaning to each of its provisions and a construction that would render any of its provisions meaningless, inexplicable, or mere surplusage is to be avoided.

<u>Enforceability</u>. The enforceability of this Plan will not be affected by statutory amendments, changes in the form of government of Lisbon or Sussex, or changes in elected officials. The parties agree that this Plan is binding on their respective successors, agents, and employees.

Non-Severability. It is agreed that the terms and provisions of this Agreement are interdependent, and if any material part of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or ineffective, the parties shall have 90 days in which to negotiate in good faith through remedy the unlawful or unenforceable provision(s). If no agreement can be reached, then the entire Agreement shall be null and void.

SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties will have caused the execution of this Cooperative Boundary Plan by their duly authorized officers as of the date set forth below:

DATED THIS	_ DAY OF _	, 2022
		VILLAGE OF SUSSEX
		By:Anthony LeDonne, President
Attest		
By:Sam Liebert, Cl	erk	
DATED THIS	_ DAY OF	, 2022
		TOWN OF LISBON
		By: Joseph Osterman, Chairman
Attest		
By: Elisa M. Cappo	zzo, Clerk	

EXHIBIT LIST

Exhibit A The 2001 IGA

Exhibit B The 2020 IGA

Exhibit C Map of Current Common Boundaries Plan

Exhibit D Authorizing Resolution 13-20 Town of Lisbon

Exhibit E Authorizing Resolution 19-10 Village of Sussex

Exhibit F Lands to be Detached from Town and Attached to Village

Exhibit G Lands to be Detached from Village and Attached to Town

Exhibit H Map of Common Boundaries Post Plan

Exhibit I Legal Description of Village Post Plan

Exhibit J Legal Description of Town Post Plan

Exhibit K Map of Jurisdictional Transfer of Roads

Exhibit L Agreement for the Conveyance of Wastewater

Exhibit M Agreement for the Provision of Water Service

Exhibit N Additional Lisbon Parcels - Sewer Utility Extension

Exhibit O Additional Lisbon Parcels - Water Utility Extension

Exhibit P Village Gateway Areas

Exhibit Q Village Gateway Design Standards

Exhibit R Depiction of STH 164 Access

Exhibit S Public Hearing Notice

Exhibit T Public Hearing Transcript

Exhibit U Written Comments & Public Hearing Comment Cards

Exhibit V Approving Resolution 2022-01 Town of Lisbon

Exhibit W Approving Resolution 22-5 Village of Sussex

EXHIBIT A THE 2001 IGA

BOUNDARY STIPULATION AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX AND THE TOWN OF LISBON

This is a stipulation and intergovernmental agreement (together, "Agreement") made as of the 22 ND day of TANUARY. , 2001, by and between the Village of Sussex, a municipal cooperation, located in Waukesha County, Wisconsin ("Village") and the Town of Lisbon, a Wisconsin town, located in Waukesha County, Wisconsin ("Town").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Section 66.30 of the Wisconsin Statutes authorizes towns and villages as "municipalities" to contract for the joint exercise of any power or duty required or authorized by statute; and

WHEREAS, Section 66.027 of the Wisconsin Statutes authorizes parties to a legal action contesting the validity of an annexation to stipulate and settle such litigation and to determine the common boundary lines between the municipalities; and

WHEREAS, the Village and the Town are parties to a lawsuit contesting the validity of a Village annexation ordinance involving lands formerly located in the Town, as described in Exhibit A (the "Annexation Territory") encaptioned <u>Town of Lisbon vs. Village of Sussex</u>, Case No. 99 CV 2407 (the "Lawsuit"), and are therefore authorized by statute to exercise the powers implicit herein; and

WHEREAS, the Village and the Town believe that intergovernmental cooperation and joint planning provide for the best use of land and natural resources, and high quality and efficient services; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the Village and the Town to resolve annexation,

boundary, land use and municipal service issues in order to avoid costly litigation, and to provide effective and efficient joint planning to manage their future growth in the area; and

WHEREAS, altering and fixing the boundaries between the Village and the Town to include the Annexation Territory and other lands currently within the Town and within the Village will resolve the Lawsuit and facilitate joint planning and intergovernmental cooperation between the Village and the Town; and

WHEREAS, the Village and the Town wish to secure their respective abilities to respond to annexation requests and to address growth in their jurisdictions, and neither wishes to contest the other or be contested in their efforts at orderly growth;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises of the parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which is mutually acknowledged, it is stipulated and agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I BOUNDARY CHANGES

- A. <u>Boundary Adjustments</u>. The boundaries of the Village and the Town shall be adjusted and fixed, in perpetuity, in accordance with the provisions of the map set forth in Exhibit B and as legally described in Exhibit C, both of which are incorporated by reference. Approval of this Agreement by the governing boards of the Village and the Town shall constitute approvals of these boundary adjustments by the governing boundaries within the meaning of sec. 66.027, Stats.
- B. <u>Section 66.027 Requirements</u>. The governing boards of each party shall, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, execute a stipulation certifying these boundaries for purposes of complying with sec. 66.027, Stats. The provisions of this Agreement, which fix the Village and Town boundaries, shall be published in <u>The Sussex Sun</u>. Pursuant to sec. 66.027, Stats., if no referendum regarding boundary changes is properly requested within 30 days of the date the stipulation is published, or if the boundary changes described in this Agreement are approved by a referendum election and the provided time for asserting a

judicial challenge to the sufficiency of the boundary change has expired without challenge being filed, the parties will jointly petition the Waukesha County Circuit Court to fix the boundaries between the Village and the Town by a final judgment of the Court having jurisdiction of the Lawsuit, consistent with Exhibits B and C. The respective governing boards and their officers and employees shall take all further action necessary and appropriate to accomplish the intended purposes of the boundary changes described in this Article.

ARTICLE II VILLAGE GROWTH AREA

- A. <u>Village Growth Area</u>. The parties hereby designate certain territory within the Town, as shown on Exhibit D, which is incorporated by reference, as the Village Growth Area ("VGA"). It is the intent of the parties that the VGA shall ultimately be attached to and served by the Village of Sussex, consistent with the Village's 2020 plan. The actions, powers, rights, obligations and privileges of the Village and the Town are delegated, modified or limited by the parties within the VGA, as described in this Agreement.
- B. Authorized Detachments. Any lands for which the Village receives a petition for detachment which are located within the VGA may be attached to the Village without contest by the Town. The Town acknowledges that the Village has a reasonable present or demonstrable future need for the property within the VGA. The Town agrees that it will not directly or indirectly oppose any such detachment nor will it financially support any person opposing such detachment.
- C. <u>Detachment within the VGA</u>. Any lands for which the Village receives a petition for detachment located within the VGA may be detached from the Town and attached to the Village without contest by the Town. The individual parcels within the VGA may be detached from the Town and attached to the Village on an individual, separate basis or an aggregate basis pursuant to the procedures set forth below.
 - 1. Procedure for Detachment. The procedure for detachment of any lands within the VGA shall be as follows:

- a. The parcel owner desirous of attaching to the Village, developing or dividing an individual parcel(s), or receiving Village services as set forth in below, shall file a Petition for Detachment with the Town and Village Clerks prior to being permitted to attach, develop, divide or receive Village services.
- b. The Village, within forty-five (45) days of receipt of a Petition for Detachment, may adopt an ordinance attaching the subject property(ies).
- c. The Town, within forty-five days after receipt of the Village ordinance of attachment, shall adopt an ordinance detaching the subject property from the Town.
- 2. Conditions of Detachment. The Town shall not permit development or division of individual parcel(s) within the VGA. The Town agrees to detach each individual parcel and the Village may attach each individual parcel upon the earliest of the following events:
 - a. Request on the part of the owner(s) of each individual parcel to be attached to the Village.
 - b. Any land division of any individual parcel, whether by, without limitation, Certified Survey Map, Subdivision Plat, metes and bounds legal description.
 - c. Request of any individual parcel owner for extension of any Village services.
 - d. Development of any parcel(s). For purposes of this agreement, "development" shall mean, without limitation, any request for zoning amendment, conditional or special use permit (exclusive of permit renewals), use variance, site plan, plan of

operation or design approval or any change of use of any portion of a property, but not a request for construction of a "garden shed" under the Lisbon Town Code.

D. <u>Prohibited Annexations</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, no territory outside of the VGA shall be annexed to the Village. The Village agrees that it will not directly or indirectly support any such prohibited annexation outside the VGA, without prior written approval of the town board.

ARTICLE III JOINT PLANNING

- A. <u>Joint Planning Area</u>. The parties have identified certain undeveloped areas which, when developed, will have impact upon both the Town and Village. These areas, referenced herein as the Joint Planning Area (JPA), are identified in Exhibit E attached hereto. The parties agree to cooperate on matters relating to land use planning for the territory located within the JPA and approve all uses of land within the JPA in the following manner:
 - Joint Planning Committee
 The Joint Planning Committee (as defined below) ("JPC") shall receive, consider and comment upon all applications for rezoning, conditional uses, PUDs and plats that arise within the JPA.
 - 2. The JPC shall be comprised of three members from the Town of Lisbon, and three members from the Village of Sussex ("Member" or "Members").
 - 3. The Members who comprise the JPC shall be appointed by and serve at the discretion of the Village President or Town Chairman for their respective municipalities. The Village President or Town Chair shall be one of the Members representing their municipality. One of the Members from each municipality shall be a Member of the Plan Commission of that municipality. The third Member from each municipality shall be from the

governing body of that municipality.

- 4. The Town Chairman or Village President of the JPC shall call meetings of the JPC by providing two weeks prior written notice thereof and shall jointly preside at all meetings.
- 5. The JPC shall serve as an informal, advisory body and its determinations and recommendations will not be binding upon any municipality.
- 6. In order to make a recommendation, a majority of the Members from each municipality who are present at the meeting must join in the recommendation.
- 7. Following each meeting, the JPC shall provide the Clerk and plan commission of each municipality with a copy of the Minutes of the meeting. The Minutes shall include a list of the Members who were present at the meeting, and that list shall identify the municipalities that those Members represent. The Minutes shall also include a description of actions taken, along with identifying which Members voted in favor of, and which opposed, proposed recommendations.
- 8. The parties acknowledge that it may be necessary to obtain the cooperation and approval of other governmental agencies including, but not limited to, Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission, Waukesha County Park and Land Use, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources and the Wisconsin Department of Transportation. In all matters necessary to implement this Agreement, the parties shall cooperate in seeking the approval of all relevant governmental agencies. To the extent practicable, the parties may, where necessary to obtain such required approvals, submit a single, joint request.
- 9. The JPC shall prepare a formal Land Use Plan for the JPA for consideration and approval by the Town (for the territory located within the Town, only) and Village Boards on or before December 31, 2004. The plan as to the territory within the Town shall be as restrictive as The Adopted Waukesha County Land Use Plan. The Town shall also prepare a formal Land Use Plan for the territory of the town situated outside of the JPA for approval on or before December 31, 2004. This plan shall likewise be as restrictive as

The Adopted Waukesha County Land Use Plan.

- 10. The land use plan for the areas to remain in the Town and receive Sussex utility service shall be in substantial conformity with the uses depicted on Exhibit H., attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.
- 11. Any dispute involving the provisions of this section shall be resolved in accordance with Article VI herein.

ARTICLE IV SHARED SERVICES COMMITTEE

A. Shared Services Committee

The Shared Services Committee (SSC) (as defined below) shall consider the feasibility of combining services including, but not limited to, fire, emergency medical personnel, and police protection; public works, creation of parks and other community services, for the betterment of both communities.

- 1. The SSC shall be comprised of three members from the Town of Lisbon, and three members from the Village of Sussex ("Member" or "Members").
- 2. The Members who comprise the SSC shall be appointed by the Village President or Town Chairman for their respective delegates. The Village President or Town Chair shall be one of the Members representing their municipality. One of the Members from each municipality shall be a Member of the Plan Commission of that municipality. The third Member from each municipality shall be from the governing body of that municipality.
- 3. The Town Chairman or Village President of the SSC shall call meetings of the SSC by providing two weeks prior notice thereof and shall jointly preside at all meetings.

- 4. The SSC shall serve as an informal, advisory body and its determinations and recommendations will not be binding upon any municipality.
- 5. In order to make a recommendation, a majority of the Members from each municipality who are present at the meeting must join in the recommendation.
- 6. Following each meeting, the SSC shall provide the Clerk of each municipality with a copy of the Minutes of the meeting. The Minutes shall include a list of the Members who were present at the meeting and that list shall identify the municipalities that those Members represent. The Minutes shall also include a description of actions taken, along with identifying which Members voted in favor of, and which opposed, proposed recommendations.
- 7. The parties acknowledge that it may be necessary to obtain the cooperation and approval of other governmental agencies including, but not limited to, Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission, Waukesha County Park and Land Use, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources and the Wisconsin Department of Transportation. In all matters necessary to implement this Agreement, the parties shall cooperate in seeking the approval of all relevant governmental agencies. To the extent practicable, the parties may, where necessary to obtain such required approvals, submit a single, joint request.
- 8. The SSC shall, at a minimum, develop a plan for consideration by the Village and Town Boards, on or before January 1, 2002, for the purpose of coordinating police and fire services to parcels, that, due to border irregularities, could result in service delivery confusion, to determine which jurisdiction would better deliver police, fire public works and other public services. The SSC shall further, at a minimum, on or before January 1, 2003, prepare a recommendation for consideration by the Village and Town Boards, as to what municipal services could be more efficiently and economically delivered jointly. In conducting the study necessary to prepare the recommendation, the parties recognize and acknowledge that certain costs may be expended. Accordingly, the SSC shall prepare a proposed budget regarding the study

for consideration and approval by the Village and Town boards for the 2002 fiscal year before any costs are incurred.

ARTICLE V MUNICIPAL SERVICES

A. Provision of Sewer Service.

The Village agrees to extend sewer services to those areas located within the Town depicted on Exhibit F, on an extraterritorial basis. Service shall be provided pursuant to the Agreement for the treatment of waste water between Town and the Village in the form attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit G and as shown on Exhibit F. The Village shall own the sewer service facility including mains, lift stations if any, and all appurtenances thereto. Laterals (the sewer line running from the road right-of-way or easement line to the structure being served) will be owned by the property owners. The Town and Village shall, simultaneous with the entry of the Judgment of the Court, execute the Agreement for the treatment of wastewater. The Town acknowledges that the Village has implemented a "slow-growth" policy that shall impact the timing of extension of service to areas within the Town. The Village is planning to construct, operate and maintain an expansion to the Village's existing wastewater treatment facility. The Town, in entering this agreement, is acting in reliance upon the Village's planned expansion. The sewer service agreement shall specify dates when it is anticipated that services will be extended to areas within the Town. The Town also acknowledges the restrictions on use as set forth in the sewer service agreement. The Town may deliver the sewer service to Town property owners through a Sanitary Sewer District or Districts, a Utility District or Districts or as otherwise permitted by law.

ARTICLE VI DISPUTE RESOLUTION

A. <u>Scope.</u> All disputes over the interpretation or application of this Agreement shall be resolved according to the dispute resolution procedures contained in this Article.

- B. <u>Mediation</u>. If the dispute cannot be resolved by the personnel directly involved, the parties will conduct the following mediation process before invoking formal arbitration:
 - 1. Each party will designate a representative with appropriate authority to be its representative in the mediation of the dispute.
 - a. Either representative may request the assistance of a qualified mediator. If the parties cannot agree on the qualified mediator within five days of the request for a mediator, a qualified mediator will be appointed by the Chairperson of the Alternative Dispute Resolution Committee of the State Bar of Wisconsin, or if the Chairperson fails to appoint a mediator, by the American Arbitration Association.
 - b. The mediation session shall take place within 45 days of the appointment of the respective representatives designated by the parties, or the designation of a mediator, whichever occurs last.
 - c. In the event that a mediator is used, each party shall provide the mediator with a brief memorandum setting forth its position with regard to the issues that need to be resolved at least 20 days prior to the first scheduled mediation session. The parties will also produce all information reasonably required for the mediator to understand the issues presented. The mediator may require either party to supplement such information.
 - d. The mediator does not have authority to impose a settlement upon the parties, but will attempt to help the parties reach a satisfactory resolution of their dispute. The mediation sessions are private. The parties and their representatives may attend mediation sessions. Other persons may attend only with the permission of the parties and with the consent of the mediator. The parties shall maintain the confidentiality of the mediation and shall not rely on, or introduce as evidence in any arbitrable, judicial, or other proceeding, views expressed or suggestions made by the other party with respect to a possible settlement of the dispute, or admissions made by the other

party in the course of the mediation proceedings.

- e. The expenses of a mediator, if any, shall be borne equally by the parties.
- C. <u>Arbitration</u>. If unresolved after Section 5.2 above, the parties will submit the dispute to binding arbitration by an arbitrator of recognized qualifications. If the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator they will request an arbitrator from the American Arbitration Association. The parties may agree to an alternative method for the selection of the single arbitrator.
 - 1. The Village and the Town will equally divide the fees of the arbitrator, as well as the costs of court reporters, if any. The parties are responsible for the fees of their own attorneys and expert witnesses subject to any award of costs or fees by the arbitrator.
 - 2. The arbitrator shall not be bound by rules of evidence or the substantive, internal laws of Wisconsin. The award is final and binding, and shall be enforceable at law. The arbitration provisions of Chapter 788 of the Wisconsin Statutes shall apply to the arbitration proceedings, unless the parties otherwise agree.
 - 3. The parties agree that arbitration proceedings must be instituted within one year after the claimed breach was discovered or in the exercise reasonable diligence could have been discovered and that the failure to institute arbitration proceedings within such period shall constitute an absolute bar to the institution of any proceedings and a waiver of all claims.

ARTICLE VII DIVISION OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

The parties agree, for purposes of compliance with Sections 60.79 and 66.03, Wis. Stats., that the division of assets and liabilities regarding the land transfer pursuant to this Agreement results in no assignment of additional assets or liabilities to either party in excess of those assets and liabilities associated with the territory being transferred under this Agreement. Therefore, neither the Town nor the Village shall be responsible to transfer any additional assets nor incur any additional liabilities other than those specifically set forth in this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII GENERAL PROVISIONS

- A. Other Agreements. Except as specifically provided herein or in Exhibit G, this Agreement does not supersede other contracts, agreements or memoranda of understanding between the parties. All other intergovernmental agreements shall remain in full force and effect.
- B. <u>No Waiver</u>. The failure of either party to require strict performance with any provision of this Agreement will not constitute a waiver of the provision or of any of the rights under this Agreement. Rights and obligations under this Agreement may only be waived or modified in writing. Waiver of one right, or release of one obligation, will not constitute a waiver or release of any other right or obligation of any party.
- C. <u>Performance Standard</u>. This Agreement requires the parties to act or to refrain from acting on a number of matters. The parties hereby acknowledge that this Agreement imposes on them a duty of good faith and fair dealing. In addition, whenever consent or approval is required by a party, the consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- D. <u>Construction</u>. This Agreement shall be liberally construed to accomplish its intended purposes. The parties acknowledge that the language contained in this Agreement is the product of numerous individuals representing the various interests. Therefore, ambiguities shall not be construed against the drafter of this document. This Agreement should be construed to give a reasonable meaning to each of its provisions, and a construction that would render any of its provisions meaningless, inexplicable, or mere surplusage is to be avoided.
- E. <u>Enforceability</u>. The enforceability of this Agreement will not be affected by statutory amendments, changes in the forms of village or town government, or changes in elected officials. The parties agree that this Agreement is binding on their respective successors, agents and employees.

- F. Smart Growth Law. The parties acknowledge that this Agreement has been executed after the Wisconsin Legislature's enactment of sec. 66.0295, Stats., which pertains to comprehensive land use planning. The preceding is generally referred to as "Smart Growth Law." The parties acknowledge that they have entered into this Agreement in contemplation of the standards and requirements of the Smart Growth Law. This Agreement is intended to be an intergovernmental cooperation agreement under the Smart Growth Law and, therefore, may be amended, if necessary, to comply with the requirements of the Smart Growth Law.
- G. <u>Incorporation</u>. So long as the Town abides by the terms of this Agreement including, but not limited to, completion of the Joint Planning and Joint Service requirements under this Agreement, Village shall not object to the incorporation of the Town of Lisbon.
- H. Severable Provisions. All of the Agreement's terms are intertwined and interconnected and shall not be severed. It is agreed that the terms and provisions are interdependent. If any material part of this Agreement is held by a Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or ineffective, or if a Court fails for any reason to incorporate into a final judgment the boundary changes identified in Article I of this Agreement, or of subsequently acted federal or state laws, rules or regulations render any of the material terms of this Agreement unlawful, the parties shall have 90 days in which to negotiate in good faith to remedy the unlawful or unenforceable provisions. If no agreement can be reached, then the entire Agreement shall be null and void.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused the execution of this Agreement by their duly authorized officers as of the date first written above.

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

By:

Patricia K. Bartlett Village President

Approved as to form:

Attest:

Village Attorney

M. Ćhris Śwartz

Village Clerk/Administrator

Michael M. Knapp, Village Trustee

Ralph P. Benka, Village Trustee

Fred Gallant, Village Trustee

Hank Carlson, Village Trustee

Allen Olmstead, Village Trustee Vicki Braden, Village Trustee State of Wisconsin)ss. County of Waukesha) Personally came before me this 944 day of JANUARY above-named Patricia K. Bartlett, President of the Village of Sussex, M. Chris Swartz, Village Administrator, and Village Trustees Michael IM. Knapp, Ralph P. Benka, Fred Gallant, Hank Carlson, Allen Olmstead, and Vicki Braden, to me known to be the persons and officers who have executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same on behalf of the Village. Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My Commission 01-26-0-3 By: Gerald J. Schmitz Town Chairperson Approved as to form: Attest: Mus che

Peter C. Chycinski, Town Supervisor

Ronald Evert, Town Supervisor
David Gettelman, Town Supervisor
Daniel Meissner, Town Supervisor
State of Wisconsin))ss. County of Waukesha)
Personally came before me this 22 who day of formulary, 2001, the above-named Gerald J. Schmitz, Chairperson of the Town of Lisbon, Jeffrey Musche, Clerk of the Town of Lisbon, and Town Supervisors Peter C. Chycinski, Ronald Evert, David Gettelman and Daniel Meissner, to me known to be the persons and officers who have executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same on behalf of the Town.

Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My Commission 9 12 12004

LIST OF EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A

Lands formerly located in the Town, as described in Exhibit A (the "Annexation Territory")

EXHIBIT B

The boundaries of the Village and the Town shall be adjusted and fixed in accordance with the provisions of the map set forth in Exhibit B.

EXHIBIT C

The boundaries of the Village and the Town shall be adjusted and fixed in accordance with the provisions as legally described in Exhibit C.

EXHIBIT D

Certain territory within the Town, as shown on Exhibit D, which is incorporated by reference, as the Village Growth Area ("VGA").

EXHIBIT E

Joint Planning Area map.

EXHIBIT F

Map depicting extra-territorial sewer service area within the Town,

EXHIBIT G

The Village shall provide sewer service pursuant to this sewer service agreement

EXHIBIT H

Projected land uses for Added Services Area (ASA) in Town of Lisbon receiving Village sewer service

EXHIBIT I

Capacities provided in Intermunicipal Agreement between the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex for Year 2025 development

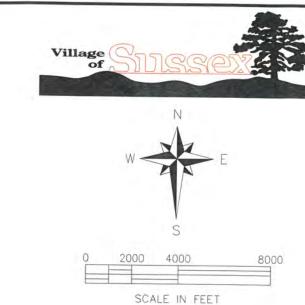


EXHIBIT A

EXTRATERRITORIAL SEWER SERVICE AREA

INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN TOWN OF LISBON AND VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX, WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

LEGEND

— CURRENT MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY

EXTRATERRITORIAL ZONING JURISDICTION BOUNDARY

EXISTING SERVICE AREA (ESA)

ADDED SERVICE AREA (ASA)
VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

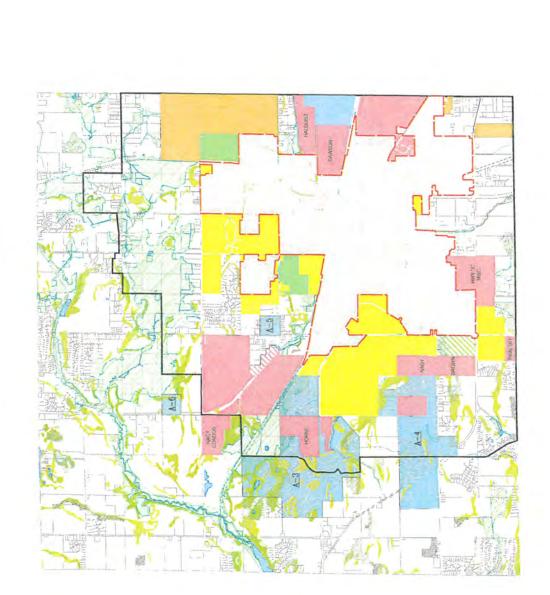
EXISTING TRUNK SEWER

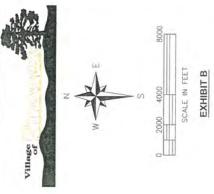
EXISTING TRUNK SEWER WITH CAPACITY LIMITATIONS

--- TRUNK SEWER BASIN BOUNDARIES

REVISED 12-28-00







BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT MAP

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX, WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

LEGEND

- CURRENT MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
 - EXTRATERRITORIAL ZONING JURISDICTION BOUNDARY
- VILLAGE OF SUSSEX
- AREAS PROPOSED FOR FUTURE ADDITION TO THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX
- AREAS TO REMAIN IN TOWN BUT RECEIVE SUSSEX UTILITY SERVICE AREAS TO REMAIN IN TOWN BUT RECEIVE SUSSEX UTILITY SERVICE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF DETAILED DEVELOPMENT PLAN
 - SEWER SERVICE AREAS WITHIN WWTP PLAN

 - TOWN OF LISBON SANITARY DISTRICT NO. 1
- PROPOSED TOWN PARK LANDS PROPOSED PARK LANDS
- SECONDARY ENVIRONMENTAL CORRIDORS PRIMARY ENVIRONMENTAL CORRIDORS
 - ISOLATED NATURAL RESOURCE AREAS
- SLOPES RANGING FROM 12 TO 20 PERCENT
 - SLOPES GREATER THAN 20 PERCENT (SEWRPC 1990)



February 12, 2001

Exhibit "C" LEGAL DESCRIPTION PROPOSED CORPORATE BOUNDARY FOR THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

For: Village of Sussex

All that part of Sections 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, and 36 in Lisbon Township 8 North, Range 19 East, Waukesha County, Wisconsin, described as follows:

Beginning at the North one-quarter corner of Section 14; thence North 88°46'03"East, along the North line of the Northeast one-quarter of Section 14, 2659.20 feet to the Northeast corner of said Section 14; thence North 88°47'02"East along the North line of the Northwest one-quarter of Section 13, to the Northeast corner of lands designated by Tax Key No. LSBT 0194.998; thence southerly along the West line of said lands, 273 feet more or less to the Southwest corner of said lands; thence easterly along the South line of said lands, 80 feet more or less; thence northerly along the East line of said lands, 273 feet more or less to the North line of the Northwest one-quarter of Section 13; thence North 88°47'02" East along said North line, 231 feet more or less to the Northeast corner of the Northwest one-quarter of Section 13; thence South 00°27'40"West, along the East line of the Northwest one-quarter of Section 13, 2640.78 feet to the center of Section 13; thence South 00°16'09"West along the South one-quarter line of said Section, 2399.32 feet; thence North 88°42'43"West, 150 feet; thence South 0°16'09"West, 250.09 feet to the North line of Section 24; thence North 88°42'43"West along said North line, 1182.68 feet to the West one-eighth line of Section 24; thence South along said one-eighth line to the West one-quarter line of Section 24; thence South 88°55'22"West along said onequarter line, 1369.73 feet to the West one-quarter corner of Section 24; thence South 0°41'58"West along the West line of Section 24 to the centerline of the Union Pacific Railroad; thence southeasterly along said centerline to the West one-eighth line of Section 24; thence South 100 feet more or less to the southerly right-of-way line of said Railroad; thence South 77°35'East along said southerly right-of-way line 2643.18 feet; thence South 00°25'East, 66.8 feet to the North line of Section 25; thence South 88°27'26"West along said North line, 1302 feet to the North one-quarter corner of Section 25; thence South 00°19'50"West along the North one-quarter line of said Section, 2635,60 feet to the center of Section 25; thence South 88°58'45"West along the West one-quarter line of said Section 25, 715.99 feet to the centerline of Silver Spring Drive (C.T.H. "VV"); thence northwesterly along said centerline, 1053 feet more or less; thence South 00°33'10"West,



513.29 feet to a point on the North line of the Southwest one-quarter of Section 25; thence North 88°59'10"East, on and along said North line, 311.37 feet to a point on the West line of Circlecrest Park Site, a recorded Subdivision Plat; thence South 00°02'50"East, on and along said West line, 1313.54 feet to the Southwest corner of said Circlecrest Park Site; thence North 89°17'10"East, on and along the South line of said Circlecrest Park Site and its easterly Extension, 1324.41 feet to a point on the East line of said Southwest one-quarter; thence North 00°16'51"East along the West line of the Southeast one-quarter of said Section 25, 834.92 feet to a point on the referenced centerline of Silver Spring Drive (C.T.H. "VV"); thence along said centerline South 57°01'08"East, 1739.63 feet to a point; thence continuing along said centerline South 56°52'32"East, 1150.01 feet to a point of curvature; thence continuing along said centerline 76.61 feet along the arc of a curve to the left, with a radius of 3819.72 feet, whose chord bears South 57°27'00.5" East, 76.61 feet to a point; thence North 05°56'43"East, 66,86 feet to the northerly right-of-way line of Silver Spring Drive (C.T.H. "VV"); thence along said northerly line, South 89°12'35"East, 159.13 feet to a point on the East line of the Southeast one-quarter of said Section 25; thence South 00°47'25"West, along said East line, 549.97 feet to the Southeast corner of said Section 25; thence South 00°12'04"West, along the East line of the Northeast one-quarter of said Section 36, 661.29 feet to a point; thence South 88°59'39"West, along the South line of the North one-half of the Northeast one-quarter of the Northeast one-quarter of said Section 36, 1326.78 feet to a point; thence North 00°04'45"East, along the West line of the East one-half of said Northeast one-quarter, 660.55 feet to the South line of the Southeast one-quarter of said Section 25; thence South 88°57'49" West, along said South line, 1328.21 feet to the South one-quarter corner of said Section 25; thence South 00°02'33"East, on and along the East line of said Northwest one-quarter, 2391.79 feet to a point; thence South 89°00'05"West, and parallel to the South line of said Northwest onequarter, 147.60 feet to a point; thence South 00°02'33"East, and parallel to said East line. 182.59 feet to a point on the North right-of-way line of County Trunk Highway "K" (Lisbon Road); thence South 89°00'05"West, on and along said North right-of-way line, 1998.72 feet to an angle point on said North right-of-way line; thence North 59°29'49"West, on and along said North right-of-way line, 148.55 feet to the easterly right-of-way line of the Wisconsin Central Railroad; thence South 19°02'49"East, on and along the southerly extension of said easterly right-of-way line, 81.64 feet to a point on said North right-of-way line; thence South 89°00'05" West, on and along said North rightof-way line, 105.18 feet to a point on the westerly right-of-way line of said Railroad; thence North 19°02'49"West, on and along said westerly right-of-way line, 655.22 feet to a point; thence South 89°00'05"West, and parallel to the South line of said Northwest one-quarter of Section 36, 74.44 feet to a point on the East line of said Northeast onequarter of Section 36; thence North 00°16'46"West, on and along said East line, 47.46



feet to a point; thence South 89°00'18"West, and parallel to the South line of said Northeast one-quarter, 249.00 feet to a point; thence South 00°16'46"East, and parallel to said East line, 387.00 feet to a point; thence South 89°00'18"West, and parallel to said South line, 1.00 feet to a point; thence South 00°16'46" East, and parallel to said East line, 308.50 feet to a point on said North right-of-way line; thence South 89°00'18"West, on and along said North right-of-way line, 546.10 feet to a point; thence North 00°00'18"East, 262.59 feet to a point; thence North 89°59'42"West, 199.97 feet to a point; thence South 00°00'18"West, 266.08 feet to a point on said North right-of-way line; thence South 89°00'18"West, on and along said North right-of-way line, 107.80 feet to the beginning of a curve to the right, said curve having a radius of 172.21 feet and a long chord bearing North 45°32'05"West, 245.49 feet; thence northwesterly, on and along the arc of said curve and said North right-of-way line, 273.27 feet to a point of tangency on the East right-of-way line of State Trunk Highway "164"; thence North 00°04'28"West, on and along said East right-of-way line, and parallel to the West line of the East one-half of said Northeast one-quarter, 96.50 feet to a point; thence South 89°00'18"West, on and along said East right-of-way line, and parallel to the South line of said Northeast onequarter, 5.00 feet to a point; thence North 00°04'28"West, on and along said East right-ofway line and parallel to said West line of said East one-half, 2162.37 feet to a point; thence North 89°03'52"East, and parallel to the North line of said Northeast one-quarter, 280.00 feet to a point; thence North 00°04'28"West, and parallel to the West line of said East one-half, 162.00 feet to a point on the North line of said Northeast one-quarter; thence North 89°03'52"East, on and along said North line 410.23 feet to a point on the westerly right-of-way line of the Wisconsin Central Railroad; thence North 19°02'49"West, on and along said westerly right-of-way, 212 feet plus or minus line southeasterly; thence South 89°44'21"West, 662.30 feet to the centerline of Waukesha Avenue (S.T.H. 164); thence North 0°12'21"East along said centerline, 207.62 feet; thence North 89°53'22"West, 450.13 feet along the North line of Mitchell Lane; thence South 00°06'38"West, 10.00 feet along the West line of Mitchell Lane; thence South 89°26'58"West, 793.59 feet; thence North 00°09'12"East, along the West line of Certified Survey Map No. 6863, 906.96 feet more or less to the South line of Spring Green Heights Subdivision; thence North 89°42'19"West along a line of said Subdivision, 55 feet more or less to the Southeast corner of Outlot 1, Block 6, Clover Downs; thence South 89°09'28"West along the South line of Clover Downs, 956.065 feet more or less to the center of Sussex Creek; thence South 02°47'45" West along the center of Sussex Creek, 1322.057 feet to a point on the South line of the Southwest one-quarter of Section 26; thence South 89°05'02"West along the South line of the Southwest one-quarter of Section 26, 294.76 feet; thence South 00°47'02" West, 787.64 feet; thence South 89°00'00" West, 81,64 feet; thence South 00°47'02"West, 482,20 feet; thence South 89°0'00"West, 811.94 feet to a point on the northerly right-of-way of Northview Road; thence North



00°20'45"East, 230.00 feet; thence South 89°00'00"West, 89.93 feet; thence North 00°20'45"East, 115.31 feet; thence North 89°39'15" West, 315.00 feet; thence North 00°20'45"East, on the West line of the Northwest one-quarter of Section 35, 215.24 feet; thence South 89°31'10"West, 468.65 feet; thence South 00°20'45"West, 296.39 feet; thence South 89°32'27"West, 191.35 feet; thence South 00°20'45"West, 330.00 feet; thence South 89°32'27"West, 1653 feet more or less to the Northeast corner of lands designated by Tax Key No. SUXV 0277.997; thence southerly along the East line of said lands to a point on the South line of the Northeast one-quarter of Section 34; thence westerly along said South line, 388.80 feet more or less to the Southeast corner of the Northwest one-quarter of Section 34; thence South 89°34'13"West, along the South line of the Northwest one-quarter of Section 34, 698 feet more or less to a point where the West line designated by Tax Key No. LSBT 0279.998 is extended to said South line; thence southerly along the West line of lands designated by Tax Key No's. LSBT 0279.998, LSBT 0279.997, LSBT 0279.996, LSBT 0279.995, LSBT 0279.994, LSBT 0279.993, and LSBT 0279.992, 1270 feet more or less to a point on the North line of lands designated by Tax Key No. LSBT 0279.990; thence westerly along the North line of said lands, 702.72 feet more or less to the Northwest corner of said lands; thence southerly along the West line of said lands, 728 feet more or less to a point that is 650 feet from the South line of Section 34, as measured at a right angle to said South line; thence westerly along a line that is parallel to and 650 feet from, as measured at right angles to the South line of Sections 34 and 33, to a point on the East line of Scottish Highlands, a subdivision; thence northerly along the East line of Scottish Highlands and Certified Survey Map No.'s 7538 and 7539, to a point on the North line of the Southeast one-quarter of Section 33; thence North 89°30'40" East along said North line to a point where the East line of lands designated by Tax Key No. LSBT 0273.998 extends to said North line; thence northerly along the East line of said lands to a point in the centerline of Richmond Road; thence westerly along said centerline to a point where the West line of Certified Survey Map No. 1132 extends to said centerline; thence northerly along the West line of Certified Survey Map No. 1132 to the Northwest corner of said Certified Survey Map No 1132 to the Northwest corner of said Certified Survey Map; thence easterly along the North line of said Certified Survey Map, 60 feet more or less to a point in the East line of lands designated by Tax Key No. LSBT 0256.996; thence northerly along said East line to a point on the North line of the Southeast one-quarter of Section 28; thence westerly along said North line to the center of Section 28; thence North along the East line of the Northwest one-quarter of Section 28 and East line of lands designated by Tax Key No. LSBT 0254.017 to the Northeast corner of lands designated by Tax Key No. LSBT 0254.017; thence westerly along the North line of lands designated by Tax Key No's. LSBT 0254.017, LSBT 0254.013, LSBT 0254.994.003, LSBT 0254.994.002, LSBT 0254.994.001, LSBT 0254.998 to a point on the centerline of Mary Hill Road and West line of Section 28; thence North 00°12'25" West along the centerline of Mary Hill Road



to the Northwest corner of Section 28; thence North 00°24'29" East, along the said centerline and West line of Section 21, 2640.90 feet more or less to the Southwest corner of the Northwest one-quarter of Section 21; thence North 89°38'41" East along the South line of said Northwest one-quarter, 2639.91 feet more or less to the Southeast corner of said Northwest one-quarter; thence North 00°25'58" East along the East line of said Northwest one-quarter, to the point of intersection with the South line of the Bug Line Recreation Trail; thence Southeasterly along said South line to a point where the Northwest line of lands designated by Tax Key No. SUXV 0225.996.001 extends to the South line of the Bug Line Recreation Trail; thence North 33°47'30"East along said Northwest line, 93.99 feet to a point on the southerly right-of-way line of the Union Pacific Railroad; thence southeasterly 11.81 feet along said right-of-way line, being the arc of a curve, the center of which lies northerly with a radius of 5342.55 feet and the chord of which bears South 60°27'00"East, 11.81 feet to a point; thence southeasterly, 667.17 feet along said southerly right-of-way line, being the arc of a curve, the center of which lies northerly with a radius of 2721.55 feet and the chord of which bears South 67°27'25"East, 658.065 feet to a point, thence southeasterly 400 feet along said southerly right-of-way line, being the arc of a curve, the center of which lies northerly with a radius of 5342.55 feet and the chord of which bears South 76°32'44"East, 399.91 feet to a point; thence South 78°41'25" East along said south right-of-way line, 950.35 feet to a point on the east line of the Northeast one-quarter of Section 21; thence North 00°07'28"West along the East line of the Northeast one-quarter of Section 21, 54.16 feet to the centerline of the Union Pacific Railroad; thence South 78°45'28"East along said centerline, 2693 feet to the East line of the Northwest one-quarter of Section 22; thence North 00°06'09" East along said East line to the Northeast corner of the Northwest one-quarter of Section 22; thence South 89°50'00" West along North line of said Northwest one-quarter to a point where the East line of Parcel 3 of Certified Survey map No. 2863 extends to the North line of said Northwest one-quarter; thence northerly along the East line of Parcel 3 of Certified Survey Map No. 2863 and the East line of Western Oaks Subdivision, to the Northeast corner of Western Oaks Subdivision; thence westerly along the North line of Western Oaks Subdivision to the Southeast corner of lands designated by Tax Key No. LSBT 0203.998.005; thence northerly along the East lines of lands designated by Tax Key No.'s LSBT 0203.998,005, LSBT 0203.991, and LSBT 0203.992, to a point on the South line of Hidden Oaks Addition No. 2, a recorded subdivision; thence easterly along the South lines of Hidden Oaks Addition No. 2 and Hidden Oaks Addition No. 1 to the Northwest corner of the Southeast one-quarter of Section 15; thence North 89°53'41" East along the North line of said Southeast one-quarter, 2636.56 feet more or less to the Northeast corner of said Southeast one-quarter; thence northerly along the East line of the Northeast one-quarter of Section 15 and centerline of Maple Avenue to a point where the North line of Certified Survey Map No. 5356 extends to said East line; thence westerly along the North lines of Certified Survey Map No.'s 5356, 5357, 5723, and the North line



of Hidden Oaks, a recorded subdivision, to a point on the East line of Hidden Oaks Addition No. 1, a recorded subdivision and West line of said Northeast one-quarter; thence northerly along said East and West line to the Northwest corner of said Northeast one-quarter; thence North 89°58'02" East along the North line of said Northeast one-quarter and centerline of Plainview Road, 2645.82 feet more or less to the Northwest corner of Section 14; thence North 89°09'47" East along the North line of the Northwest one-quarter of Section 14 and center line of Plainview Road, 2660.38 feet more or less to the point of beginning.

Area containing 5568 acres more or less of land.

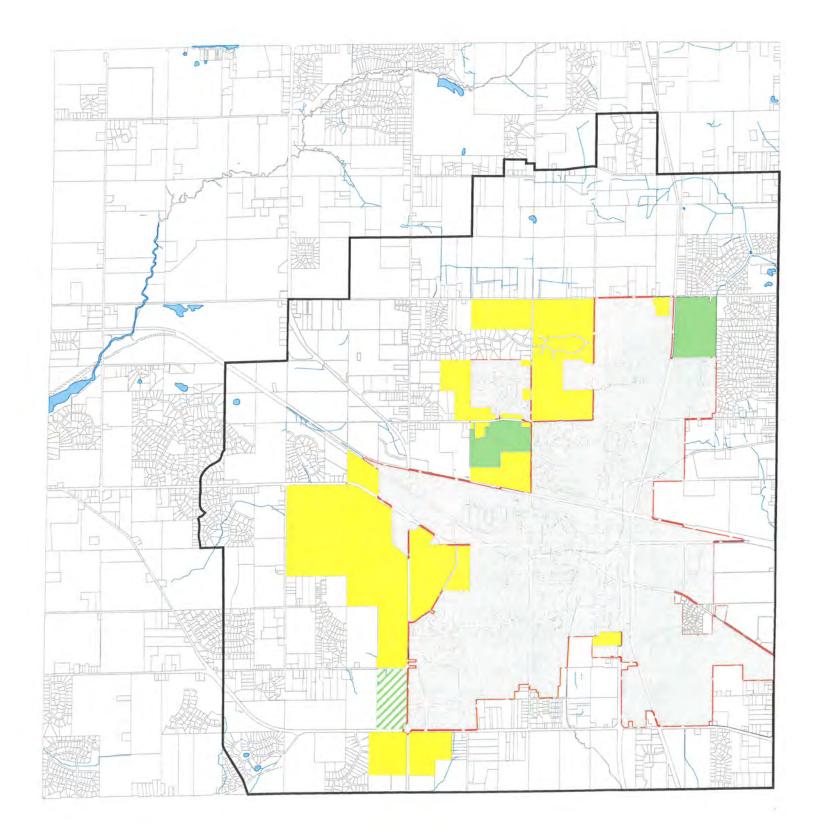
MEK:plw 2092118.100

r:\clients\20\2092118.100\legal\proposed corporate boundary for the village of sussex.doc

cc: Gerald Powell, Ruekert & Mielke, Inc.

File







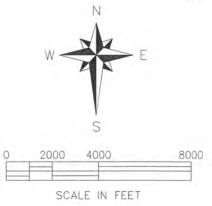


EXHIBIT D

VILLAGE GROWTH AREA MAP

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX, WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

LEGEND

- CURRENT MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY

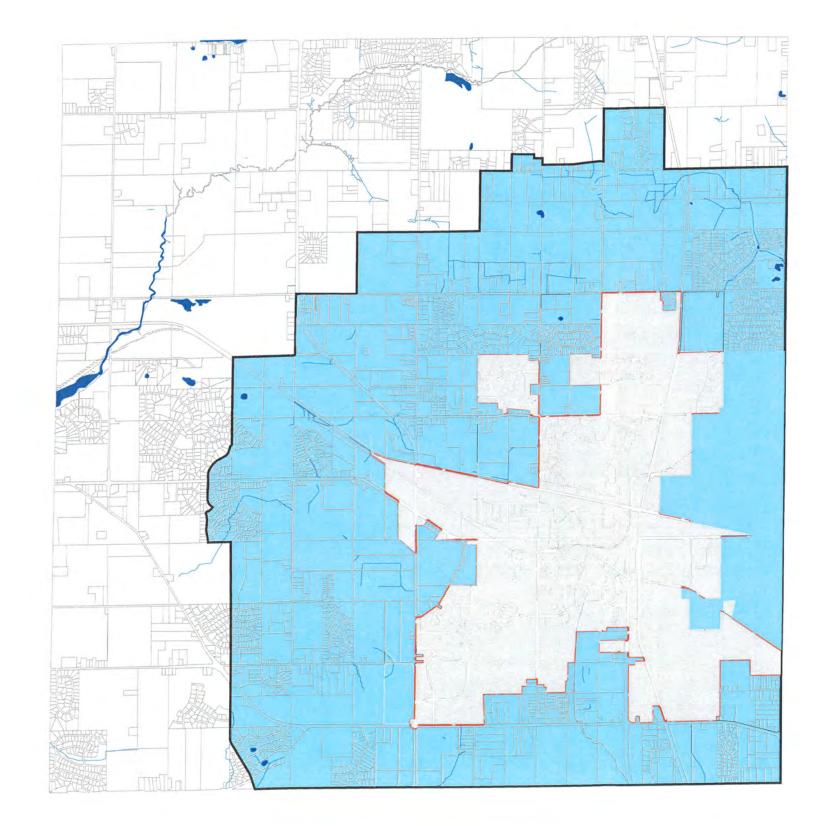
 EXTRATERRITORIAL ZONING
 JURISDICTION BOUNDARY

 CURRENT VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

 AREAS PROPOSED FOR FUTURE ADDITION
 TO THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX
- PROPOSED PARK LANDS

 PROPOSED TOWN PARK LANDS







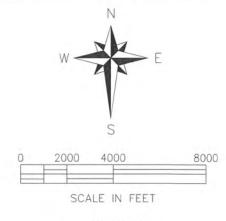


EXHIBIT E

JOINT PLANNING AREA MAP

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX, WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

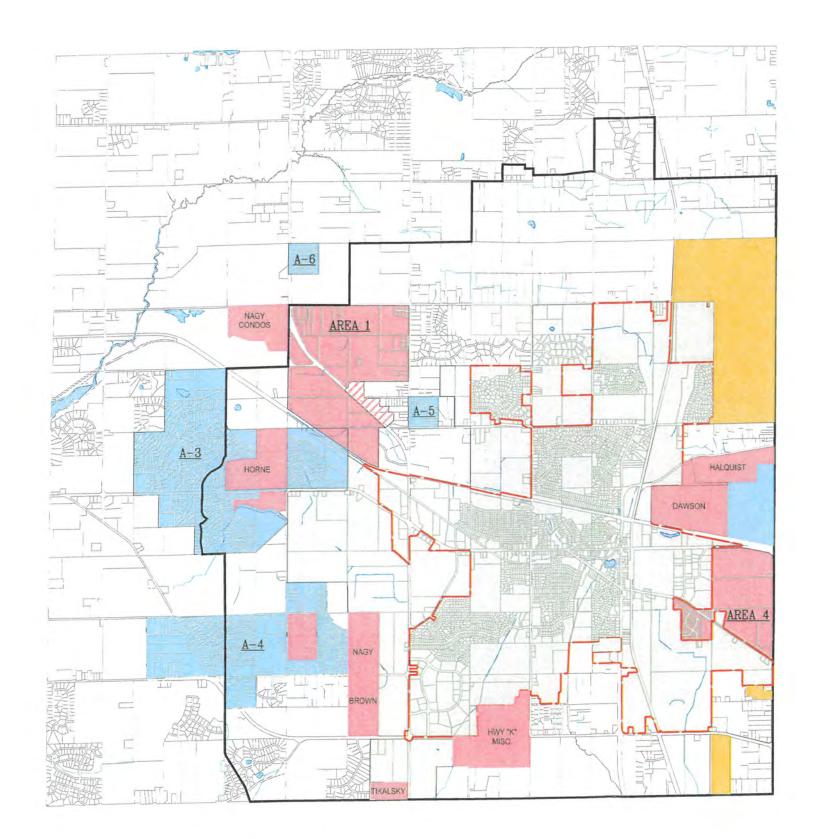
LEGEND

CURRENT MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY

EXTRATERRITORIAL ZONING

JOINT PLANNING AREA

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX GROWTH AREA



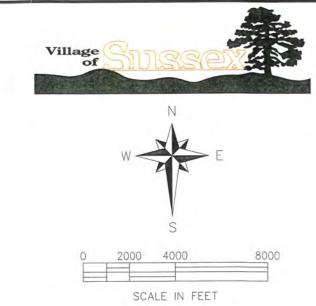


EXHIBIT F

EXTRATERRITORIAL SEWER SERVICE AREA

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX, WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

LEGEND

— CURRENT MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY

EXTRATERRITORIAL ZONING JURISDICTION BOUNDARY

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

AREAS TO REMAIN IN TOWN BUT RECEIVE SUSSEX UTILITY SERVICE

AREAS TO REMAIN IN TOWN BUT RECEIVE SUSSEX UTILITY SERVICE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF DETAILED DEVELOPMENT PLAN

EXISTING SERVICE AREA

TOWN OF LISBON SANITARY DISTRICT NO. 1

REVISED 12-28-00



EXHIBIT G

INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE TOWN OF LISBON AND THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

This Agreement entered into this 22 day of January, 2001, by and between the Town of Lisbon, hereinafter referred to as "Lisbon", a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin, and the Village of Sussex, hereinafter referred to as "Sussex", a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Sussex owns and operates a wastewater treatment facility which has been designated as an area-wide regional treatment facility by the Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission and the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources; and

WHEREAS, Sussex and Lisbon have entered into a previous intermunicipal agreement for the provision of sewage treatment services, said agreement dated December 28, 1992 (the 1992 Agreement); and

WHEREAS, Sussex and Lisbon have negotiated an intermunicipal boundary agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 66.027 of the Wisconsin statutes which provides, in part, for the establishment of permanent boundaries between the municipalities, the requirement for the development of land-use plans which will guide future development within the Village and the Town, the investigation of shared services and for the provision of additional wastewater treatment services for Lisbon (the 66.027 Agreement); and

WHEREAS, the existing Sussex wastewater treatment facility is inadequate for servicing additional designated service areas that are the subject of this agreement, and is planned to be expanded and upgraded; and

WHEREAS, Lisbon desires to share in the capital costs of the expansion and upgrade of the Sussex Wastewater Treatment Facility so that wastewater treatment services can be obtained from Sussex for the Added Service Areas as defined herein; and

WHEREAS, Sussex and Lisbon are entering into this Agreement for fulfilling the terms and conditions of the intermunicipal border agreement as filed in Case No. 99 CV 2407 and for the joint governmental purpose of providing sewage treatment services to property owners and citizens within their respective boundaries.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to Secs. 66.027 and 66.30 of the Wisconsin Statutes and based upon the mutual covenants and agreements of the parties contained herein and the mutual benefits to be derived from this Agreement, the parties hereto agree as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 Agreement. "Agreement" shall mean this document together with the Exhibits attached hereto.
- 1.2 <u>Average Daily Flow.</u> "Average Daily Flow" shall mean the wastewater generated by the District over the previous 120 days divided by 120.

- 1.3: BOD "BOD" shall mean biochemical oxygen demand, as defined in the 17th edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater.
- 1.4 <u>Capacity Allocation.</u> "Capacity Allocation" shall mean the right to discharge wastewater to the Sussex sewerage system up to the limits set forth in this Agreement.
- 1.5 <u>Commercial Users.</u> "Commercial Users" shall mean any property occupied by a nonresidential establishment not within the definition of an "Industrial User", and which is connected to the wastewater facilities.
- Domestic Wastewater. "Domestic Wastewater" shall mean the water and water-carried wastes from residences, business buildings, institutions or industrial establishments generated by personal activities (from sources such as kitchens, bathrooms, lavatories, and toilets). Strength characteristics of this wastewater shall be deemed to be equal to those of the "equivalent residential unit" unless, in the case of a commercial user, strength characteristics are determined to be different by the completion of a waste strength certification form. Domestic wastewater does not include process wastewater from industrial establishments, infiltration or inflow.
 - 1.7 Residential Equivalent Connection. "Residential Equivalent Connection" (REC) shall mean the average annual discharge of a domestic wastewater residential unit. A REC shall be defined as 140 gallons per person per day of average daily flow at 175 mg/l BOD, 192 mg/l TSS, 26 mg/l NH4-N 1 and 3 mg/l P. A residential unit shall be defined as 3 people per unit. In the event Sussex should revise its formula for calculating a Residential Equivalent Connection, the Sussex REC shall be applicable to Lisbon.
 - Industrial Users. "Industrial Users" shall mean any non-residential user identified in Division A, B, D, E, or I of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual. Industrial user also shall include any user that discharges wastewater containing toxic or poisonous substances as defined in Section 307 or 502 or the Clean Water Act, or any substance(s) causing interference in the wastewater treatment facilities. Industrial user shall include any non residential user who: 1) is subject to national categorical pretreatment standards, 2) has a nondomestic flow of 25,000 gallons or more per average day, 3) contributes more than 5% of the average dry weather capacity of the wastewater treatment facility, or 4) is determined by the WTF Superintendent to have the potential to adversely affect the wastewater treatment facility.
 - 1.9 <u>Infiltration.</u> "Infiltration" shall mean water entering a sewer system, including sewer service connections, from the ground, through such means as, but not limited to, defective pipes, pipe joints, connections, or manhole walls. Infiltration does not include, and is distinguished from, inflow.
 - 1.10 <u>Infiltration/Inflow.</u> "Infiltration/Inflow" shall mean the total quantity of water from both infiltration and inflow without distinguishing the source.
 - 1.11 <u>Inflow.</u> "Inflow" shall mean the water discharged into a sewer system, including service connections, from such sources as, but not limited to, roof leaders, cellar, yard, and area drains, foundation drains, sump pumps, cooling towers, drains from springs and swampy areas, manhole covers, cross connections from storm sewers and combined sewers, catch basins, storm water, surface run-off, street wash waters, or drainage. Inflow does not include, and is distinguished from infiltration.
 - 1.12 <u>Peak Daily Flow.</u> "Peak Daily Flow shall be the maximum daily flow over a 48 hour period divided by 2 for a storm frequency interval of 5 years or less.

- 1.13 <u>Process Wastewater.</u> "Process Wastewater" shall mean any wastewater, other than domestic wastewater and infiltration and inflow, discharged to the sewerage system.
- 1.14. Residential User. "Residential User" shall mean all premises used only for human residency and that are connected to the sewerage system.

1.15 Service Areas

Old Service Area (OSA)— The territory within Lisbon wherein wastewater treatment service could be provided under the 1989 Agreement, as depicted on Exhibit 1 attached hereto.

Existing Service Area (ESA) -The OSA, excluding certain subdivisions, including Lyndale Farms East and West Subdivisions, within Lisbon previously within the OSA, wherein Lisbon has determined that wastewater treatment service cannot reasonably be provided through the Sussex Wastewater Treatment Facility, as depicted on Exhibit 2 attached hereto.

Added Service Area (ASA) - The additional territory within Lisbon, outside of the ESA, wherein wastewater treatment service may be provided under the 66.027 Agreement, as depicted on Exhibit 3.

1.15 "TSS" shall mean Total Suspended Solids as defined in the 17th edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater.

II. GENERAL INTENT

Sussex is planning to construct, operate, and maintain an expansion of the Village's existing wastewater treatment facility. The expansions and upgrade of the Sussex wastewater treatment facility will provide the capacity to treat and dispose of sanitary wastes generated within the year 2025 Sussex Sewer Service Area. It is anticipated that the construction associated with the expansion and upgrade may be completed in or about 2005. Lisbon is planning to construct, operate, and maintain a wastewater collection system to service portions of Lisbon. It is specifically acknowledged that, exclusive of the ESA and any other areas agreed-upon by the village and town, no additional treatment services can be provided to Lisbon until the expansion and upgrade of the Sussex wastewater treatment facility has been completed and Lisbon has completed its land use plan pursuant to the 66.027 Agreement.

Wastewater collected in Lisbon will be transmitted to the Sussex regional wastewater treatment facility through an interceptor/force main system constructed in accordance with the regional interceptor facility plan. It is anticipated that wastewater from Lisbon would be conveyed to existing, upgraded or new Sussex interceptors. The contractual relationship for financing, operating and maintaining existing, upgraded and any additional interceptor(s) needed for Lisbon will be covered under a separate agreement. However, any formula associated with the costs of financing the interceptors needed by Lisbon shall be on a percentage-of-intended-use basis. All costs for operating and maintaining the interceptors shall be based on the use of the interceptors.

Subject to this Agreement and the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance, users in Lisbon shall enjoy all rights, privileges and obligations of all other users of the Sussex sewerage system.

Sussex's intent in offering sewer service to Lisbon is to fulfill its obligation under the 66.027 Agreement and to assist in overcoming water quality and public health problems which may occur in Lisbon associated with failing private onsite septic systems.

III. SERVICE AREA AND CAPACITY

3.1 Service Area Discussion

As previously stated herein, Lisbon and Sussex entered into the 1992 Agreement, wherein the Village agreed to treat an average daily flow of 230,000 gallons and a peak daily flow of 580,000 gallons of wastewater for a total cost of \$1,002,214. For the purchased capacity rights, Lisbon agreed to pay for 7.19% of the costs of the new wastewater treatment facility. A schedule of payments made and due under the 1992 agreement is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit 4.

The 1992 Agreement specifically designated and restricted the service area for which wastewater treatment would be available. For purposes of this agreement, this area shall be known as the Old Service Area (OSA), and is depicted on Exhibit F. It is the intent of the parties to eliminate certain territory from the OSA, because it has been determined that the territory to be eliminated cannot be feasibly or economically served through the Sussex Wastewater Treatment Facility. The amended designated service area shall be known for purposes of this agreement as the Existing Service Area (ESA) and is depicted on Exhibit F. Under the provisions of the 66.027 Agreement, Sussex has agreed to provide sewer treatment services for the benefit of additional territory within Lisbon. For purposes of this agreement, this area shall be known as the Added Service Area (ASA), and is depicted on Exhibit 3.

The elimination of territory from the OSA makes available capacity for reallocation. As stated above, Lisbon has paid, in part, for this capacity. Lisbon is desirous of reallocating this capacity so as to be available to serve a portion of the ASA, and, subject to the conditions stated herein, Sussex agrees that Lisbon shall be permitted to utilize this capacity for such purpose. However, Lisbon shall complete the payment for the entire capacity previously contracted for to serve the OSA pursuant to the provisions of the 1992 Agreement. The additional capacity required to service the ESA and ASA shall be paid for pursuant to the provisions of Section V herein. It is recognized that Lisbon shall, at the time of the facilities planning for the expansion of the wastewater treatment facility, designate the lands and designated flows for those lands to be served during the lifetime of the expansion.

It shall be Lisbon's responsibility to establish the defined 208 sanitary sewer service area, as defined in this agreement, with the Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission (SEWRPC).

3.2 Capacity Allocation

Sussex shall provide the following amounts of capacity to Lisbon for the term of this agreement:

EXISTING SERVICE AREA 1992 AGREEMENT CAPACITY

Average Daily Flow

Peak Daily Flow

580,000 gallons per day

Average Daily BOD Loading

Average Daily TSS Loading

Average Daily Nitrogen Loading

50.3 pounds per day

Average Daily Phosphorous Loading

6.3 pounds per day

EXISTING AND ADDED SERVICE AREA TOTAL CAPACITY INCLUDES 1992 CAPACITY

Average Daily Flow 931,140_gallons per day

Peak Daily Flow 2,327,850 gallons per day

Average Daily BOD Loading 1,359.8 pounds per day

Average Daily TSS Loading 1,491.9 pounds per day

Average Daily Nitrogen Loading 202.0 pounds per day

Average Daily Phosphorous Loading 23.3 pounds per day

3.3 Capacity Allocation Utilization

Sussex and Lisbon agree that, at such time as the expansion of the treatment facility has been completed and the Land-Use Plan contemplated by the 66.027 Agreement has been approved, Lisbon has the right to use the amounts of the Capacity Allocation specifically within the ESA and ASA as designated as under the terms of this agreement, but shall not be permitted to extend service to any other area. Lisbon has the right to use the amounts of the Capacity Allocation to provide septic disposal service and treatment to properties with on-site systems located within Lisbon. All septic and holding tank wastes shall be disposed of at the regional septic receiving station located at the regional wastewater treatment facility in Sussex.

When the Capacity Allocation utilized by Lisbon, as determined under Section 3.4 this Agreement, exceeds 85% of the average daily flow or peak daily flow from Section 3.2, Sussex shall submit written notification of that fact to Lisbon.

When the Capacity Allocation utilized by Lisbon, as determined under Section 3.4 of this Agreement, exceeds 95% of the average daily flow or peak daily flow

from Section 3.2, Sussex shall again submit written notification of that fact to Lisbon.

If for any reason Lisbon exceeds the original Capacity Allocation, plus or minus any reallocation, Lisbon shall immediately undertake efforts to eliminate excess use. If the excess utilization is not eliminated within 90 days after notification by Sussex, Sussex may enforce the Capacity Allocation limits as determined in Section 3.2 by any lawful means, and Lisbon agrees to cease approving any new connections to the sewer system. It is understood that the purchased capacity allocation described in Section 3.2 is insufficient to accommodate the ultimate growth planned for the areas designed in Exhibit 3.

The Village of Sussex agrees to enforce capacity limitations on all parties utilizing the Sussex wastewater treatment facility according to their purchased capacity allocations.

3.4 Flow Measurement

- a. The actual flow of wastewater from Lisbon shall be measured at metering stations that shall be installed to accurately measure the total volume of wastewater collected within Lisbon and to transmit the flow information to Sussex. The metering stations shall be located so that all wastewater conveyed to Sussex from Lisbon shall be metered. The meters shall be at a location mutually acceptable to both parties. Sussex shall furnish, install, and maintain the flow meters and telemetry equipment. All costs for construction of the metering chambers, installation of the metering equipment, operation and maintenance of the metering station and communication lines shall be Lisbon's responsibility.
- b. Sussex shall take periodic 24-hour flow proportional samples at the metering stations to determine the waste loadings from Lisbon. These samples will be used for verifying compliance with the Capacity Allocation defined under Section 3.2. In the event wastewater sampling determines that the Capacity Allocation is being exceeded, Sussex may institute continuous sampling for the purpose of sewer user charges.
- c. The meters shall be calibrated every six months by Sussex with the cost of calibration and adjustment being paid by Lisbon. Lisbon shall be notified of scheduled site calibrations a minimum of five (5) days prior to such calibration.
- d. In the event that it is determined that metering the flow of sewage from Lisbon is impractical due to low flow rates or due to joint municipal use of a sewer segment, a method of residential equivalent connections will be employed for determining capacity allocation. Such method shall be mutually agreed upon by Sussex and Lisbon.

IV. SEWER SERVICE AND CHARGES

4.1 Sewer Connections

a. Before the connection of Lisbon's local collection system to the Sussex regional wastewater treatment facility, Lisbon shall furnish to Sussex as-built drawings and system maps of Lisbon's sewer collection and interceptor system. The system maps shall indicate the location and sizes of all sewer lines and appurtenances within Lisbon's system to be connected.

- b. Lisbon shall establish procedures for the inspection and approval by a licensed plumbing inspector of all installations of building connection laterals. Such laterals shall be installed according to State plumbing codes and general specifications approved by Sussex. All building connection laterals shall be installed by a plumber licensed by the State of Wisconsin. Lisbon shall forward to Sussex by the first day of every month copies of the installation permits that were issued during the preceding month, Sussex may conduct spot inspections to determine compliance with Sussex requirements.
 - c. Lisbon shall on a monthly basis provide Sussex with a compliance report, certified by Lisbon's plumbing inspector, that the connection was inspected and was made according to all state and local regulations.
 - d. The abandonment of any private sewage system in Lisbon shall be done by a licensed septic pumper and licensed plumber according to all legal requirements. Lisbon shall not permit septic waste from unconnected properties or from properties in the process of septic system abandonment to be deposited in the sewerage system. Septic and holding tank wastes shall be conveyed to the Sussex Regional WTF for disposal.

4.2 Sewer Extensions

- a. Lisbon shall not construct any sanitary sewer extension to service land that is not served by sanitary sewers until the plans for such sewers have been reviewed and approved by Sussex. Approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- b. Sussex shall approve the submitted plans if such plans are consistent with the Sussex 2020 Sewer Service Facility Plan, Sussex's rules and regulations and are located within the service area as presented in Exhibit 3. The flows and loadings resulting from the sewer extension shall not cause the Capacity Allocation as determined in Section 3.2 to be exceeded.

4.3. Right of Inspection

The parties to this Agreement agree that Sussex shall have the right to inspect all users' plumbing systems within the Lisbon service area; and that if, from any such inspection, it is determined by Sussex that any deleterious waste is entering the sewerage system, the user and Lisbon will be notified in writing and will be required to exercise their best efforts to cease and desist immediately; and in the event Lisbon and/or the user fails to take corrective action, Sussex, or Lisbon at Sussex's direction, shall pursue any and all remedies available to achieve compliance.

4.4. Clearwater Enforcement

It shall be incumbent upon each party to this Agreement to take the necessary steps to effect a high degree of separation and elimination of clearwater entering their systems, either through inflow or infiltration to avoid premature utilization of wastewater treatment facility capacity.

4.5 Adoption of Sewer Service Ordinance

Lisbon hereby agrees to comply with the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance now in existence or enacted at any time during the existence of this Agreement or any extension of this Agreement. Such sewer service regulation shall require all users of the Lisbon sewerage system, located within the Sussex sewer service area, to comply with all applicable ordinances, rules, and regulations of Sussex. Lisbon shall not be required to comply with new rules or regulations which are contrary to the intent of this Agreement without a mutually agreed upon amendment to this Agreement unless the new rules or regulations are required by the DNR or EPA

Lisbon shall adopt a Sewer Service Ordinance substantially in conformity with the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance. Sussex shall not change any sections or language of the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance that would violate the intent of this Agreement. Sussex shall provide a copy of the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance as it is revised to Lisbon.

4.6. Sewage Treatment Rates

- a. For the acceptance, treatment and disposal of wastewater transmitted to Sussex from Lisbon and for the operation and maintenance, including DNR mandated replacement fund expense, for the treatment facility, Lisbon shall pay the rates as described in Chapter 13 of the Sussex Municipal Code as modified below:
 - 1. Costs for the operation, maintenance, replacement, depreciation, capital expenditures and expansion of the Sussex collection system shall be deducted from the rate applied to Lisbon.
- b. The adjusted sewer user charge rate will be applied to the total wastewater flow as metered at Lisbon' connection point(s). Consideration may be given for infiltration and inflow into interceptors upstream from Lisbon' connection point(s).
- c. Copies of the annual sewer utility budget, rate computations, and annual sewer utility audit shall be made available to all parties of this Agreement. A separate audit of the shared wastewater treatment plant facility and a separate audit of the remaining sewer system facilities shall be required to determine the cost allocations of each facility and the cost of each shared element.

4.7. Billing Procedures

With regard to charges for providing wastewater treatment to the ESA, Lisbon shall complete payments in accordance with the 1992 Agreement. With regard to providing wastewater treatment to the ASA, Lisbon shall be liable for payment of all charges. Sussex shall bill Lisbon monthly commencing upon connection. Lisbon shall pay each invoice within 30 days after the date of billing, and if not so paid, the account shall be considered delinquent. Delinquent payments shall be subject to a late payment charge of 1-1/2% per month. Before Lisbon can contest any charge or billing, the charge or billing shall be paid in full.

4.8 Retained Plant Charge and Interceptor Capacity Charge

a. A Retained Plant Charge shall be levied pursuant to Chapter 13 of Sussex Municipal Code. The Retained Plant Charge is designed to recover the net asset value of the existing Sussex wastewater treatment facilities that will be retained for future use. This charge shall be collected by Lisbon before Lisbon issues a plumbing permit for

connection to Lisbon's sewerage system. Lisbon shall forward the collected charges to Sussex within 30 days after collection.

b. An Interceptor Capacity Charge shall be levied pursuant to Chapter 13 of the Sussex Municipal Code. The Interceptor Capacity Charge is designed to recover the costs incurred for providing excess capacity to accommodate future growth in the Sussex interceptor system. This charge shall be applicable to Lisbon only in the event that the Lisbon's sewerage system is connected directly to the Sussex interceptor system. This charge shall be collected by Lisbon before Lisbon issues a plumbing permit for connection to the Lisbon' sewerage system. Lisbon shall forward the collected charges to Sussex within 30 days after collection.

V. CAPITAL COSTS AND FUTURE COST SHARING

5.1 Wastewater Treatment Facility

Sussex is planning to construct, operate, and maintain an expansion to the Village's existing wastewater treatment facility. The estimated total project cost for this facility expansion shall be determined by a Facilities Plan, yet to be commenced. Actual total project costs will be finalized upon completion of the project. Total project costs shall include all professional services costs incurred by Sussex for planning, design, and construction of the facility. Based on the requested flows and loadings as determined by the Facilities Plan, Lisbon shall be responsible for the pro rata share of the total costs of the expansion and upgrade based upon the ratio of capacity designated to serve the ASA (less the paid-for capacity reallocated from the OSA) versus the total additional capacity of the expansion and upgrade. It is anticipated that Sussex will obtain State of Wisconsin Clean Water Fund assistance in the form of a subsidized interest rate loan and may consider local borrowing to finance the construction of this project. As currently structured, the Clean Water Fund loan repayments will not begin until one year after completion of the project. Biannual interest payments during the construction of the facility will be required. In the event Sussex does not receive Wisconsin Clean Water Fund assistance, Sussex reserves the right to review the entire project and financing options.

It is Sussex's intention to serve as the designated management agency for the construction of this project. This designation will require Sussex to apply for all financing assistance, award all contracts, and oversee construction. As interest loan payments become due, Sussex shall invoice Lisbon its proportionate share. At the time of project completion, the remaining balance of the Clean Water Fund loan will be allocated between the parties using the formula referenced above. Lisbon agrees to execute a separate financial assistance agreement with the State of Wisconsin for its portion of the total project cost, and agrees to assume the responsibility for repayment, of their share of the loan.

In the event that Sussex has undertaken any local borrowing to finance the wastewater treatment facility project, Lisbon agrees to pay Sussex its pro rata share of such debt at the time of project completion.

5.2 Financial Risks

Each party shall act to minimize the financial risk for the other

5.3 Future Cost Sharing

It is understood by Lisbon that the Sussex wastewater treatment facility is listed as a regional facility. Additions to either plant capacity or upgrading treatment processes as required by growth or maintaining compliance with DNR and EPA regulations may be necessary in the future.

In the event the State of Wisconsin does not execute a separate financial assistance agreement with Lisbon, Lisbon agrees to pay Sussex its percentage of the loan payments for the original loan executed between the State and Sussex.

In the event Sussex is required to upgrade or change the treatment processes to maintain compliance with DNR and EPA regulations, Lisbon shall be required to participate in capital cost sharing according to its percentage share of capacity rights in the wastewater treatment facility.

VI. ADMINISTRATION OF AGREEMENT

6.1 Technical Advisory Committee

As a vehicle for dealing with the technical and financial details of this Agreement and similar agreements, a Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) shall be created. This committee shall be composed of a single representative from each contractual community who shall inform and make recommendations to the respective governing body of the member community. The TAC shall be informed of, and shall review, technical updates on the wastewater treatment facility construction and operation, WPDES requirements, discharge permit revisions, industrial pretreatment requirements, contract modifications and ordinance changes on a regular basis. The TAC shall convene at least annually to review the previous year's operation results of the wastewater treatment facility, the previous year's audit report and proposed wastewater treatment budget, rates and charges.

6.2 Books and Records

Each party of this agreement shall keep accurate books, records, and accounts of costs, expenses, expenditures, and receipts as they pertain to this Agreement. Upon reasonable notice, either party shall be entitled to examine any such books and records. Either party may request an annual certified audit report for the books and records of the other party.

6.3 Disputes

a. <u>Discussion Before Dispute Resolution</u> At least sixty (60) days before initiating dispute resolution to enforce this Agreement, the party contemplating such dispute resolution shall so notify in writing the other party and request a meeting to discuss and resolve the matter in contention. Prior to initiating any dispute resolution, all outstanding charges due and owing shall be satisfied. The party receiving such notification shall make itself available at reasonable times and places for such discussions and attempted resolution. The parties represent that they will each make a good faith effort to resolve any disputes that may arise between them.

b. Arbitration. Arbitration shall be the dispute resolution mechanism for any unresolved dispute arising out of, resulting from or relating to the contractual elements of this Agreement. Arbitration shall be the sole remedy unless both parties stipulate in writing to seek court relief. The arbitration process shall be determined by a three - (3) person arbitration panel. Each party shall select one qualified arbitrator to serve on the panel. The two selected arbitrators shall select the third and final arbitrator. Within fifteen days after selection of the arbitrators, the arbitration proceedings shall commence, provided however, the parties may mutually agree to an extension.

The written award of the arbitration panel shall require a minimum of two votes and the award shall be limited to the interpretation of this Agreement. The party that does not prevail in the arbitration shall pay the cost of the arbitration including the fees of the arbitrators. The parties will pay their own professional's fees, expert witness fees and out of pocket expenses.

c. <u>Public Service Commission.</u> The parties hereto agree to be bound by the provisions of Section 66.079(9), Wisconsin Statues, in the resolution of any dispute concerning the interpretation of rates, rules and practices of the parties.

6.4 Penalties and Remedies

- a. In the event a penalty is levied by DNR or EPA not exceeding \$10,000 per violation, plus damages, then Sussex may charge a penalty in that amount to Lisbon if Lisbon is responsible for discharge of wastewater to the Sussex Sewerage System that is inhibiting to the sewer system. Each day the condition is allowed to exist may constitute a separate and new violation. Any such penalty levied shall be subject to review under the terms of paragraph 6.3 "Disputes."
- b. Lisbon agrees that in the event of a violation of this agreement or the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance not specified under Section 6.4 a., and after such notice has been given, penalties may be assessed in the amount of \$500.00 per day for each violation, with each day of continued violation considered as a separate "offense" for which an additional penalty would be due. The penalty shall be in addition to any penalty levied by any regulatory agency and any actual damages suffered by the Sussex. Any such penalty levied shall be subject to review under the terms of Paragraph 6.3 "Disputes."
- c. Lisbon agrees that in the event Lisbon exceeds the Capacity Allocation as determined in Section 3.2 and fails to undertake means acceptable by Sussex to limit or eliminate excessive utilization, Sussex shall have the right to refuse future sewer extensions and/or future sewer connections to the Lisbon' sewerage system in addition to the penalties identified above.

6.5 Accounting Method

To the extent any provision of this Agreement requires calculations involving accounting principles, those generally accepted accounting principles and principles utilized in maintenance of municipal and utility records, as determined by a certified public accounting firm shall be utilized.

6.6 Notices

All notices required or permitted by this Agreement shall be deemed given if made in writing and deposited in the United States mail, addressed as follows:

Town of Lisbon W 234 N 8676 Woodside Road Sussex, WI 53089

Village of Sussex N64 W23760 Main Street Sussex, WI 53089

VII. MISCELLANEOUS

7.1 Entire Agreement

This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties, and may not be modified unless such a modification is in writing, approved by the governing body of each party, and duly executed by the authorized representative.

7.2 Previous Agreement

To the extent the parties have previously agreed upon any matter that is the subject of this Agreement, this Agreement shall supersede all previous agreements between the parties as to that issue or issues. Moreover, this agreement supersedes the 1989 and 1992 Agreement except as specifically stated herein.

7.3 Effective Date

The effective date of this Agreement shall be the date upon which it is executed by the parties.

7.4 Term of Contract

This Agreement shall be in effect through 2025, the design life of the wastewater treatment facility, unless the Agreement is terminated or extended by mutual agreement. Specific terms of this Agreement shall be renegotiated in the event of an occurrence beyond the control of Sussex, or caused by a governmental agency, and not covered by this Agreement.

Sussex shall provide notification to Lisbon of termination of the Agreement six (6) months prior to expiration of the Agreement. When renegotiating the Agreement, consideration shall be given to prior municipal contributions and any salvage value attributable to the existing facility.

7.5 Effect or Contract

Sussex and Lisbon recognize that this Agreement is the product of a unique set of circumstances. Accordingly, it is mutually acknowledged that many of the provisions contained herein are unique unto themselves and should not be seen as precedent for any future Agreement between Sussex and other entities.

7.6 Severability

If any clause, provision, or section of this Agreement is declared to be invalid by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such clause, provision or section shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

- 7.7 Binding Agreement

Vicki Braden, Village Trustee

This Agreement is binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

Signed by the Village of Sussex this Zz day of January, 2001.

	Patricia K. Bartlett President
	By: Administrate
Michael M. Knapp, Village Trustee	
Ralph P. Benka, Village Trustee	
Fred Gallant, Village Trustee	
Hank Carlson, Village Trustee	
Allen Olmstead, Village Trustee	
Virti Busen	•

Signed by the Town of Lisbon this 22 day of January, 2001.

Daniel Meissner, Town Supervisor

TOWN OF LISBON

By: Level Selan

Gerald J. Schmitz Chair

ATTEST:

By: June 1997

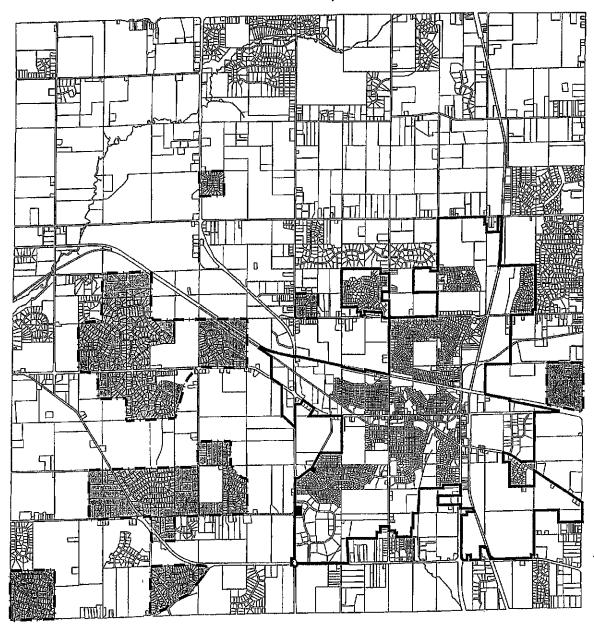
Jeffrey Muscife, Clerk

Peter C. Chycinski, Town Supervisor

David Gettelman, Town Supervisor

EXHIBIT 1 OLD SERVICE AREA (OSA)

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN





LEGEND

CURRENT MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY

OLD SERVICE AREA (OSA)

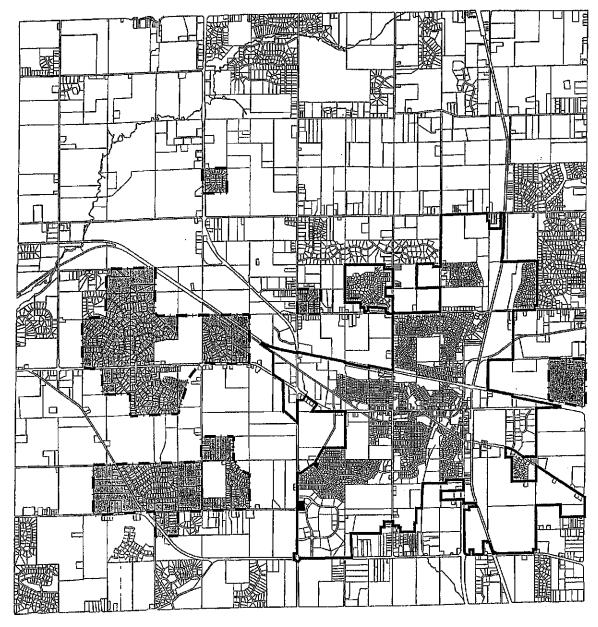


0 2500 5000 SCALE IN FEET



EXHIBIT 2 EXISTING SERVICE AREA (ESA)

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN





LEGEND

CURRENT MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY

EXISTING SERVICE AREA (ESA)

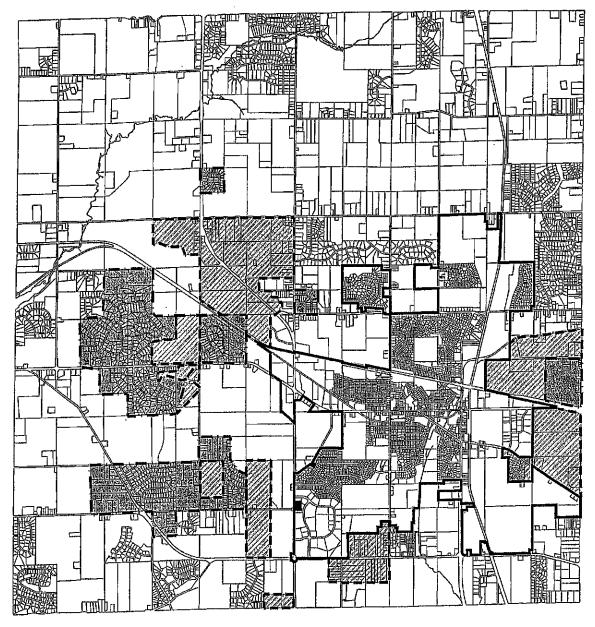


SCALE IN FEET

ZR, 2550 ±10pm 0vc\209218\

EXHIBIT 3 ADDED SERVICE AREA (ASA)

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

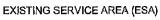




LEGEND



CURRENT MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY







28, 2000 X:10pm 046\2042\2018\

Exhibit 4 Lisbon Debt Payment Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
2/1/1994			\$30,050	\$30,050
8/1/1994			\$30,050	\$30,050
2/1/1995			\$30,050	\$30,050
8/1/1995		ļ ·	\$30,050	\$30,050
2/1/1996			\$30,050	\$30,050
8/1/1996			\$30,050	\$30,050
2/1/1997			\$30,050	\$30,050
8/1/1997			\$30,050	\$30,050
2/1/1998			\$30,050	\$30,050
8/1/1998			\$30,050	\$30,050
2/1/1999		1	\$30,050	\$30,050
8/1/1999	\$100,000	4.60%	\$30,050	\$130,050
2/1/2000			\$27,750	\$27,750
8/1/2000	\$200,000	4.75%	\$27,750	\$227,750
2/1/2001			\$23,000	\$23,000
8/1/2001	\$250,000	4.90%	\$23,000	\$273,000
2/1/2002			\$16,875	\$16,875
8/1/2002	\$250,000	5.00%	\$16,875	\$266,875
2/1/2003			\$10,625	\$10,625
8/1/2003	\$225,000	5.00%	\$10,625	\$235,625
2/1/2004			\$5,000	\$5,000
8/1/2004	\$200,000	5.00%	\$5,000	\$205,000
Total	\$1,225,000		\$527,100	\$1,752,100

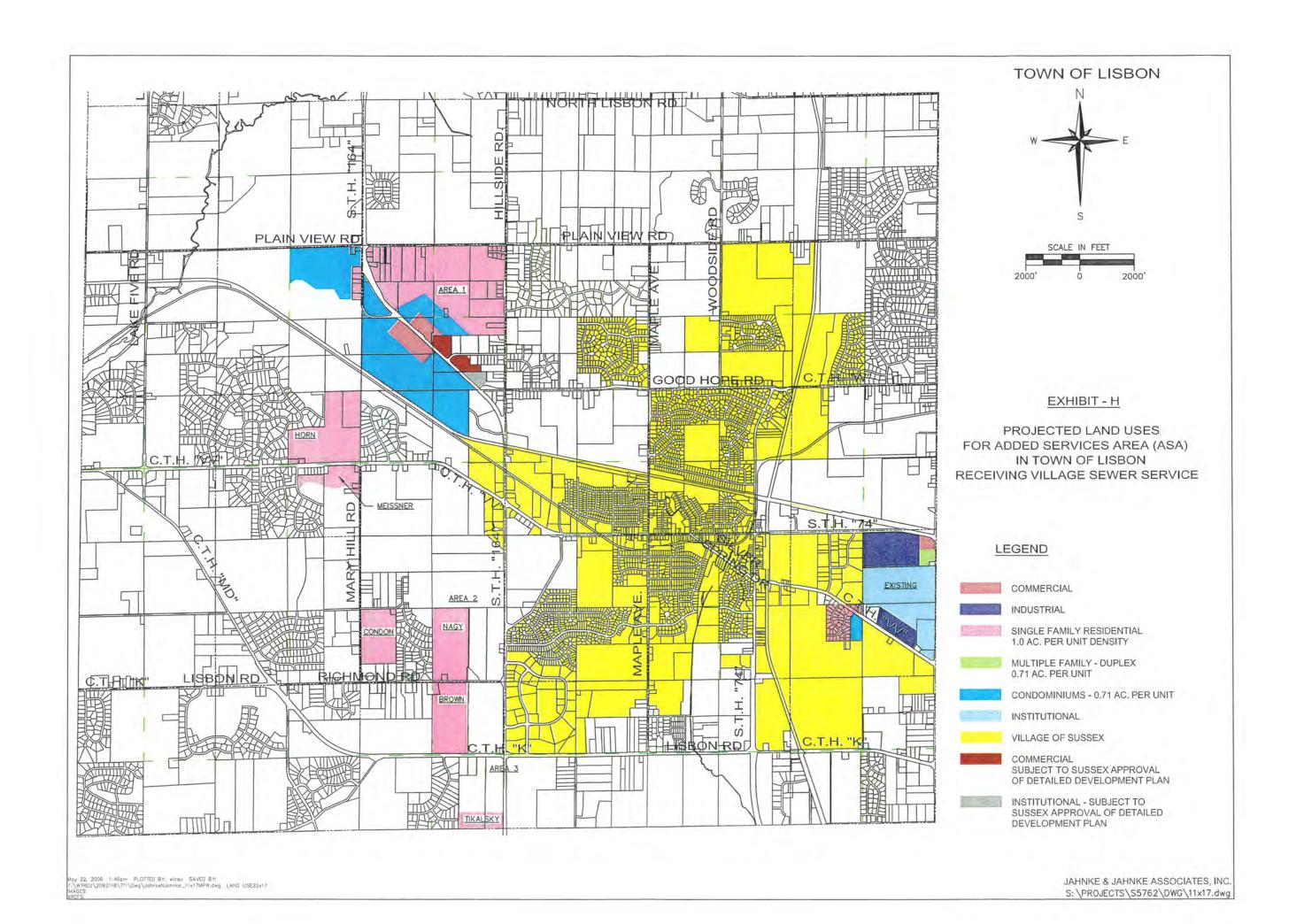


EXHIBIT I

EXHIBIT 1: Capacities Provided in Intermunicipal Agreement Between The Town of Lisbon and The Village of Sussex for Year 2025 Development
Village of Sussex and Town of Lisbon Border Negotiations
Village of Sussex, Waukesha County, Wisconsin

Basin	Population	Gross Commercial or Industrial Acres	Average Daily Flow in gallons per day	Total Peak Hourly Flow in gallons per day	Average Daily BOD Loading in gallons per day	Average Daily TSS Loading in gallous per day	Average Daily Nitrogen Leading in gallons per day	Average Daily Phosphorous Landing in gallons per day
Атеа I	817	\$6.6	173,810	· 434.525	253.8	278.5	37.7	4.4
Area 4	159	88.2	114,870	287,175	167.8	18-1.0	24.9	2.9
Nagy	233	0 .	32.620	81,550	47.6	52.3	7.1	0.8
Brown	269	0	37,660	94,150	55.0	60.3	8.2	- 0.9
fikalski	62	a	8,680	21,700	12.7	13.9	1.9	0.2
HWY "K" Miscellaneous	138	o o	-			-	-	-
Condon	146	0	20,440	51,100	29.9	32.7	4.4	0.5
Nagy Condos	165	0	23,100	57,750	33.7	37.0	5.0	0.6
liorne	209	o	29,260	73,150	42.7	46.9	6.3	0.7
Meissner	59	0	8,260	20,650	12.1	13.2	1.8	0,2
Halquist-Dawson	985	O		-		-		
satal Added Service Area	3542	144.8	448,709	1,121,750	. 655.3	718.9	97.4	11.2
A-3 - excluding Horne and Meissner areas	1595	0	223,300	558,250	326.1	357.8	4X.4	5.6
A-4 - excluding Condon area	1170	0	163,800	409,500	239.2	262,4	35.5	4.1
۸-5	70	. 0	9,800	24,5(8)	14.3	15.7	2.1	. 0.2
A-6	111	0	15,540	38,850	22.7	24.9	3.4	0.4
Willow Springs Mobile Home Park	500	0	70,000	175,000	102.2	112.2	15.2	· 1.8
Total Existing Service Area	3446	0	482,440	1,206,100	.704.5	773.0	104.7 -	12. 1
Total - Proposed Agreement	6988	144.8	931,140	2,327,850	1359.8	1491.9	202.0	23.3
Fown of Lisbon Sanitary Disctrict No. 1	1911	0	270,000	680,000	394.1	433.0	59.1	7.4
Tetal - Town of Lisbon	8899	144.8	1,201,140	3,007,850	1753.9	1924.9	261.1	30.7

1/23/01

...... Fl ... - then more 2015 virtum flame

EXHIBIT B THE 2020 IGA

BOUNDARY STIPULATION AND INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE TOWN OF LISBON AND THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

Resolution No. 20-23

WHEREAS, the Town and the Village (herein collectively the "Parties"), in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 66.0225, Wis. Stats., entered into a "Boundary Stipulation and Intergovernmental Cooperation Agreement" on January 22, 2001 (herein the "2001 IGA"); and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 66.0225, Wis. Stats., the 2001 IGA was submitted to the Circuit Court of Waukesha County (Case No. 99-CV-2407) and the Court, upon the request of the Parties, entered a Judgment on March 12, 2001 approving the 2001 IGA and incorporating the terms of the 2001 IGA into the Court's Judgment (herein the "Judgment"); and,

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to terminate the 2001 IGA and petition the Court for entry of an Order satisfying the Judgment; and,

WHEREAS, Wis. stats. section 66.0301(6)(a) provides any two municipalities whose boundaries are immediately adjacent at any point may enter into a written agreement determining all or a portion of a common boundary line between the municipalities; and,

WHEREAS, the Parties have previously entered into agreements related to the extension of utility services by the Village to the Town and Town of Lisbon Sanitary District No. 1 (herein the "Utility Agreements"), which agreements are identified in more detail herein; and,

WHEREAS, the Town and Village desire to enter into new Utility Agreements that shall supersede the prior Utility Agreements as provided herein and be incorporated into a new Boundary Stipulation and Intermunicipal Agreement; and,

WHEREAS, Wis. stats. section 66.0301(6) (c) 1. provides that before the new Boundary Stipulation and Intermunicipal Agreement may take effect, it must be approved by the governing body of each municipality by the adoption of a resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Village Board of the Village of Sussex approves the Boundary Stipulation and Intermunicipal Agreement dated September 8, 2020.

ADOPTED this 8th day of September, 2020.

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

Anthony LeDonne, President

Attest:

By: Sam Liebert, Village Clerk

RESOLUTION 12-20

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO APPROVAL OF THE BOUNDARY STIPULATION AND INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE TOWN OF LISBON AND THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

WHEREAS, the Town and the Village (herein collectively the "Parties"), in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 66.0225, Wis. Stats., entered into a "Boundary Stipulation and Intergovernmental Cooperation Agreement" on January 22, 2001 (herein the "2001 IGA"); and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 66.0225, Wis. Stats., the 2001 IGA was submitted to the Circuit Court of Waukesha County (Case No. 99-CV-2407) and the Court, upon the request of the Parties, entered a Judgment on March 12, 2001 approving the 2001 IGA and incorporating the terms of the 2001 IGA into the Court's Judgment (herein the "Judgment"); and,

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to terminate the 2001 IGA and petition the Court for entry of an Order satisfying the Judgment; and,

WHEREAS, Wis. stats. section 66.0301(6)(a) provides any two municipalities whose boundaries are immediately adjacent at any point may enter into a written agreement determining all or a portion of a common boundary line between the municipalities; and,

WHEREAS, the Parties have previously entered into agreements related to the extension of utility services by the Village to the Town and Town of Lisbon Sanitary District No. 1 (herein the "Utility Agreements"), which agreements are identified in more detail herein; and,

WHEREAS, the Town and Village desire to enter into new Utility Agreements that shall supersede the prior Utility Agreements as provided herein and be incorporated into a new Boundary Stipulation and Intermunicipal Agreement; and,

WHEREAS, Wis. stats. section 66.0301(6) (c) 1. provides that before the new Boundary Stipulation and Intermunicipal Agreement may take effect, it must be approved by the governing body of each municipality by the adoption of a resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Town Board of the Village of Sussex approves the Boundary Stipulation and Intermunicipal Agreement dated July 23, 2020.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Town Board of the Town of Lisbon, Waukesha County, Wisconsin this 24th day of August, 2020.

TOWN BOARD, TOWN OF LISBON WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

JOSEPH OSTERMAN, Chairman

ATTEST:

Interim Clerk-Treasurer

BOUNDARY STIPULATION AND INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE TOWN OF LISBON AND THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

This Agreement entered into this 24th day of August, 2020, between the Town of Lisbon, "Town", organized and existing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin, and the Village of Sussex, the "Village", a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin.

WHEREAS, the Town and the Village (herein collectively the "Parties"), in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 66.0225, Wis. Stats., entered into a "Boundary Stipulation and Intergovernmental Cooperation Agreement" on January 22, 2001 (herein the "2001 IGA"); and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 66.0225, Wis. Stats., the 2001 IGA was submitted to the Circuit Court of Waukesha County (Case No. 99-CV-2407) and the Court, upon the request of the Parties, entered a Judgment on March 12, 2001 approving the 2001 IGA and incorporating the terms of the 2001 IGA into the Court's Judgment (herein the "Judgment"); and,

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to terminate the 2001 IGA and petition the Court for entry of an Order satisfying the Judgment; and,

WHEREAS, Wis. stats. section 66.0301(6)(a) provides any two municipalities whose boundaries are immediately adjacent at any point may enter into a written agreement determining all or a portion of a common boundary line between the municipalities; and,

WHEREAS, prior to requesting satisfaction of the Judgment, the Parties desire to enter into a new Boundary Agreement and Intermunicipal Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 66.0301, Wis. Stats., the purpose of which is to permanently establish boundaries between the Town and Village, provide the extension of municipal services, and address other matters of mutual interest between the Parties; and,

WHEREAS, the Parties have previously entered into agreements related to the extension of utility services by the Village to the Town and Town of Lisbon Sanitary District No. 1 (herein the "Utility Agreements"), which agreements are identified in more detail herein; and,

WHEREAS, the Town and Village intend that the terms of this Agreement shall supersede the prior Utility Agreements as provided herein; and,

WHEREAS, Wis. stats. section 66.0301(6)(c) provides that before this Agreement may take effect, it must be approved by the governing body of each municipality by the adoption of a resolution and before each municipality may adopt a resolution, a public hearing on the agreement must be held after due notice; and,

WHEREAS, on the 23rd day of July, 2020, after due notice at joint public hearing, this Boundary Stipulation and Intermunicipal Agreement between the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex was approved by the Town Board and by the Village Board;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises herein stated, relief from the uncertainty and expense of litigation, and other good and valuable consideration, receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged, and under Wis. stats. section 66.0301, the Parties agree as follows:

I. TERMINATION OF THE 2001 IGA.

The 2001 IGA is terminated, and the terms, conditions and obligations imposed upon are required of both Parties under the terms of the 2001 IGA are no longer in force and effect. The Parties shall jointly petition the Circuit Court of Waukesha County for entry of an Order satisfying the Judgment which approved and adopted the 2001 IGA.

II. VILLAGE GROWTH AREA.

A. The Parties have identified certain territory within the Town, and referred to herein as the Village Growth Area ("VGA") which territory is described and depicted on **Exhibit C** which is appended hereto and incorporated herein by reference. All territory within the VGA shall be detached from the Town and transferred to the Village. The transfer of these territories from the Town may occur by annexation or detachment as provided herein.

Pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 66.0301(6)(b), Wis. Stats., any lands within the VGA as of the incorporation of the Town, or July 22, 2030, shall be detached from the Town and attached to the Village, which event is referred to herein as the "VGA Sunset". The attachment of the lands within the VGA which remain in the Town as of the occurrence of the event which triggers the VGA Sunset shall be accomplished by the enactment of an

Ordinance by the governing body of the Village in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 66.0301(6)(e), Wis. Stats.

- B. It is the intent of the Parties to encourage the detachment of the VGA from the Town prior to the VGA Sunset date, and accordingly, the Town shall not permit development or division of individual parcels within the VGA. Upon occurrence of any of the following events, the Town and Village shall adopt detachment ordinances transferring jurisdiction of the individual parcels from the Town to the Village upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
 - 1. The owners' request of each individual parcel to be attached the village.
 - 2. Any land division, or the combination of individual parcels of land whether the land division or land combination occurs by certified survey map, subdivision plat, mete and bounds legal description, deed, judgment, or any other method accomplishing the same.
 - 3. Request of any property owner for the extension of any Village service, including but not limited to sanitary sewer and water service.
 - 4. The development of any parcel. As used herein, the term "Development" shall include any request for rezoning, application for issuance or modification of a Conditional Use or Special Use Permit, application for any Use Variance, Site Plan or Plan of Operation, the approval of which is required under the Town Zoning Code for any change of use of the Parcel.
 - 5. Any structural improvement to the Property, the estimated fair market value of which is five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) or more.
- C. Before the VGA Sunset, or upon the occurrence of an event requiring the detachment of a Parcel as provided in paragraph B above, the Village shall enact an Ordinance attaching the Parcel or Parcels to the Village, and shall provide the Town with a copy of the Attachment Ordinance. The Town, within forty-five (45) days of the receipt of the Village Attachment Ordinance, enact a similar Ordinance detaching the Parcel or Parcels from the Town, and shall provide the Village with the Detachment Ordinance. The Village Clerk shall thereafter file, record and send copies of the Attachment and Detachment Ordinances and any other required documentation, in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 66.02217(9)(a), Wis. Stats. The failure to file, record or send all of the information required

by Sec. 66.02217(9)(a), Wis. Stats., shall not invalidate the Attachment/Detachment Ordinance, and the duty to file and record the same shall be a continuing duty. The Village shall not be obligated to pay to the Town any share of the property tax related to parcels attached to the Village pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 66.02217(9)(a), Wis. Stats.

III. ESTABLISHMENT OF PERMANENT BOUNDARY BETWEEN TOWN AND VILLAGE.

Pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 66.0301(6)(b), Wis. Stats., the boundaries established by this Agreement shall remain be permanent and fixed boundaries of both the Town and the Village. The permanent and fixed boundaries of the Village, including the VGA, are described and depicted on **Exhibit A**. The permanent and fixed boundaries of the Town are depicted and described on **Exhibit B**.

IV. INCORPORATION OF THE TOWN

The Village shall henceforth support the incorporation of the Town as an incorporated municipality which shall include the permanent and fixed boundaries of the Town as depicted on **Exhibit B**. Such support shall include, but not be limited to, communications by the Village to the Department of Administration that the Village supports any incorporation proceeding which incorporates the permanent and fixed boundaries of the Town as described herein. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the obligation and commitment by the Village as set forth in this section shall survive termination of this Agreement.

V. DESIGN CRITERIA IN "VILLAGE GATEWAY" AREAS OF THE TOWN.

There are four (4) "Village Gateway" areas that are, and will continue, to be located within the Town. The Village Gateway areas are depicted on **Exhibit D**.

The Parties agree that the design standards set forth in **Exhibit E** of this Agreement (the "Design Standards") shall, at all times, apply to all development and redevelopment within the Village Gateway areas, commencing upon the effective date of this Agreement, and continuing through the termination of this Agreement. The Design Standards shall not be altered, amended or changed without the written approval of both Parties.

Upon receipt of any development or redevelopment proposal within the Village Gateway area, the proposal shall first be submitted to the Town Plan Commission for review and comment, and a

determination as to whether the proposal complies with the Design Standards. The Town Plan Commission's determination, which shall be reduced to writing, shall be provided to the Village for review and comment. The Village shall review the determination for the purpose of determining whether the proposal complies with the Design Standards, and within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the determination, notify the Town Plan Commission of any reason or reasons that the Village concludes the proposal does not meet some or all of the Design Standards. The Village's failure to respond, in writing, within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the determination shall constitute a waiver of the Village's rights hereunder.

In the event the Village determines that the proposal fails to meet the Design Standards, the response of the Village shall identify the deficiency in the proposal with specificity. The Town Board shall review the Village's determination, and either adopt the Village's determination or otherwise meet with the Village to reconcile any differences. If the Town does not adopt the Village's determination, or if the differences are not reconciled, then the issue of whether the proposal complies with the Design Standards shall be submitted to the Waukesha County Department of Parks and Planning, or a competent third-party to determine whether the proposal complies with the Design Standards, or alternatively, what modifications of the proposal are required in order to comply with the Design Standards. The decision of the Waukesha County Department of Parks and Planning, or the competent third-party, shall be binding and final upon both parties.

VI. UTILITIES.

- A. <u>Sewer</u>. The Village shall provide sewer service to all areas of the Town designated in the "Agreement for the Conveyance of Wastewater" attached as **Exhibit F** under terms thereof. The terms of the Agreement for Conveyance of Wastewater shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- B. <u>Water</u>. The Village shall provide water service to all areas of the Town designated in the "Agreement for the Provision of Water Service" attached as **Exhibit G** under terms thereof. The terms of the Agreement for the Provision of Water Service shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

VII. WAIVER OF EXTRATERRITORIAL PLAT APPROVAL AND ZONING AUTHORITY.

A. <u>Land Division</u>. The Village, effective as of the execution of this Agreement, waives extraterritorial plat approval rights otherwise afforded the Village pursuant to the provisions

of Sec. 236.10, Wis. Stats. This waiver extends to land divisions for which either plats or Certified Survey Maps are required pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 236, Wis. Stats., or any Ordinance enacted under the authority granted by Chapter 236, Wis. Stats.

B. Zoning. The Village, effective as of the execution of this Agreement, waives the right to exercise extraterritorial zoning authority granted the Village pursuant to Sec. 62.23(7a), Wis. Stats. as such authority would extend to lands located within the permanent and fixed boundaries of the Town as described in this Agreement. The Village also waives the right to extend the Village of Sussex Comprehensive Plan to those areas within the permanent fixed boundaries of the Town which authority is granted pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 66.23(2) or (3), Wis. Stats., as well as Sec. 59.69(1), Wis. Stats.

VIII. SUCCESSOR.

The enforceability of this Agreement shall not be affected by statutory amendments, changes in the forms of village or town government, or changes in elected officials. The parties agree that this Agreement is binding upon their respective successors, agents and employees, specifically including an incorporated Town of Lisbon.

IX. NON-SEVERABILITY.

It is agreed that the terms and provisions of this Agreement are interdependent, and that if any material part of this Agreement is held by a Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or ineffective, or if for any other reason this Agreement does not become effective, then the parties shall adopt, approve and submit to the Department of Administration for review and approval, a Boundary Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Section 66.0307, Wis. Stats., which Boundary Agreement shall incorporate all material terms and conditions of this Agreement.

DATED THIS 8th DAY OF September, 2020

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

Anthony LeDonne, Village President

Attest:

Sam Liebert Village Clerk

DATED THIS 24th DAY OF August, 2020

TOWN OF LISBON

Зу:

Jøseph Osterman, Town Chairman

Attest

Steven A Braatz, Jr Interim Clerk

MAP DEPICTING AND DESCRIBING THE PERMANENT FIXED **EXHIBIT A** BOUNDARIES OF THE VILLAGE PURSUANT TO THE BOUNDARY STIPULATION AGREEMENT. MAP DEPICTING AND DESCRIBING THE PERMANENT FIXED **EXHIBIT B** BOUNDARIES OF THE TOWN PURSUANT TO THE BOUNDARY STIPULATION AGREEMENT. **EXHIBIT C** VILLAGE GROWTH AREA ("VGA") VILLAGE GATEWAY AREAS EXHIBIT D DESIGN STANDARDS FOR VILLAGE GATEWAY AREAS **EXHIBIT E** AGREEMENT FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF WASTEWATER **EXHIBIT F** AGREEMENT FOR THE PROVISION OF WATER SERVICE EXHIBIT G

EXHIBIT A

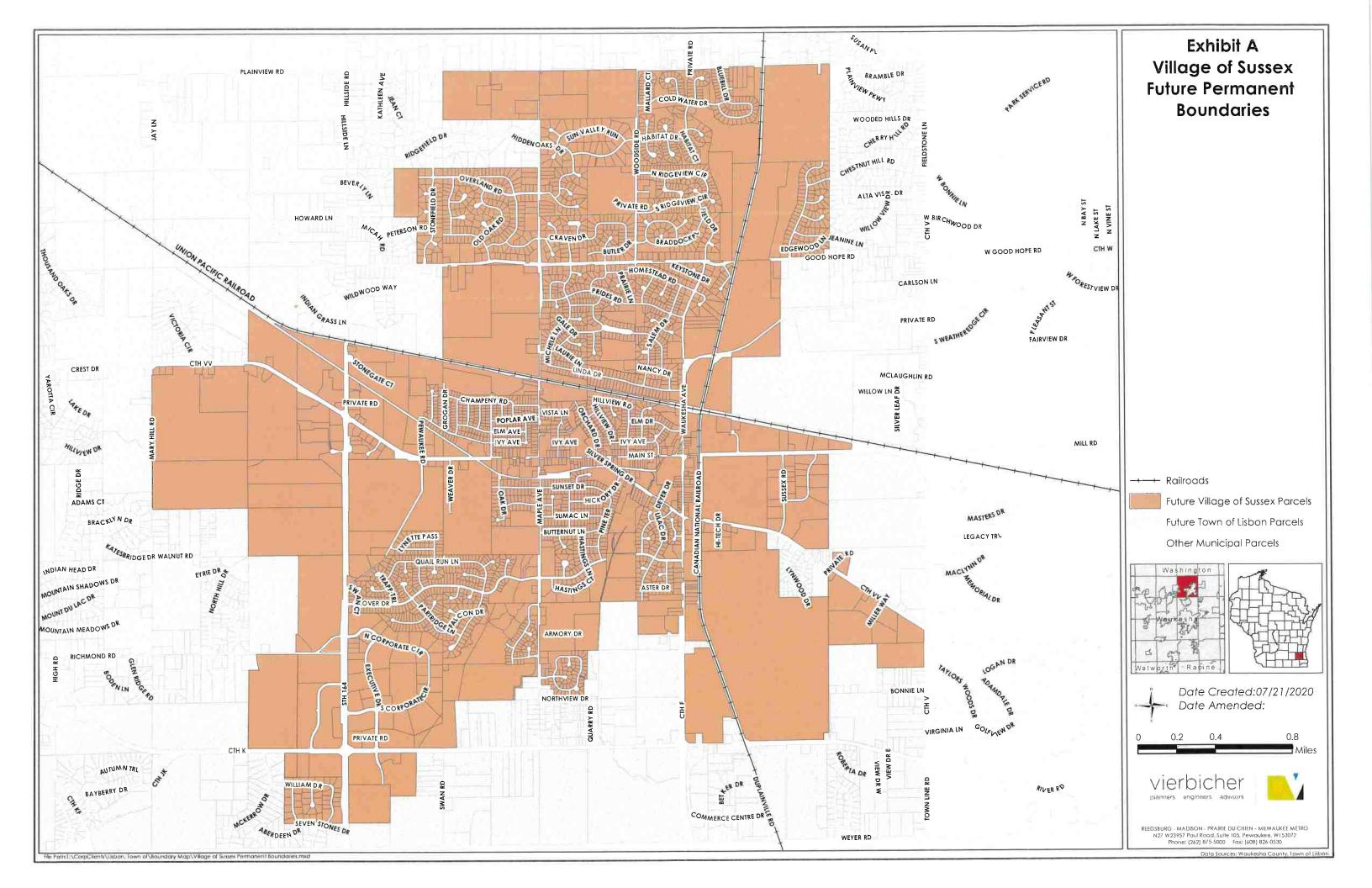


EXHIBIT B

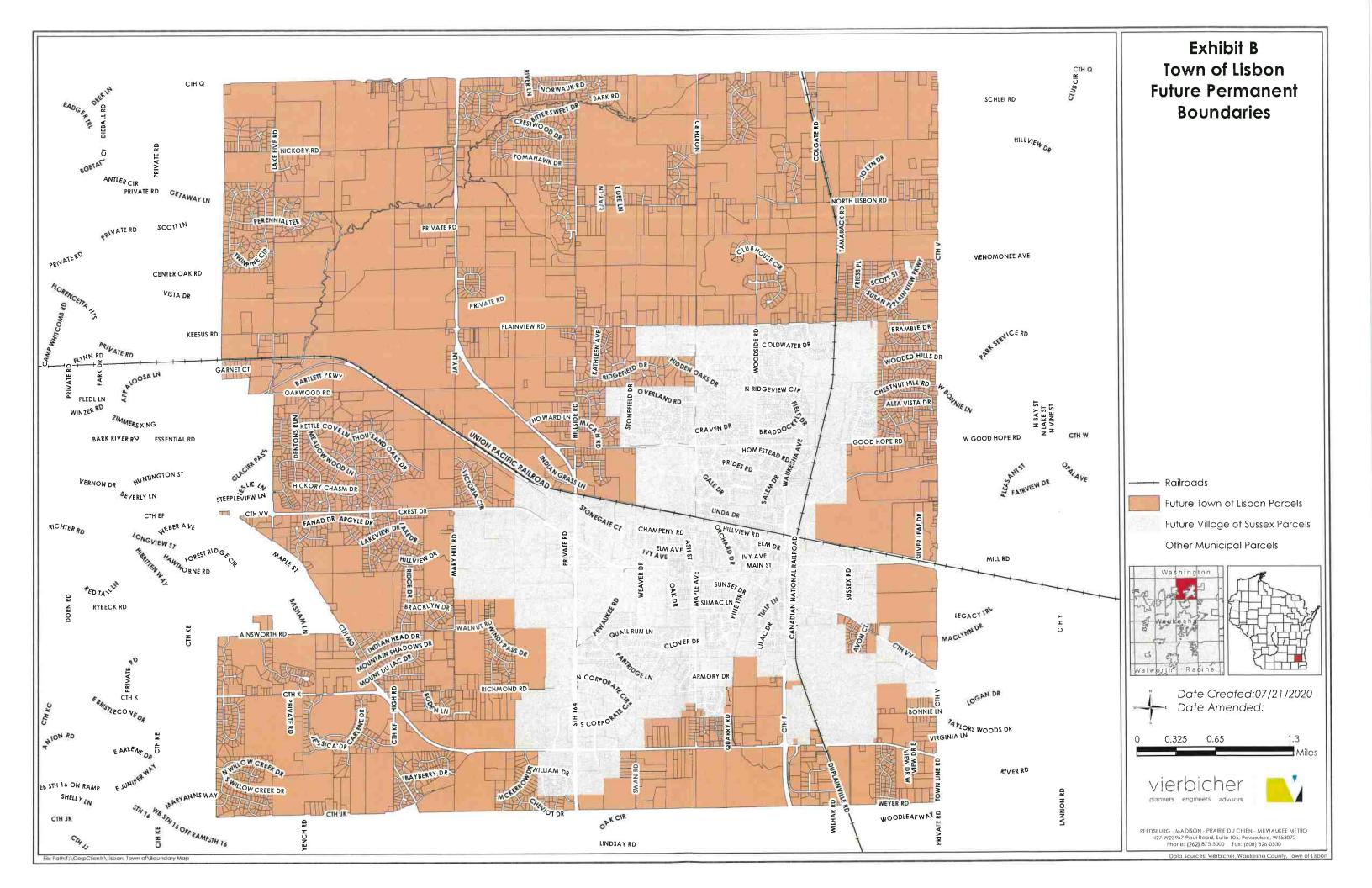
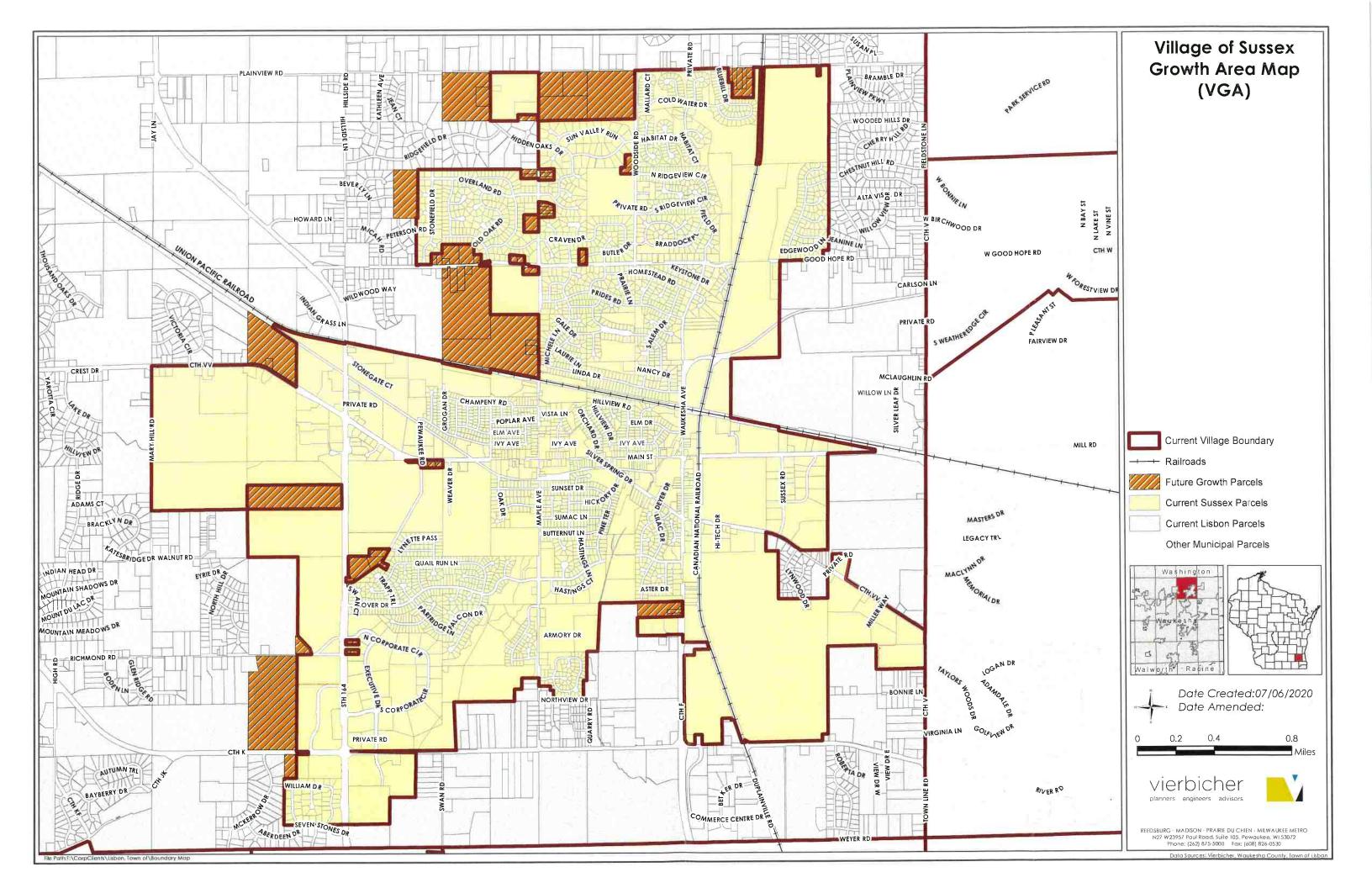


EXHIBIT C



NIQUE TAX KEY COUNT		TAXKEY	SITE ADDRESS	PLACE NAME	OWNER NAME	POSTAL ADDRESS
1	DL_2020	LSBT0194992	N79W22983 PLAINVIEW RD	TOWN OF LISBON	KELVIN R KOBS	N79W22983 PLAINVIEW RD, LISBON, WI 530891610
2	DL_2020	LSBT0194993	N79W22959 PLAINVIEW RD	TOWN OF LISBON	MICHAEL WALSH AND TERESA WALSH	N79W22959 PLAINVIEW RD, LISBON, WI 53089
3	DL_2020	LSBT0194994	N79W22937 PLAINVIEW RD	TOWN OF LISBON	DONALD C HUTSON AND FERN M HUTSON	N79W22937 PLAINVIEW RD, SUSSEX, WI 53089
4	DL_2020	LSBT0194995	N79W22891 PLAINVIEW RD	TOWN OF LISBON	GORSKI LIVING TRUST	N79W22891 PLAINVIEW RD, LISBON, WI 53089
5	DL_2020	LSBT0194996	N79W22889 PLAINVIEW RD	TOWN OF LISBON	GARY G BOE AND MARJORIE M BOE	W220N7288 COVENTRY MEADOWS CT, SUSSEX, WI 53089237
6	DL_2020	LSBT0197998	N79W23011 PLAINVIEW RD	TOWN OF LISBON	CHARLES DAHM AND SANDRA DAHM	N79W23011 PLAINVIEW RD, LISBON, WI 53089
7	DL_2020	LSBT0198995	N79W23885 PLAIN VIEW RD	TOWN OF LISBON	COREY A SMITH	N79W23885 PLAIN VIEW RD, LISBON, WI 530891525
8	DL_2020	LSBT0198996	N79W23767 PLAIN VIEW RD	TOWN OF LISBON	WILLIAM PEREGO III AND PAMELA PEREGO	N79W23767 PLAINVIEW RD, LISBON, WI 53089
9	DL_2020	LS8T0198997001	W235N7617 WOODSIDE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	JOHN PLESE AND SHERYL PLESE	W235N7617 WOODSIDE RD, LISBON, WI 53089
10	DL_2020	LSBT0198998		TOWN OF LISBON	WILLIAM KUMPREY AND JUDY KUMPREY	4443 S SOTH ST, GREENFIELD, WI 53220
11	DL_2020	LS8T0198999	W235N7941 WOODSIDE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	JUDITH A MORTL REVOCABLE TRUST	W235N7941 WOODSIDE RD, LISBON, WI 53089
12	DL_2020	LSBT0199989	N72W23772 GOOD HOPE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	JAMES R SCHINNER AND DIANA CASPARY-SCHINNER	N72W23772 GOOD HOPE RD, LISBON, WI 53089
13	DL_2020	LS8T0199991	W239N7414 MAPLE AVE	TOWN OF LISBON	CURTIS R HACKBARTH AND SHARON M HACKBARTH	
14	DL 2020	LSBT0199992		TOWN OF LISBON	CURTIS R HACKBARTH AND SHARON M HACKBARTH	W239N7456 MAPLE AVE, SUSSEX, WI 530892039
15	DL 2020	LSBT0199993		TOWN OF LISBON	CURTIS R HACKBARTH	W239N7414 MAPLE AVE, USBON, WI 53089
16	DL_2020	LSBT0199994	W239N7456 MAPLE AVE	TOWN OF LISBON	CURTIS R HACKBARTH	W239N7456 MAPLE AVE, LISBON, WI 53089
17	DL_2020	LSBT0199995	W239N7562 MAPLE AVE	TOWN OF LISBON	RYAN P WEISTER	W239N7456 MAPLE AVE, LISBON, WI 53089
18	DL 2020	LSBT0199996	W239N7574 MAPLE AVE			W239N7562 MAPLE AVE, LISBON, WI 530892041
19	DL_2020	LSBT0199997	W239N7596 MAPLE AVE	TOWN OF LISBON	LINDA M JOHNSON	W239N7574 MAPLE AVE, LISBON, WI 530892041
20	DL_2020	LSBT0199999001	W235N7585 WOODSIDE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	THOMAS NOVACEK AND STEPHANIE NOVACEK	W239N7596 MAPLE AVE, LISBON, WI 530892041
21	DL_2020	LSBT0201998001		TOWN OF LISBON	JASON H WEGNER AND TIFFANY A WEGNER	W235N7585 WOODSIDE RD, LISBON, WI 53089
22			N79W24255 PLAINVIEW RD	TOWN OF LISBON	MARY REINHARD SIEGEL TRUST	2272 BRIANWOOD CT, DECATUR, GA 30033
	DL_2020	LSBT0201998002		TOWN OF LISBON	JEFFREY RITCHIE	N79W24255 PLAINVIEW RD, LISBON, WI 53089
23	DL_2020	LSBT0201999002	WZ40N7813 MAPLE AVE	TOWN OF LISBON	RICHARD F SCHMIDT AND CATHERINE M SCHMIDT	W240N7813 MAPLE AVE, LISBON, WI 530892046
24	DL_2020	LSBT0203993	N74W24659 LAUREN DR	TOWN OF LISBON	RICHARD A MERSKE	N74W24659 LAUREN DR, LISBON, WI 530895433
25	DL_2020		N72W24516 GOOD HOPE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	JON KUZBA AND CHERI KUZBA	N72W24516 GOOD HOPE RD, LISBON, WI 53089
26	DL_2020	LSBT0203999003	N72W24540 GOOD HOPE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	JAMES BUSCHKE AND CARRIE BUSCHKE	N72W24540 GOOD HOPE RD, LISBON, WI 53089
27	DL_2020	LSBT0204993	N72W24130 GOOD HOPE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	THEODORE E DHEIN AND KRISTIN L DHEIN	N72W24130 GOOD HOPE RD, LISBON, WI 530891904
28	DL_2020	LSBT0204996	N72W24090 GOOD HOPE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	THOMAS NOWAK AND JOAN NOWAK	N72W24090 GOOD HOPE RD, LISBON, WI 530891902
29	DL_2020	LSBT0204997	N72W24474 GOOD HOPE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	JAMES RADTKE AND JULIE RADTKE	N72W24474 GOOD HOPE RD, LISBON, WI 530891933
30	DL_2020	LSBT0204998002	N72W24444 GOOD HOPE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	JOHN FUGARINO AND SANDRA L FUGARINO	N72W24444 GOOD HOPE RD, LISBON, WI 530891933
31	DL_2020	LSBT0204998003	N72W24360 GOOD HOPE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	ROBERT KLINGELHOETS AND S KLINGELHOETS	N72W24360 GOOD HOPE RD, LISBON, WI 53089
32	DL_2020	LSBT0204998004	W240N7375 MAPLE AVE	TOWN OF LISBON	CUDNOHOWSKI DEVELOPMENT LLC	W240N7375 MAPLE AVE, LISBON, WI 53089
33	DL_2020	LSBT0204998005	N72W24320 GOOD HOPE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	JAMES R SCHNEIDER AND LORI L SCHNEIDER	N72W24320 GOOD HOPE RD, LISBON, WI 53089
34	DL_2020	LSBT0204999002	W240N7595 MAPLE AVE	TOWN OF LISBON	PHILIP J REEVES	W240N7595 MAPLE AVE, LISBON, WI 530892040
35	DL_2020	LSBT0204999003	W240N7571 MAPLE AVE	TOWN OF LISBON	JOHN SCHULTE AND KATHLEEN SCHULTE	W240N7571 MAPLE AVE, LISBON, WI 53089
36	DL_2020	LSBT0225997	N68W25422 SILVER SPRING DR	TOWN OF LISBON	SHAWN S ZABEL	N68W25422 SILVER SPRING DR, LISBON, WI 53D89
37	DL_2020	LSBT0225998004	N68W25424 SILVER SPRING DR	TOWN OF LISBON	GORDON S RANKIN AND MAHALA B RANKIN	W156N4881 PILGRIM RD, MENOMONEE FALLS, WI 53051692
38	DL_2020	LSBT0229992	W240N7181 MAPLE AVE	TOWN OF LISBON	ALAN SCHMACKLE AND CHERIE SCHMACKLE	W240N7181 MAPLE AVE, LISBON, WI 53089
39	DL_2020	LSBT0229994	W240N6859 MAPLE AVE	TOWN OF LISBON	JAMI MARIE VODICKA AND ANTHONY MICHAEL VODICKA	W240N6859 MAPLE AVE, LISBON, WI 530892613
40	DL_2020	LSBT0229995	N71W24397 GOOD HOPE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	RONALD L SATHER	N71W24397 GOOD HOPE RD, LISBON, WI 53089
41	DL_2020	LSBT0229996		TOWN OF LISBON	URBANSCAPE DEVELOPMENT LLC	W245N4837 SWAN RD, PEWAUKEE, WI 530721401
42	DL 2020	LSBT0229996001	W240N6881 MAPLE AVE	TOWN OF LISBON	MICHAEL TETZLAFF AND NANCY E TETZLAFF	W240N6881 MAPLE AVE, LISBON, WI 53089
43	DL_2020	LSBT0229997		TOWN OF LISBON	URBANSCAPE DEVELOPMENT LLC	W245N4837 SWAN RD, PEWAUKEE, WI 53072
44	DL_2020	LSBT0229998		TOWN OF LISBON	URBANSCAPE DEVELOPMENT LLC	W245N4837 SWAN RD, PEWAUKEE, WI 53072
45	DL_2020		N71W24433 GOOD HOPE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	THE JOHN S BINDER AND MARY E BINDER JOINT	N71W24433 GOOD HOPE RD, LISBON, WI 530891934
46	DL_2020	LSBT0229998002	N71W24477 GOOD HOPE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	JOHN SZAFRANSKI AND THERESA SZAFRANSKI	N71W24433 GOOD HOPE RD, LISBON, WI 53089
47	DL_2020	LSBT0248980	W233N5721 WAUKESHA AVE	TOWN OF LISBON	PAULS ACRES LLC	N56W23418 MITCHELL LN, SUSSEX, WI 53089
48	DL_2020	LSBT0248981	THE THE PARTY OF T	TOWN OF LISBON	JKO ENTERPRISES LLC	W345N5764 ROAD G, OCONOMOWOC, WI 53066
49	DL_2020	LSBT0248983005		TOWN OF LISBON	PAUL ACRES LLC	
50	DL_2020	LSBT0250993	W247N6021 PEWAUKEE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	BRIAN J RUFFING AND JILL C RUFFING	N56W23418 MITCHELL LN, SUSSEX, WI 53089
51	DL_2020	LSBT0250997	N63W24535 SILVER SPRING DR	TOWN OF LISBON	JODI L MARX	N60W24603 ROCKY HOLLOW PASS, SUSSEX, WI 53089
52	DL_2020	LSBT0250998	N63W24577 SILVER SPRING DR	TOWN OF LISBON	RICHARD A STONE	N63W24535 SILVER SPRING DR, LISBON, WI 530892641
53		LSBT0250999				PO BOX 103, SUSSEX, WI 53089
	DL_2020		N63W24511 SILVER SPRING DR	TOWN OF LISBON	JOHN ANTHONY AND LISA ANTHONY	N63W24511 SILVER SPRING DR. LISBON, WI 530892641
54	DL_2020	LSBT0251991	W249N5608 STATE ROAD 164	TOWN OF LISBON	STEVEN WILDE AND KARA WILDE	W249N5608 STATE ROAD 164, LISBON, WI 53089
55	DL_2020	LSBT0251993	W249N5662 STATE ROAD 164	TOWN OF LISBON	DENNIS BARNES AND JANICE BARNES	W249N5662 STATE ROAD 164, LISBON, WI 53089
56	DL_2020	LSBT0251995		TOWN OF LISBON	WAUKESHA COUNTY AND PARKS & LAND USE	515 W MORELAND BLVD ROOM AC148, WAUKESHA, WI 5318
57	DL_2020	LSBT0251996	W249N5935 PEWAUKEE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	WANDA B PULVERMACHER REVOCABLE TRUST	825 BASSWOOD ST, HOFFMAN ESTATES, IL 601694416
58	DL_2020	LSBT0251997	W247N6063 PEWAUKEE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	RACHEL BERNICE SHIMMIN	2808 MADISON ST UNIT C, WAUKESHA, WI 531884567
59	DL_2020	LSBT0251998	W247N6002 PEWAUKEE RD	TOWN OF LISBON	ALLEN EBEL AND BARBARA EBEL	W247N6002 PEWAUKEE RD, LISBON, WI 53089
60	DL_2020	LSBT0253998		TOWN OF LISBON	PAUL JR & SANDRA BOBROWITZ REVOCABLE TRUST	N93W29174 WOODCHUCK WAY, COLGATE, WI 53017

61	DL 2020	LSBT0256994	N56W25236 RICHMOND RD	TOWN OF LISBON	JAMES KOLDKOSKI AND JOAN KOLDKOSKI	N56W25236 RICHMOND RD, LISBON, WI 53089
62	Attorney 2020	LSBT0273998	N55W25299 RICHMOND RD	Town of Lisbon	BETTE BROWN SLAYTON LIVING TRUST	2272 DIBERT RD, BEDFORD PA 15522-8221
- 60		(CRT0176007	NISTWISSON PO	Town of Lishon	KEITH AND JENNIEER BRADEN	N51W25281 LISBON RD, PEWAUKEE, WI 53072

EXHIBIT D

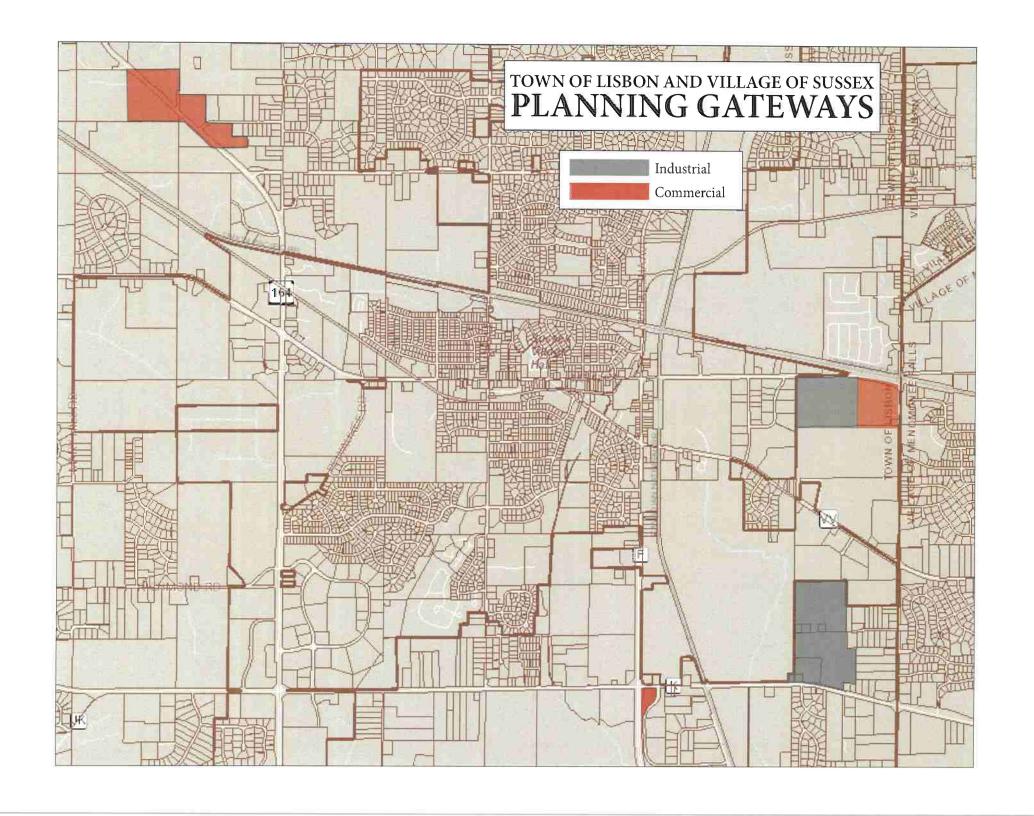


EXHIBIT EXHIBIT

ADDENDUM E

Design Standards

FOR TOWN OF LISBON

Lisbon-Sussex "Planning Gateway Areas" (herein referred to as the "Gateway Areas")

Adopted _____

DESIGN STANDARDS

Design Goals: The Town of Lisbon (Town) has adopted a Land Use Plan to guide future development and redevelopment in the Town. The Plan's goals seek to maintain a small town atmosphere, and the use of green space in such developments. These design standards are intended to define and enforce criteria for quality development that meets the goals stated above. The standards are established to apply to all new structures and uses, and to changes or additions to existing structures and uses in the Gateway Areas. These parcels are mapped on Exhibit D of the current Intergovernmental Agreement between Lisbon and Sussex.

Design Objectives: In order to assure that development projects conform to the goals in the Land Use Plan, the Town hereby adopts these design review standards to guide planning decisions by the Town Plan Commission and Town Board for areas within the Gateway Areas.

Design Policy: All proposed development projects shall be initially reviewed by the Town Plan Commission, and Town Board, as applicable, for recommendations and/or acceptance or rejection. The project shall materially adhere to the standards outlined in this document. Any variances from these standards must be approved by Town Plan Commission or Town Board, as applicable, and based upon findings by the Town Engineer, and Town Administrator or his/her designee. Variances must also be approved by the Sussex Plan Commission or Village Board, as applicable. All of the sections listed in the Design Contents must be satisfactorily met before approval will be given to the project.

Some design standards may be more stringent based on standards found in other duly adopted plans or other Plans the Town Board may pass from time to time.

Contents

SECTION 1 SITE PLANNING	2
SECTION 2 LANDSCAPING	3
SECTION 3 PARKING	7
SECTION 4 BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES	8
SECTION 5 SIGNAGE	9
SECTION 6 PEDESTRIAN ORIENTATION	10
SECTION 7 LIGHTING	11
SECTION 8 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	12
SECTION 9 DESIGN STANDARDS AMENDMENT	12
SECTION 10 DEFINITIONS	13

SECTION 1 SITE PLANNING

Purpose: The intent of this section is to develop quality site plans that promote green space, pedestrian access, and quality of life enhancements. The standards apply for all areas of the Gateway Areas.

1.1 Development Concepts

(A) Developments shall be designed as visible commercial, business or industrial sites, with defined public use activity centers, perimeters composed of roadways or common open spaces, and a strategy for transitioning vehicle, bicycle, and pedestrian circulation. Differing uses shall be clearly defined by attractive measures of transitioning traffic flow from the perimeters to the center. The developer shall provide convenient and attractive pedestrian and vehicular connections between all areas including retail/business, and recreation uses and the transition strategy shall include the use of landscape buffers, pedestrian walkways, and/or architecturally similar building designs.

1.2 (Intentionally Blank)

1.3 Traffic and Utilities

- (A) Entry points shall be consolidated to minimize traffic conflicts, congestion, and to create an easily identifiable circulation system. A traffic study may be required to determine the proper circulation pattern.
- The Town Engineer shall determine the need for a Traffic Study based on site specific conditions.
- (B) Appropriate distances shall be maintained, as determined by the government agency with jurisdiction for the road, between intersections along arterial streets for safety and ease of traffic flow.
- (C) Intersections on local roads shall be no less than 250 feet apart for safety and ease of traffic flow unless otherwise dictated by exceptional topography or other limiting factors of good design.
- (D) Snow storage areas shall be delineated on the site plan to ensure snow can safely be removed from parking and driving areas without damaging landscaping or illegally placing snow in the public right of way.
- (E) Development shall incorporate opportunities for future public transit services.
- (F) All utilities shall be placed underground unless such placement is found to be unrealistic as determined by the Town Plan Commission, or Town Board, as applicable, and based on recommendations by the Town Engineer.

- (G) When designing storm water facilities the designer of the facilities shall think about the impact of water coming onto the site from other areas, how the sites design will impact water quality after flowing across the site, and how water will leave the site. Attention to how the facilities can positively affect the quality of the site design should also be taken into consideration.
- (H) Lighting shall be incorporated into developments so that it does not impose on adjacent land uses. The lighting used shall be consistent with the architectural theme of the building and of the neighboring buildings. The lighting structure shall be as minimal in height as possible. The lighting shall follow the Land Use Plan or other Plans as may be approved from time to time by the Town. See Lighting Section 7 for more information.

1.4 Open Space and Recreation

(A) Sidewalks, walkways, pathways and or bike paths shall be installed by the Developer in any areas designated in the Comprehensive Land Use Plan or other plans as may be approved from time to time by the Town. Walkways shall always be installed along STH, CTH and arterial roads identified on the Town's Official Map and adjacent to the development and major local roads entering the development.

SECTION 2 LANDSCAPING

Purpose: The intent of this section is to develop quality landscaping, promote green space, protect established trees, and create other quality of life enhancements.

2.1 Landscaping and Buffering Standards

- (A) Berms shall be used to screen high traffic areas from residential homes, break up the visibility from the roadway of large areas of parking, and create separation from dissimilar uses that are adjacent to each other. Berms shall be built with side slopes not exceeding one foot vertical by three feet horizontal unless otherwise approved by the Town Plan Commission or Town Board, as applicable, and shall be maintained with grasses or alternative landscaping satisfactory to the Town Plan Commission or Town Board, as applicable. The buffering shall be in harmony with terrain adjacent to the development site. The developer shall have provisions for ongoing maintenance such as mowing and weed management of the berms.
- (B) Extensive landscaped areas and open spaces shall be in place to reduce the visual intensity of developments. Use buffers and screens, either with landscape, structural, or earthen features to separate vehicular and pedestrian areas, and to beautify/screen parking lots and buildings from the view of the street or other neighboring parcels. A mix of evergreens and deciduous trees shall be used to ensure year-round screening, aesthetics, and balance to the site.

- (C) Determining Required Land Use Buffer and Landscape Design: An appropriate land use buffer and landscaping shall be provided between uses based on the intensity of the uses. The greater variance of intensity between adjacent land uses, the higher level of buffering and landscaping shall be provided. Definitions of intensity factors used to determine buffering are defined in the tables shown below.
 - 1. Step 1: Calculate the numerical difference between the land use intensity (LUI) factors of the two adjoining uses from Table 1.
 - Example A: If a general commercial project is proposed on a site that borders existing lands zoned for residential density of 4 to 8 units per acre, the calculated Land Uses Intensity difference would be (General Commercial LUI Factor = 7) minus (Res. 4 to 8 units per acre LUI Factor = 3) equals an LUI difference of 4.
 - 2. Step 2: Adjust the numerical difference between land use intensities for any intervening road, drainage or utility right of way or easements that separate the sites. The difference between LUI factors shall be reduced as noted on Table 2.
 - Example B: If the general commercial project from Example A was separated by a local road from the residential density of 4 to 8 units per acre, the adjusted LUI Factor would be (LUI Difference = 4) minus (Local Road deduction = 1) equals adjusted LUI Difference of 3.
 - 3. Step 3: The resulting final land use intensity difference is then used to determine the buffer and landscape design type in Table 3.
 - Example C: Using the adjusted LUI difference of 3 from Example B the required buffer width would be 20 feet between the proposed project and existing residential property.

```
Example LUI Calculation (General Commercial < .65 ISR) minus (Residential 4-8 units/acre) minus (Local Road) = (Adjusted LUI) 7 - 3 - 1 = 3
```

- 4. The following guidelines can be used to help determine the appropriate buffer and landscape design.
 - a. The buffer and landscape requirements are calculated per each side of a parcel (North, East, West, and South) and may often times be different for each side of a parcel depending upon the adjacent uses or roadways in any particular site.
 - b. The total landscaping requirements once determined for each side can be added together for the site and allocated on the site as deemed appropriate by the Town Plan Commission, or Town Board, as applicable, to accomplish the goals of beautifying/screening parking, accessory structures, and dock doors, and enhancing buildings. Buffer distances must be maintained in each side as required by Table 3 to protect the separation required in that side of the property.

- c. The lineal feet measurement used in Table 3 is calculated by measuring the entire length of the property line on each side of a parcel. The lineal feet measurement of a side is reduced by the portion of the length of the primary building facing that side where no parking lot is found on a perpendicular tangent between the building and the property line on that side and when the building has no dock doors on that side.
- d. In no case shall a landscaping requirement be less than zero.
- e. Parking lots may have special buffering and landscaping requirements as listed in Section 3 Parking.

Land Use Intensity Charts and Diagrams

Table 1 – Land Use Intensity Factor

Land Use	LUI	Land Use	LUI
	Factor		Factor
Office: Less than .60 ISR and 2 stories or less	5	General Commercial: Less than .65 ISR	7
Office: .6065 ISR and 2 stories	6	General Commercial: .65 ISR or greater	8
Office: Over .65 ISR or over 2 stories	7	Heavy Commercial	9
Residential: Less than 4 units per acre	1	Warehouse/Light Manufacturing	8
Residential: 4-8 units per acre	3	Manufacturing	9
Residential: 9-20 units per acre	6		

Notes to Table 1.

- 1. Impervious surface ratio (ISR) is the amount of land covered by buildings, overhangs, porches, canopies and pavement to the amount of land covered by landscaping.
- 2. Office includes office and medical office uses, and the office fronts of office/warehousing buildings. Special uses in office zones shall require additional buffering, based on their intensity.
- 3. "General Commercial" is defined as uses that do not have outside activities such as night use drive-up windows, gasoline sales, significant late night parking lot activity or similar impacts adjacent to the lower intensity land use. (i.e. Hardware Store, Non-Drive Thru Restaurants, Drug Stores).
- 4. "Heavy Commercial" is defined as all other commercial uses not included in note three. (i.e. Department Stores, Movie Theatres, Grocery Stores).
- 5. For vacant land, the land use intensity shall be assumed to be based on current zoning or land use plan designation, whichever is the most intense.

Table 2. Intervening Right-of-Way Credit

Right-of-Way or	Reduction of LUI
Easement Width	Difference
Local Road	1
Collector Road	2
Arterial Road	4
Limited Access HWY	6
Utility or Drainage Easement (feet)	
20 to 50	1
51 to 100	2
101 to 150	3
151 or more	4

Table 3. Land Use Buffer/Landscape Design

	Buffer Type	Planted/100	Lin. Ft. of Buffer	
(LUI Diff.)	Width (ft.)	Shade Trees	Evergreen Trees	Shrubs
0-3	20	2	6	20
4	30	3	8	25
5	40	3	10	35
6-8	50	6	14	45

2.2 Other General Landscaping Guidelines

- (A) Ample green space at least 30 feet in width from the base setback line and 25 feet in width from the base setback line, except where smaller setbacks may be approved from time to time by the Town. Development bordering federal, state, and county highways shall also meet this requirement and include landscape plantings.
- (B) Improve roadway visual quality through the use of vegetation and streetscape amenities consistent with neighboring properties and within the Gateway Areas. There shall be streetscape amenities along arterial streets consistent with overall styles as documented in the Town Design Standards, Land Division Ordinance, or other duly adopted Town Ordinances or Plans. Some examples of streetscape amenities include benches, monuments, decorative lighting, etc.
- (C) All entranceways must have a landscaped area to include a monument sign of stone, marble, brick, or similar type materials including a landscaped plan approved by the Town Plan Commission. The monument sign may be placed in the landscape terrace area if deemed appropriate by the Town Plan Commission.

(E) Commercial, Business or Industrial developments shall include one or more planting areas that shall feature natural landscaping materials, such as vegetation (trees, bushes, etc.) stone, brick or wood, to soften the visual impact of principal buildings on the site and to enhance the desired small town feel of the development. Planting areas are to be placed near the main entrances to the principal structures on the site.

SECTION 3 PARKING

Purpose: The intent of this section is to develop quality parking that promotes public safety, pedestrian friendliness, and quality of life enhancements.

- (A) Parking facilities shall include a 30 feet setback from the base setback line along the right of way on arterials, other street yard setbacks are 25 feet from the base setback line of other roads. Side and rear yard offsets are a minimum of 5 feet to property line. A variance may be granted if approved by both Lisbon and Sussex (Plan Commissions or Boards, as applicable), to reduce the setbacks if the public good would not be served by the setbacks and adequate screening can be substituted.
- (B) Parking facilities over 1 acre shall include public activity center features at major access points to key buildings and shall be designed for orderly egress and ingress.
- (C) Parking lot, street way, and walkway lighting shall not impact upon adjacent residential areas, but shall be well lit to provide safe transportation.
- (D) Promote shared parking facilities to minimize visual impacts of expansive lots. Shared parking facilities shall have a shared parking facility agreement.
- (E) Parking facilities shall include the use of strategically placed islands of natural landscaping material to break up expanses of paving. This will:
 - 1. Create multiple small parking lots in the place of a few large lots to increase the visual quality of public areas.
 - 2. Divide up the "seas" of parking by designing individualized parking precincts for the various uses in a mixed use neighborhood.
 - 3. Maintain and end island area next to the last parking stall in the row to provide adequate turning and maneuvering room.
- (F) Parking facilities shall maintain safety and pedestrian comfort within parking and circulation areas. To accomplish this:
 - 1. Parking lots shall not directly abut buildings on a site, but shall be transitioned by a pedestrian walkway at least five feet in width. The transition shall also include landscaping or amenities to present a safe and attractive border to the parking lot.

- 2. Parking lots in all districts containing more than 20 spaces shall provide clearly defined pedestrian walkways between the parking area and buildings located on the site. Pedestrian walkways shall be provided at a minimum of one walkway for each six lanes of parking. More stringent requirements may be required if the Town determines it to be appropriate for pedestrian safety reasons.
- (G) Commercial parking lots shall not be located in the street yard. A variance may be granted by the Town Plan Commission or Town Board, as applicable, if the public good would not be served by having only side or rear yard parking. The variance shall require those spaces be blocked from the street view by a combination of landscaped berms, evergreen trees, or shrubs. Acceptable view blockage shall be based on site topography, views from adjacent sites, and locations of landscaping and structures on the site.

SECTION 4 BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

Purpose: The intent of this section is to develop quality buildings that reflect the development patterns of the area while still promoting a modern appeal that meets the needs of citizens and quality of life enhancements that citizens have come to expect in the Town.

- 4.1 General Building Materials and Architectural Details
 - (A) Town standards will take precedence over any national or regional branding.
 - (B) Building facades shall not be capped by long unbroken structural lines or repeating of monotonous design. Building facades that use varying setbacks are encouraged.
 - (C) Building material and architectural details shall maintain continuity and rhythm with each other to develop an appropriate building character for each area. To accomplish this:
 - 1. The exterior of all buildings shall be made of natural materials, (wood, brick, stone, or decorative masonry block, etc.) and no metal exteriors are allowed.
 - 2. Facades of buildings shall maintain no more than 50% of each length of elevation without some type of window, door openings, or architectural articulation to prevent large expanses of unbroken wall.
 - 3. Roof material that is visible should be dimensional shingles and color to be consistent with building color. Metal roofs shall only be considered in rare occasions for commercial buildings if the metal roof is deemed to be significantly tied to the style of architecture for the building and fits with the small town feel of the Town. Metal roofs shall be limited to entrance features such as canopies and gables visible from the street frontage.

- 4. At street corners the buildings should have well designed entrances angled towards the center of the intersections with tall building features and unique signage visible in all directions.
- (D) Refuse structures, mechanical equipment, loading docks, etc. should be screened and designed to have very limited impact on neighboring properties. Refuse structures shall be constructed of material that matches the building exterior so as to blend with the overall architecture of the site and must have a gate.
- 4.2 Commercial, Business and Industrial Structures Building Materials and Architectural Details
 - (A) Commercial, Business and Industrial Structures shall use the traditional architectural features found in the area, including but not limited to; use of natural stone products, gable roofs, parapets and etcetera. To accomplish this:
 - 1. Commercial clusters shall provide a common small-town theme emphasizing a sense of community. Any branding shall be minimized and adjusted so as to not distract from the architectural themes of the Town.
 - 2. Structures with side or rear public exposure shall include use of the same architectural features found on the front of the building.
 - 3. Structures shall provide a human scale along street corridors by encouraging store front windows, covered walkways, and highlighted entrances.
 - (B) Commercial structures shall have facades with articulated lines to delineate sections.
 - (C) Flat roofs are allowed for commercial and industrial buildings, but flat roofs for commercial buildings shall be screened with parapet walls with variations on height as appropriate.
 - (D) Refuse containers, mechanical equipment, loading docks, etc. should be screened and designed to have very limited impact on neighboring properties.

SECTION 5 SIGNAGE

Signage shall conform to Section 11.5 of the Lisbon Town Code.

SECTION 6 PEDESTRIAN ORIENTATION

Purpose: The intent of this section is to provide for development that promotes "livability" through green space, pedestrian access, and quality of life enhancements. It is also the intent of the standards to enhance the pedestrian experience, encourage walking, and promote safety.

- (A) Developments shall provide for pedestrian connections between private buildings, the public sidewalk and trail systems. To accomplish this:
 - 1. Where deemed necessary by the Town Plan Commission, or Town Board, as applicable, the developer shall provide a minimum 6 feet wide pedestrian way along the frontage of development. Said walkway shall be hard surfaced per Lisbon's Paving Specifications.
 - 2. Pedestrian walkways within a development shall be linked to any existing or planned public walkway or sidewalk abutting the development.
 - 3. Parking lots shall have clearly defined and accented pedestrian ways to accommodate safe passage from parked vehicles and connections to offsite walkways or bike paths.
 - 4. Walkways paralleling driveways and parking lots in commercial areas shall be at least five feet wide to provide for easy passage of two pairs of walkers.
 - 5. Walkway designs should not force pedestrians to back track past stores in order to exit the area.
 - 6. Bicycle parking spaces shall be provided within business and office districts in convenient and secure locations.
- (B) Developments shall provide for pedestrian-scale public spaces and amenities at the entrance to buildings. To accomplish this:
 - 1. Information and directory signs shall be provided for pedestrians.
 - 2. Developments shall include special paving and vegetation to highlight commercial building entrances and vehicular/pedestrian intersection crosswalks. Crosswalks adjacent to building entrances that service over 50 parking spaces shall be of a contrasting pavement treatment.
 - 3. Businesses are encouraged to provide attractive store fronts and outdoor cafes along walkways. Pedestrian corridors shall avoid use of blank building walls, parking lot intrusion, and unattractive design features along the walkway.
 - 4. Amenities such as drinking fountains, benches, and bike racks should be incorporated in walkways/pedestrian areas within parking lots.

- (C) Developments shall enhance pedestrian safety. To accomplish this:
 - 1. Pedestrian walkways shall be separated from auto roadways.
 - 2. Pedestrian ways shall be visually open and well lighted to promote a feeling of personal safety.
 - 3. Pedestrian crossings shall not require crossing more than two lanes. Where pedestrian crossings exceed two lanes, a crossing device shall be used to minimize the traffic lanes needing to be crossed at one point.
 - 4. Vehicle speeds shall be reduced at pedestrian crossings by use of a combination of signage, curb extensions, rumble strips, or other traffic control devices.
 - 5. Attractive and safe pedestrian areas should be created by placing buildings close together and focused towards public areas. Walking distances between parking and popular destinations should be minimized.

SECTION 7 LIGHTING

Purpose: The intent of this section is to provide quality lighting that promotes safety and aesthetics.

- (A) Decorative lighting fixtures shall be used to illuminate and highlight all walkways and sidewalks in business, office, industrial districts, and areas adjacent to the development that are designated for walking paths, sidewalks, or other pedestrian pathways.
- (B) Exterior lighting shall be architecturally integrated with building style, materials and colors.
- (C) Exterior lighting of the building and site shall be designed so that light is not directed off the site and the light source is shielded for direct offsite viewing. Decorative light fixtures (i.e., visible light) 12' or less in height may be permitted upon approval of the Town Plan Commission or Town Board, as applicable.
- (D) Fixture mounting height shall be appropriate for the project and the setting. The mounting height for small parking lots and service areas shall not be higher than 18 feet.
- (E) Light poles shall be no higher than 18 feet and the bases shall be buried. Where bases must be exposed they shall be painted to blend in with the surroundings or have a decorative base.
- (F) Where commercial lighting standards are necessary for public safety the development shall also utilize accent lighting on the perimeter of the development.
- (G) The placement of light poles within raised curb planter areas is encouraged except where lighting will be obscured by vegetation.
- (H) The use of vandal resistant well lighting is encouraged for lighting of monument signs.

SECTION 8 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- (A) Isolated Natural Resource Areas, and Primary and Secondary Environmental Corridors designated by the SEWRPC, Waukesha County and/or the Town of Lisbon Land Use Plan shall not be utilized for density requirements. These designated areas shall not be disturbed.
- (B) Wetlands, Streams, and Areas designated as navigable streams by the State of Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources must be protected. Wetland restoration and protection plans must be submitted to Town Staff and other agencies as required for approval before any land division or development plat or certified survey map is approved. A stream restoration plan addressing aesthetics, drainage, and erosion must be approved by the Town Engineer and other agencies as required prior to execution of any land division or building permit on a subject property.

SECTION 9 DESIGN STANDARDS AMENDMENT

Any Design Standards modification shall be subject to a majority vote of the Town Plan Commission or Town Board, as applicable, and the Village of Sussex Plan Commission or Board, as applicable, on the request to modify a Design Standard, and said design modification shall be deemed approved.

SECTION 10 DEFINITIONS

Active and Passive Parks – Active parks have higher intensity uses like softball, playgrounds, soccer, etc. Passive parks have low intensity uses like walking, sitting, nature watching, etc.

Arterial Streets – These roads are main thoroughfares that connect large parts of the community with each other. Traffic is often heavier and faster than on other roads and arterials generally connect to highways and other roads that lead out of the community.

Base Setback Line – The ultimate street right-of-way line as established by the building location provisions of this code and from which all required road setbacks shall be computed. Refer to the definition of "Highway" for further explanation.

Battlemented Parapets – This architectural feature is a low wall with open spaces "windows" projecting from the edge of a platform, terrace, or roof.

Bartizans – This architectural feature is a turret which is projected at an angle from a tower, a parapet or near a gateway.

Cubic – An architectural style with 2 stories without or with dormers on the next story, a small, front porch and pyramidal roof.

Curb Extensions – A design where the curb is extended into the road to provide a shorter distance for a pedestrian to cross the traffic way.

DBH – The diameter measured about the trunk of the tree at 4.5 feet above the grade. If a trunk splits than the measure is measured just below the split.

Human Scale – Development structures that are designed to emphasize the quality and functionality of a place from a pedestrian perspective.

Impervious Surface Ratio (ISR) – The ratio of impervious surfaces like asphalt, or buildings to pervious surfaces like grass on a specific parcel.

Isolated Natural Areas/Primary and Secondary Environmental Corridors – Areas designated by the Town of Lisbon, County, or State as areas that have concentrated aesthetic, cultural, recreational, and ecological value and should be preserved as natural open spaces.

Landscape Island – An area of green space dividing two sections of road. Most often found at the entryway to a development or subdivision, the island is an important indication of changing uses.

Land Use Buffering Chart – The chart used to determine the size and style of landscaping needed to prevent intrusion of light, noise, odor, etc from affecting a neighboring lot.

Land Use Intensity (LUI) Factors – These factors correlate land uses with level of impact from light, noise, odor, etc. The factors can be used to determine the appropriate amount of buffering needed to make certain land uses from negatively impacting each other.

Mitigation (trees) – The process of replanting trees to help offset the removal of existing trees.

Navigable Streams – Streams, or bodies of water determined by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources to be at least occasionally navigable by a boat or canoe.

Parking Precincts – Small areas of parking separated from each other to prevent large expanses of parking.

Pedestrian Scale – See human scale.

Planting Areas – Areas that feature natural landscaping materials, such as vegetation (trees, bushes, etc.,) stone, brick or wood.

Protected Tree – Trees, shrubs, and all other woody vegetation on land within the Town's municipal boundary that have a DBH of 3 inches or greater and a height of 8 feet or greater.

Protected Tree Preservation Plan – A plan that outlines the preservation of protected trees on a site.

Safety Island – An island found in the middle of a road or parking lot used to provide refuge for pedestrians when crossing traffic. Safety islands are often landscaped to promote the aesthetics of the road and can be used to slow down traffic as well.

Sills – The members forming the lower side of an opening, as a door sill or window sill.

Streetscape Amenities – Structures or landscaping that beautifies and enhances the functionality of the areas along the roadway. Examples of streetscape amenities include benches, monuments, decorative lighting, etc.

Street yard – A yard extending across the full width of the lot, the depth of which shall be the minimum horizontal distance between the existing or proposed street or highway line and a line parallel thereto through the nearest point of the principal structure. Corner lots and double frontage lots have two (2) such yards.

Lisbon Land Use Plan – The Town's adopted plan for managing and improving aspects of the community as it grows. A large part of the plan relates to land uses. The plan also includes a focus on transportation, economic development, environmental protection, among other areas.

Water Tables – The water table is a projecting course of molded brick between the upper and ground floors. The walls above the water table step back several inches.

Mitigation (trees) – Mitigation is the process of replanting trees to help offset the removal of existing trees.

Navigable Streams – streams, or bodies of water determined by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources to be at least occasionally navigable by a boat or canoe.

Parking Precincts – small areas of parking separated from each other to prevent large expanses of parking.

Pedestrian – Scale – See human scale.

Planting Areas – Areas that feature natural landscaping materials, such as vegetation (trees, bushes, etc.,) stone, brick or wood.

Protected Tree – "Protected trees" are herein defined as trees, shrubs, and all other woody vegetation on land within the Town's municipal boundary that have a DBH of 3 inches or greater and a height of 8 feet or greater.

Protected Tree Preservation Plan – A plan that outlines the preservation of protected trees on a site.

Safety Island – An island found in the middle of a road or parking lot used to provide refuge for pedestrians when crossing traffic. Safety islands are often landscaped to promote the aesthetics of the road and can be used to slow down traffic as well.

Sills – The members forming the lower side of an opening, as a door sill or window sill.

Streetscape Amenities – Structures or landscaping that beautifies and enhances the functionality of the areas along the roadway. Examples of streetscape amenities include benches, monuments, decorative lighting, etc.

Street yard – A yard extending across the full width of the lot, the depth of which shall be the minimum horizontal distance between the existing or proposed street or highway line and a line parallel thereto through the nearest point of the principal structure. Corner lots and double frontage lots have two (2) such yards.

Lisbon Land Use Plan – The Town's adopted plan for managing and improving aspects of the community as it grows. A large part of the plan relates to land uses. The plan also includes a focus on transportation, economic development, environmental protection, among other areas.

Water Tables – The water table is a projecting course of molded brick between the upper and ground floors. The walls above the water table step back several inches.

EXHIBIT F

INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE TOWN OF LISBON AND THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX FOR THE EXTENSION OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICES

This Agreement entered in to this 23 day of July, 2020, by and between the Town of Lisbon (herein referred to as "Lisbon"), a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin, and the Village of Sussex (herein referred to as "Sussex"), a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin.

WITNESSETH:

- WHEREAS, Sussex owns and operates a wastewater treatment facility which has been designated as an area-wide regional treatment facility by the Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission and the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources; and,
- WHEREAS, Sussex and Lisbon have entered into intermunicipal agreements for the provision of sewage treatment services, and agreements dated December 28, 1992, January 22, 2001 and August 6, 2006 (herein the "Prior Agreements"); and,
- WHEREAS, Sussex and Lisbon have negotiated an intermunicipal boundary agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 66.0301, Wis. Stats., which provides, in part, for the establishment of permanent boundaries between the municipalities, and for the provision of wastewater treatment services for Lisbon; and,
- WHEREAS, Sussex and Lisbon are entering into this Agreement for the joint governmental purpose of providing sewage treatment services to property owners and citizens within their respective boundaries.
- **NOW THEREFORE**, pursuant to Sections 66.0301 and 66.0813, Wis. Stats., and based upon the mutual covenants and agreements of the parties contained herein and the mutual benefits to be derived from this Agreement, the parties hereto agree as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS.

- 1.1 Agreement. "Agreement" shall mean this document together with the Exhibits attached hereto.
- 1.2 <u>Average Daily Flow</u>. "Average Daily Flow" shall mean the wastewater generated by the District over the previous 120 days divided by 120.
- 1.3 <u>BOD</u>. "BOD" shall mean biochemical oxygen demand, as defined in the 17th edition of *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*.
- 1.4 Capacity Allocation. "Capacity Allocation" shall mean the right to discharge wastewater to the Sussex sewerage system up to the limits set forth in this Agreement.

- 1.5 <u>Commercial Users</u>. "Commercial Users" shall mean any property occupied by a nonresidential establishment not within the definition of an "Industrial User", and which is connected to the wastewater facilities.
- 1.6 <u>Domestic Wastewater</u>. "Domestic Wastewater" shall mean the water-carried wastes from residences, business buildings, institutions or industrial establishments generated by personal activities (from sources such as kitchens, bathrooms, lavatories, and toilets). Strength characteristics of this wastewater shall be deemed to be equal to those of the "equivalent residential unit" unless, in the case of a commercial user, strength characteristics are determined to be different by the completion of a waste strength certification form. Domestic wastewater does not include process wastewater from industrial establishments, infiltration, or inflow.
- 1.7 Residential Equivalent Connection. "Residential Equivalent Connection" (REC) shall mean the average annual discharge of a domestic wastewater residential unit. A REC shall be defined as 140 gallons per person per day of average daily flow at 175 mg/l BOD, 192 mg/l TSS, 26 mg/l NH4-N 1 and 3 mg/l P. A residential unit shall be defined as 3 people per unit. In the event Sussex should revise its formula for calculating a Residential Equivalent Connection, the Sussex REC shall be applicable to Lisbon.
- 1.8 Industrial Users. "Industrial Users" shall have the meaning set forth in §13.04 (13) of the Sussex Sewer Service Code, to wit: any nonresidential user identified in Division A, B, D, E, or I of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual. Class III also shall include any user that discharges wastewater containing toxic or poisonous substances as defined in Section 307 or Section 502 of the Clean Water Act, or any substance(s) causing interference in the wastewater facilities. Class III shall include any nonresidential user who: 1) is subject to national categorical pretreatment standards, 2) has a nondomestic flow of 25,000 gallons or more per average work day, 3) contributes more than 5% of the average dry weather capacity of the wastewater facility, or 4) is determined by the Approving Authority or Superintendent to have the potential to adversely affect the wastewater facility, or as otherwise revised from time to time.
- 1.9 <u>Infiltration</u>. "Infiltration" shall mean water entering a sewer system, including sewer service connections, from the ground, through such means as, but not limited to, defective pipes, pipe joints, connections, or manhole walls. Infiltration does not include, and is distinguished from, inflow.
- 1.10 <u>Infiltration/Inflow</u>. "Infiltration/Inflow" shall mean the total quantity of water from both infiltration and inflow without distinguishing the source.
- 1.11 <u>Inflow</u>. "Inflow" shall mean the water discharged into a sewer system, including service connections, from such sources as, but not limited to, roof leaders, cellar, yard, and area drains, foundation drains, sump pumps, cooling towers, drains from springs and swampy areas, manhole covers, cross connections from storm sewers and combined sewers, catch basins, storm water, surface run-off, street wash waters, or drainage. Inflow does not include, and is distinguished from infiltration.

- 1.12 <u>Peak Daily Flow</u>. "Peak Daily Flow" shall be the maximum daily flow over a 48-hour period divided by 2 for a storm frequency interval of 5 years or less.
- 1.13 <u>Process Wastewater</u>. "Process Wastewater" shall mean any wastewater, other than domestic wastewater and infiltration and inflow, discharged to the sewerage system.
- 1.14 <u>Regional Treatment Facility</u>. "Regional Treatment Facility" shall mean the area wide regional treatment facility located in the Village of Sussex.
- 1.15 <u>Residential User</u>. "Residential User" shall mean all premises used only for human residency and that are connected to the sewerage system.
- 1.16 <u>Sanitary District</u>. "Sanitary District" shall refer to Town of Lisbon Sanitary District No. 1.
- 1.17 <u>Service Areas</u>. "Service Areas" shall refer to the defined 208 sanitary sewer service area located within Lisbon and Sussex, respectively, as the same exists or as the same may be modified by the Southeast Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission (SEWRPC).
- 1.18 <u>TSS</u>. "TSS" shall mean Total Suspended Solids as defined in the 17th edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater.

II. GENERAL INTENT.

Sussex operates and maintains an area wide regional waste water treatment facility to treat and dispose of sanitary wastes generated within the Service Areas of Lisbon and Sussex. Lisbon has, in accordance with the Prior Agreements, extended sanitary sewer service to portions of the Services Areas located within Lisbon, and has purchased additional capacity from Sussex which will allow the extension of sanitary sewer service within other areas of Lisbon that have been designated as being within the service area.

Subject to this Agreement and the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance, users in Lisbon shall enjoy all rights, privileges and obligations of all other users of the Sussex sewerage system.

Sussex's intent in offering sewer service to Lisbon is to fulfill its obligation under the 2020 "Boundary Stipulation and Intermunicipal Agreement" entered under Section 66.0301, Wis. Stats., and to assist overcoming water quality and public health problems which may occur in Lisbon associated with failing private onsite septic systems.

III. SERVICE AREA AND CAPACITY.

3.1 <u>Capacity Allocation</u>. Sussex shall provide the following amounts of capacity to Lisbon for the term of this agreement:

Average Daily Flow

Peak Daily Flow Average Daily BOD Loading Average Daily TSS Loading Average Daily Nitrogen Loading Average Daily Phosphorous Loading 2,227,850 gallons per day 1,076.7 pounds per day 1,261.7 pounds per day 192.0 pounds per day 26.1 pounds per day

Of the capacity purchased by Lisbon, 40,0000 gpd was previously transferred by Lisbon to Town of Lisbon Sanitary District No. 1. In addition to this transferred capacity, the Sanitary District obtained the right to utilize 270,000 gpd under the term of a contract between Sussex and the Sanitary District dated August 9, 1989. Of this capacity acquired under the August 9, 1989 agreement, 155,000 gpd remains available to the Sanitary District and, when used, will not reduce Lisbon's capacity as provided in this Section.

3.2 <u>Capacity Allocation Utilization</u>. When the Capacity Allocation utilized by Lisbon, as determined undersection 3.3 of this Agreement, exceeds 85% of the average daily flow or peak daily flow from Section 3.1 of this Agreement, Sussex shall submit written notification of that fact to Lisbon.

When Capacity Allocation utilized by Lisbon, as determined under Section 3.3 of this Agreement, exceeds 95% of the average daily flow or peak daily flow from Section 3.1 of this Agreement, Sussex shall again submit written notification of that fact to Lisbon.

If for any reason Lisbon exceeds the original Capacity Allocation, plus or minus any reallocation, Lisbon shall immediately undertake efforts to eliminate excess use. If the excess utilization is not eliminated within 90 days after notification by Sussex, Sussex may enforce the Capacity Allocation limits as determined in Section 3.1 of this Agreement by any lawful means, and Lisbon agrees to cease approving any new connections to the sewer system.

Sussex agrees to enforce capacity limitations on all parties utilizing the Sussex wastewater treatment facility according to their purchased capacity allocations.

3.3 Flow Measurement.

- a. The actual flow of wastewater from Lisbon shall be measured at metering stations that shall be installed to accurately measure the total volume of wastewater collected within Lisbon and to transmit the flow information to Sussex. The metering stations shall be located so that all wastewater conveyed to Sussex from Lisbon shall be metered. The meters shall be at a location mutually acceptable to both parties. Sussex shall furnish, install, and maintain the flow meters and telemetry equipment. All costs for construction of the metering chambers, installation of the metering equipment, operation and maintenance of the metering station and communication lines shall be Lisbon's responsibility.
- b. Sussex shall take periodic 24-hour flow proportional samples at the metering stations to determine the waste loadings from Lisbon. These samples will be used for verifying compliance with the Capacity Allocation defined under Section 3.1 of this Agreement.

In the event wastewater sampling determines that the Capacity Allocation is being exceeded, Sussex may institute continuous sampling for the purpose of sewer user charges.

- c. The meters shall be calibrated every six months by Sussex with the cost of calibration and adjustment being paid by Lisbon. Lisbon shall be notified of scheduled site calibrations a minimum of five (5) days prior to such calibration.
- d. In the event that it is determined that metering the flow of sewage from Lisbon is impractical due to low flow rates or due to joint municipal use of a sewer segment, a method of residential equivalent connections will be employed for determining capacity allocation. Such method shall be mutually agreed upon by Sussex and Lisbon.

IV. INTERCEPTORS.

4.1 Existing Interceptors.

As of the execution of this Agreement, the following interceptors, the location of which are depicted more particularly Exhibit 1 appended to this Agreement, have been constructed and are being utilized to convey sewage to the Regional Treatment Facility located in Sussex:

- a. <u>Northeast Interceptor</u>. This interceptor was constructed in 1989 under the terms of an agreement between Sussex and Town of Lisbon Sanitary District No. 1. The cost of constructing the Northeast Interceptor from the common boundary line between Sussex and Town of Lisbon Sanitary District No. 1 was divided equally between Sussex and the Sanitary District to the point at which the Northeast Interceptor connects with the Bugline Interceptor at Canyon Meadow Court. Pursuant to the terms of the construction agreement, that portion of Northeast Interceptor located within the boundaries of the Sanitary District is owned by the Sanitary District, and the remaining portion of the Interceptor is owned by Sussex.
- b. <u>Lannon Interceptor</u>. The Lannon Interceptor was constructed pursuant to an agreement between the Villages of Lannon and Menomonee Falls, Lisbon, the Sanitary District and Sussex. Each participating municipality owns a proportionate share of the capacity within the interceptor, and the costs associated with utilization of the interceptor, as well as replacement costs, are governed under the terms of that separate agreement between Lannon and Lisbon dated January 10, 1994. There exist additional separate agreements between Lannon and the other participating municipalities.
- c. <u>Hwy K Interceptor</u>. The Hwy K Interceptor was constructed by Sussex, and is connected with a dual force main extending from the Sussex Corporate Center Lift Station to the Regional Treatment Facility. Lisbon paid 46% of the cost of constructing the dual force main, and Sussex paid the remaining 54% of the construction costs relating to the dual force main portion of this interceptor
- d. <u>Richmond School Force Main</u>. The cost of constructing Richmond School Force Main was paid by Sanitary District, and is used to provide sanitary sewer service to the Lisbon Fire Station and Richmond School.

- e. <u>Kohl's Interceptor</u>. This interceptor was constructed by the Sussex in 2004. At the time of construction, the interceptor was oversized to provide future sanitary sewer service to Lisbon. The cost of oversizing was \$345,000.00. As of the execution of this Agreement, there are two properties (Kohl's and Shopko) which utilize this interceptor to convey sanitary sewage to the Regional Treatment Facility.
- f. <u>STH 164 Interceptor</u>. This interceptor is located in Lisbon, and was constructed by Lisbon in order to provide sanitary sewer service for anticipated future development. This interceptor is not connected to the existing interceptor system.
- g. <u>Bugline Interceptor</u>. This interceptor was constructed by Sussex in the late 1960's and collects and conveys sewage from the Northeast Interceptor and the Kohl's Interceptor, and will connect and convey sewage from the Hwy 164 Interceptor to the Regional Treatment Facility. The Bugline Interceptor was constructed by and is owned entirely by Sussex.

4.2 Capital Costs for Replacement of Sewer Interceptors.

The system of Interceptors and related lift stations may, in the future, require capital improvements necessitated by deterioration, replacement, growth or compliance with DNR or EPA regulations. For purposes of this Agreement, a Capital Project shall mean any repair, replacement or upgrade with a project cost of \$100,000 or greater. Project Costs shall be shared by Sussex and Lisbon utilizing the same methodology in allocating those project costs as are used in the Lannon Interceptor Agreement dated January 10, 1994, which both the Town and Village are parties.

Exhibit 2, which is appended hereto and incorporated herein by reference, establishes project costs based on capacity in the various interceptors as that capacity has been assigned and is owned by the Town and Village as of the date of this Agreement. It is understood that Exhibit 2 shall be amended, from time to time, to account for interceptor capacity owned by each municipality in the respective interceptor system. Any amendments shall be consistent with the methodology used in preparing Exhibit 2 and as described herein.

V. SEWER SERVICE AND CHARGES.

5.1 Sewer Connections.

- a. Before the connection of Lisbon's local collection system to the Sussex regional wastewater treatment facility, Lisbon shall furnish to Sussex as-built drawings and system maps of Lisbon's sewer collection and interceptor system. The system maps shall indicate the location and sizes of all sewer lines and appurtenances within Lisbon's system to be connected.
- b. Lisbon shall establish procedures for the inspection and approval by a licensed plumbing inspector of all installations of building connection laterals. Such laterals shall be installed according to State plumbing codes and general specifications approved by Sussex. All building connection laterals shall be installed by a plumber licensed by the State of Wisconsin. Lisbon shall forward to Sussex by the first day of every month copies of the installations permits

that were issued during the preceding month. Sussex may conduct spot inspections to determine compliance with Sussex requirements.

- c. Lisbon shall on a monthly basis provide Sussex with a compliance report, certified by Lisbon's plumbing inspector, that the connection was inspected and was made according to all state and local regulations.
- d. The abandonment of any private sewage system in Lisbon shall be done by a licensed septic plumber according to all legal requirements. Lisbon shall not permit septic waste from unconnected properties or from properties in the process of septic system abandonment to be deposited in the sewerage system. Septic and holding tank wastes shall be conveyed to the Sussex Regional WTF for disposal.

5.2 Sewer Extensions.

- a. Lisbon shall not construct any sanitary sewer extension to service land that is not served by sanitary sewers until the plans for such sewers have been reviewed and approved by Sussex. Approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- b. Sussex shall approve the submitted plans if such plans are consistent with the Sussex 2020 Sewer Service Facility Plan (or future Sewer Service Facility Plan), and Sussex's rules and regulations. The flows and loadings resulting from the sewer extension shall not cause the Capacity Allocation as determined in Section 3.1 above to be exceeded.
- 5.3 Right of Inspection. The parties to this Agreement agree that Sussex shall have the right to inspect all users' plumbing systems within the Lisbon service area; and that if, from any such inspection, it is determined by Sussex that any deleterious waste is entering the sewerage system, the user and Lisbon will be notified in writing and will be required to exercise their best efforts to cease and desist immediately; and in the event Lisbon and/or the user fails to take corrective action, Sussex, or Lisbon at Sussex's direction, shall pursue any and all remedies available to achieve compliance.
- 5.4 <u>Clearwater Enforcement</u>. It shall be incumbent upon each party to this Agreement to take the necessary steps to affect a high degree of separation and elimination of clearwater entering their systems, either through inflow or infiltration to avoid premature utilization of wastewater treatment facility capacity.
- 5.5 Adoption of Sewer Service Ordinance. Lisbon hereby agrees to comply with the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance now in existence or enacted at any time during the existence of this Agreement or any extension of this Agreement. Such sewer service regulation shall require all users of the Lisbon sewerage system, located within the Sussex sewer service area, to comply with all applicable ordinances, rules, and regulations of Sussex. Lisbon shall not be required to comply with new rules or regulations which are contrary to the intent of this Agreement without a mutually agreed upon amendment to this Agreement unless the new rules or regulations are required by the DNR or EPA.

Lisbon shall adopt a Sewer Service Ordinance substantially in conformity with the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance. Sussex shall not change any sections or language of the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance that would violate the intent of this Agreement. Sussex shall provide a copy of the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance as it is revised to Lisbon.

5.6 Sewage Treatment Rates.

- a. For the acceptance, treatment and disposal of wastewater transmitted to Sussex from Lisbon and for the operation and maintenance, including DNR mandated replacement fund expense, for the treatment facility, Lisbon shall pay the rates as described in Chapter 13 of the Sussex Municipal Code as modified below:
 - 1. Costs for the operation, maintenance, replacement, depreciation, capital expenditures and expansion of the Sussex collection system shall be deducted from the rate applied to Lisbon.
- b. The adjusted sewer user charge rate will be applied to the total wastewater flow as metered at Lisbon connection point(s).
- c. Copies of the annual sewer utility budget, rate computations, and annual sewer utility audit shall be made available to all parties of this Agreement. A separate audit of the shared wastewater treatment plant facility and a separate audit of the remaining sewer system facilities shall be required to determine the cost allocations of each facility and the cost of each shared element.
- 5.7 <u>Billing Procedures</u>. Sussex shall bill Lisbon monthly commencing upon connection. Lisbon shall pay each invoice within 30 days after the date of billing, and if not so paid, the account shall be considered delinquent. Delinquent payments shall be subject to a late payment charge of 1-1/2% per month. Before Lisbon can contest any charge or billing, the charge or billing shall be paid in full.
- 5.8 <u>Retained Plant Charge and Interceptor Capacity Charge</u>. As of the execution of this Agreement, Sussex charges all new users:
- a. A Retained Plan Charge levied pursuant to Chapter 13 of Sussex Municipal Code. The Retained Plant Charge is designed to recover the net asset value of the existing Sussex wastewater treatment facilities that will be retained for future use. The Retained Plan Charge, so long as Sussex continues to collect this charge, shall be collected by Lisbon before Lisbon issues a plumbing permit for connection to Lisbon's sewerage system. Lisbon shall forward the collected charges to Sussex within 30 days after collection.
- b. An Interceptor Capacity Charge shall be levied pursuant to Chapter 13 of the Sussex Municipal Code. The Interceptor Capacity Charges is designed to recover the costs incurred for providing excess capacity to accommodate future growth in the Sussex interceptor system. This charge shall be applicable to Lisbon only in the event that Lisbon's sewerage system

is connected directly to the Sussex interceptor system. This charge shall be collected by Lisbon before Lisbon issues a plumbing permit for connection to the Lisbon sewerage system. Lisbon shall forward the collected charges to Sussex within 30 days after collection.

- c. An Interceptor Capacity Charge shall not be required for any connection to the Regional Waste Water Treatment Facility where the Lisbon connection utilizes an interceptor for which Lisbon or the Sanitary District has previously purchased interceptor capacity. As of the execution of this Agreement, those interceptors include the Hwy K Interceptor and the Lannon Interceptor. The obligation to pay an interceptor capacity charge for connecting to the Hwy K Interceptor is waived in consideration of Lisbon's consent to allow annexation of a parcel of land comprised of 80 acres, more or less, and commonly referred to as the "Brown Property" Tax Parcel # LSBT0273998.
- d. Wastewater collected will be transmitted to the Sussex Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility through the interceptor/force main system which currently exists, and which is depicted more particularly on Exhibit 1, or which may be constructed in the future in accordance with the Regional Interceptor Facility Plan. At such time as Lisbon extends sanitary sewer service requiring connection to the interceptor/force main system, the event which requires payment of the interceptor capacity charge referred to herein, Lisbon shall have the option of purchasing capacity in the interceptor/force main for which connection is required in order to provide sanitary sewer service. In the event Lisbon elects to purchase capacity, the costs incurred by Sussex when constructing the interceptor/force main system shall be allocated between Lisbon and Sussex on a percentage-of-intended-use basis. Upon making such an election, and upon payment of the contribution required of Lisbon, the interceptor shall be jointly owned and no interceptor capacity charge shall be required of Lisbon in order to utilize the interceptor to transmit sewage to the Sussex Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility.
- 5.9 <u>Biosolids Disposal</u>. Lisbon shall not ban biosolids land disposal, for biosolids originating from the Sussex Wastewater Treatment Facility.

VI. ADMINISTRATION OF AGREEMENT.

- 6.1 <u>Technical Advisory Committee</u>. As a vehicle for dealing with the technical and financial details of this Agreement and similar agreements, a Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) shall be created. This committee shall be composed of a single representative from Sussex and Lisbon who shall inform and make recommendations to the respective governing bodies of Sussex and Lisbon. The TAC shall be informed of, and shall review, technical updates on the wastewater treatment facility construction and operation, WPDES requirements, discharge permit revisions, industrial pretreatment requirements, contract modifications and ordinance changes on a regular basis. The TAC shall convene at least annually to review the previous year's operation results of the wastewater treatment facility, the previous year's audit report and proposed wastewater treatment budget, rates, and charges.
- 6.2 <u>Books and Records</u>. Each party of this Agreement shall keep accurate books, records, and accounts of costs, expenses, expenditures, and receipts as they pertain to this

Agreement. Upon reasonable notice, either party shall be entitled to examine any such books and records. Either party may request an annual certified audit report for the books and records of the other party.

6.3 Disputes.

a. *Public Service Commission*. The parties hereto agree to utilize and be bound by the provisions of Section 66.0821(5), Wis. Stats., for the resolution of any dispute involving the interpretation of rates, rules or practices of the parties which are in any way impacted by the terms of this Agreement.

6.4 Penalties and Remedies.

- a. In the event a penalty is levied by DNR or EPA not exceeding \$10,000 per violation, plus damages, then Sussex may charge a penalty in that amount to Lisbon if Lisbon is responsible for discharge of wastewater to the Sussex Sewerage System that is inhibiting to the sewer system. Each day the condition is allowed to exist may constitute a separate and new violation. Any such penalty levied shall be subject to review under the terms of paragraph 6.3 "Disputes."
- b. Lisbon agrees that in the event of a violation of this Agreement or the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance not specified under Section 6.4 a., and after such notice has been given, penalties may be assessed in the amount of \$500.00 per day for each violation, with each day of continued violation consideration as a separate "offense" for which an additional penalty would be due. The penalty shall be in addition to any penalty levied by any regulatory agency and any actual damages suffered by Sussex. Any such penalty levied shall be subject to review under the terms of Paragraph 6.3 "Disputes."
- c. Lisbon agrees that in the event Lisbon exceeds the Capacity Allocation as determined in Section 3.2 and fails to undertake means acceptable by Sussex to limit or eliminate excessive utilization, Sussex shall have the right to refuse future sewer extensions and/or future sewer connections to the Lisbon sewerage system in addition to the penalties identified above.
- 6.5 Accounting Method. To the extent any provision of this Agreement requires calculations involving accounting principals, those generally accepted accounting principles and principles utilized in maintenance of municipal and utility records, as determined by a certified public accounting firm shall be utilized.
- 6.6 <u>Notices</u>. All notices required or permitted by this Agreement shall be deemed given if made in writing and deposited in the United States mail, addressed as follows:

Town of Lisbon W234 N8676 Woodside Road Sussex, WI 53089 Village of Sussex N64 W23760 Main Street Sussex, WI 53089

VII. MISCELLANEOUS.

- 7.1 Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties, and may not be modified unless such a modification is in writing, approved by the governing body of each party, and duly executed by the authorized representative.
- 7.2 <u>Prior Agreements</u>. The Prior Agreements of the parties are superseded by this Agreement.
- 7.3 <u>Effective Date</u>. The effective date of this Agreement shall be the date upon which is it executed by the parties.
- 7.4 Term of Contract. This Agreement shall be in effect unless the Agreement is terminated or extended by mutual agreement of Lisbon and Sussex. Specific terms of this Agreement shall be renegotiated by Lisbon and Sussex in the event of an occurrence beyond the control of Sussex, or caused by a governmental agency, and not covered by this Agreement. The terms of this Agreement shall survive the underlying agreement between Lisbon and Sussex, entered into in accordance with the provisions of Section 66.0301, Wis. Stats.
- 7.5 <u>Effect of Contract</u>. Sussex and Lisbon recognize that this Agreement is the product of a unique set of circumstances. Accordingly, it is mutually acknowledged that many of the provisions contained herein are unique unto themselves and should not be seen as precedent for any future Agreement between Sussex and other entities.

If any clause, provision, or section of this Agreement is found to be in conflict with previous Agreements or Amendments, the most current provision or section shall control.

- 7.6 <u>Severability</u>. If any clause, provision, or section of this Agreement is declared to be invalid by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such clause, provision or section shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
- 7.7 <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement is binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

[SIGNATURE LINES ON NEXT PAGE]

Dated this Stage day of September 2020

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

Anthony LeDonne, Village President

Attest:

Sam Liebert Village Clerk

Dated this 24 day of August, 2020

TOWN OF LISBON

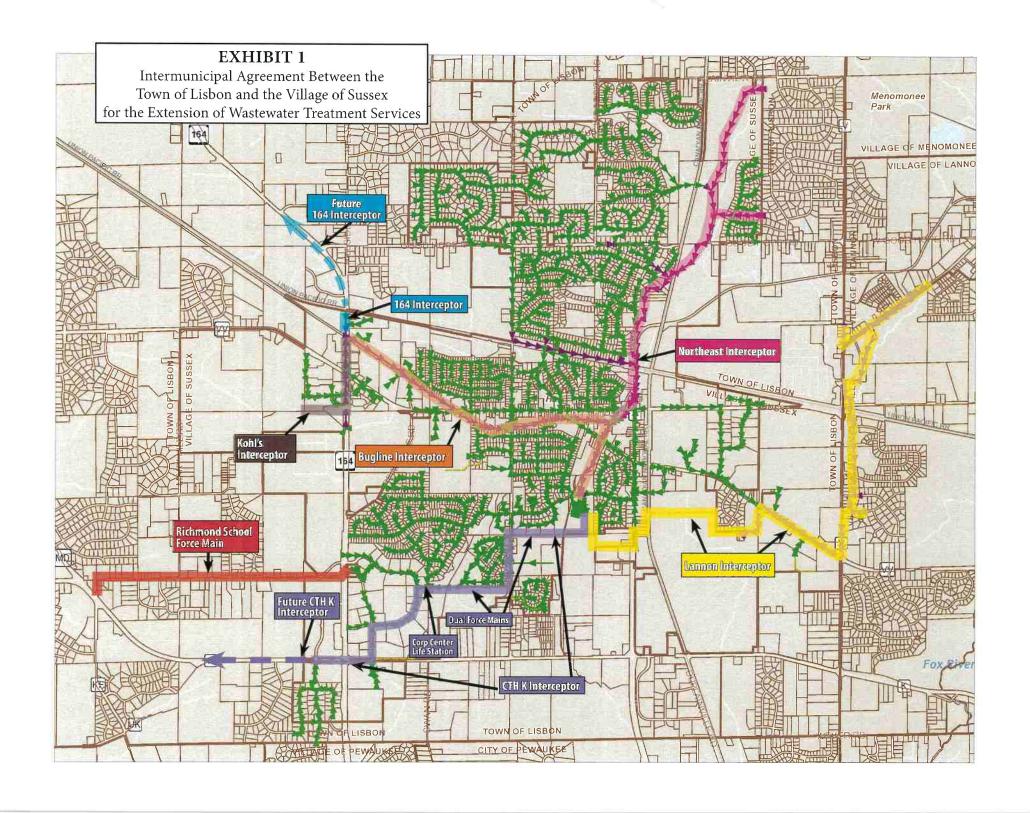
By:

Joseph Osterman, Town Chairman

Attest:

v:

Steven A. Braatz, Jr. Interim Clerk



			Sport and the		7 30 390	STH 164 In	terceptor						
Item No.	Start*	End*	Item	Quantity	Unit	Size		Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow
							Capacity	S	ussex	Lisbon		Lisbon Sanitary District #1	
	STH 164 RR SN214001	Stonegate SN225002	Pipe (G) Manhole	635.40 2	LF each	36" Conc	20.86	20.86	100%	0	0%	0	0%

				Every (Section)		Bugline Int	erceptor						
Item No.	Start*	End*	Item	Quantity	Unit	Size	CFS	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow
							Capacity	Si	ussex	Lisk	on	Lisbon Sanitary District #1	
1	Stonegate SN225002	Sussex IM SN223006	Pipe (G) Manhole	1560.80 4	LF each	36" Conc	13.34	13.34	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
2	Sussex IM SN223006	Pewaukee Rd. SN223007	Pipe (G) Manhole	297.00 1	LF each	36" Conc	13.34	13.34	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
	Pewaukee Rd. SN223007	Main St SN271005	Pipe (G) Manhole	1959.60 5	LF each	36" Conc	13.34	13.34	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
	Main St. SN271005	Locust Extended SN271006	Pipe (G) Manhole	375.00 1	LF each	36" Conc	13.57	13.57	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
5	Locust Extended SN271006	Orchard Extended SN262080	Pipe (G) Manhole	2984.79 13		24, 27 &36" Conc	13.57	13.57	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
1 2	Orchard Extended SN262080	NE Interceptor Connection SN261002	Pipe (G) Manhole	1609.40 7	LF each	27"conc	14.12	14.12	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
7	NE Interceptor Connection SN261002	Silver Spring Dr. SN261013	Pipe (G) Manhole	699.80 4	LF each	36&42" Conc	21.71	19.67648	90.63%	0	0.00%	2.03352	9.37%
	Silver Spring Dr. SN2610013	Clover Dr. West SN263004	Pipe (G) Manhole	1869.60 7	LF each	36" Conc	24.59	22.55648	91.73%	0	0.00%	2.03352	8.27%
DIFF.	Clover Dr. West SN263004	Clover Dr. East SN263068	Pipe (G) Manhole	126.2 1	LF each	36" Conc	24.59	22.55648	91.73%	0	0.00%	2.03352	8.27%
	Clover Dr. East SN263068	Plant SN263069	Pipe (G) Manhole	102.5 1	LF each	36" Conc	73.67	71.63648	97.24%	0	0.00%	2.03352	2.76%

EXHIBIT 2- SUSSEX AND LISBON SEWER INTERCEPTOR CAPITAL COST SHARES

						Kohl's Inte	erceptor							
Item No.	Start*	End*	Item	Quantity	Unit	Size	CFS Capacity	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow ussex	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow tary District #1	
		Kohl's SN214020	Pipe (G) Manhole	102.00 1	LF each	24" PVC	8.33	8.33	100%	0	0%	0	0%	
	Kohl's SN214020	Walgreens SN214025	Pipe (G) Manhole	771.21 4	LF each	24" PVC	8.33	8.33	100%	0	0%	0	0%	
	S	STH 164 N. of Prospect SN214008	Pipe (G) Manhole	451.50 3	LF each	24" PVC	8.44	8.44	100%	0	0%	0	0%	
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		Main St SN214005	Pipe (G) Manhole	809.10 3	LF each	30" Conc	10.61	10.61	100%	0	0%	0	0%	
810 6		Bugline Interceptor SN214001	Pipe (G) Manhole	1099.00 4	LF each	30" Conc	10.61	10.61	100%	0	0%	0	0%	
Hwy K Interceptor														
Item No.	Start*	End*	ltem	Quantity	Unit	Size	CFS Capacity	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	
								Sı	Sussex		Lisbon		Lisbon Sanitary District #1	
EPIC-ST00001055001/95		STH 164 SN343001	Pipe (G) Manhole	1088.30 3	LF each	15" PVC	2.79	1.5066	54.00%	1.2834	46.00%	0	0.00%	
	STH 164 SN343001	Executive Drive SN343003	Pipe (G) Manhole	71 4.60 2	LF each	15".PVC	2.79	1.5066	54.00%	1.2834	46.00%	0	0.00%	
		South Corporate Circle SN342013	Pipe (G) Manhole	1197.50 4	LF each	12" PVC	2.79	1.5066	54.00%	1.2834	46.00%	0	0.00%	
	South Corporate Circle SN342013	North Corporate Circle SN342003	Pipe (G) Manhole LS	2264 .60 9	each	15" & 18" PVC	2.79	1.5066	54.00%	1.2834	46.00%	0	0.00%	
OUTSTANDARD CO.		Brandon Oaks SN342004	Pipe (G) Manhole	336.30 1	LF each	1 8" PVC	5.32	2.8728	54.00%	2.4472	46.00%	0	0.00%	
	Brandon Oaks SN341001	Corporate Center LS LS341001	Pipe (G) Manhole LS	40.00 1 1	each	18" PVC	6.461	3.48894	54.00%	2.97206	46.00%	0	0.00%	
	Corporate Center Lift Station (2@1450 GPM) LS341001	Plant	Pipe (Pressure) Pipe (Pressure)	10985.00 4556.00		10" 16"	6.461	3.48894	54.00%	2.97206	46.00%	0	0.00%	

						North East I	ntercepto		and the Line of th				
Item No.	Start*	End*	Item	Quantity	Unit	Size 🕌	CFS Capacity	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow
							Capacity	S	ussex	List	on	Lisbon Sani	tary District #1
1	Plainview Lift SN132001	Woodland Trails / Preserve Connection SN132004	Pipe (G) Manhole	868.50 3	LF each	12" PVC	2.06	0.8	38.83%	0	0.00%	1.26	305 homes 61.17%
2	Woodland Trails / Preserve Connection SN132004	Coldwater Creek	Pipe (G) Manhole	3082.90 9	LF each	12" PVC	2.06	0.8	38.83%	0	0.00%	1.26	61.17%
3	Coldwater Creek SN133004	Jeanine Connection SN133006	Pipe (G) Manhole	726.00 2	LF each	18" PVC	4.39	3.13	71.30%	0	0.00%	1.26	28.70%
4	Jeanine Ln	NE Interceptor	Pipe (G) Manhole	1509.6 6	LF each	8" PVC	0.88	0.10648	12.10%	0	0.00%	0.77352	190 homes (167 Lisbon, 23 Sussex) 87.90%
5	Jeanine Connection SN133006	Halquist @ Railroad SN231001	Pipe (G) Manhole	2556.90 8	LF each	21 & 24" Conc	4.85	2.81648	58.07%	0	0.00%	2.03352	41.93%
6	Halquist @ Railroad SN231001	Canyon Meadows SN231003	Pipe (G) Manhole	310.50	LF each	24" Conc	6.63	4.59648	69.33%	0	0.00%	2.03352	30.67%
7	Canyon Meadows SN231003	Homestead Ct SN231087	Pipe (G) Manhole	870.60 2	LF each	24" Conc	6.63	4.59648	69.33%	0	0.00%	2.03352	30.67%
8	Homestead Ct SN231087	Cooling Meadows @ Waukesha Ave SN231079	Pipe (G) Manhole	1242.00 4	LF each	24" Conc	6.63	4.59648	69.33%	0	0.00%	2.03352	30.67%
9	Cooling Meadows @ Waukesha Ave SN231079	Linda Drive SN234002	Pipe (G) Manhole	1113.20	LF each	24" Conc	6.97	4.93648	70.82%	0	0.00%	2.03352	29.18%
10	Linda Drive SN234002	Mapleway (18") SN234006	Pipe (G) Manhole	328.60 1	LF each	24" Conc	8.16	6.12648	75.08%	0	0.00%	2.03352	24.92%
11	Mapleway (18") SN234006	Sherry's Plat SN234031	Pipe (G) Manhole	971.8 4	LF each	24" Conc	10.12	8.08648	79.91%	0	0.00%	2.03352	20.09%
12	Sherry's Plat SN234031	Main Street SN234035	Pipe (G) Manhole	507.0 2	LF each	21" & 30"Conc	10.12	8.08648	79.91%	0	0.00%	2.03352	20.09%
13	Main Street SN234035	Bugline Interceptor SN261061	Pipe (G) Manhole	703.6 6	LF each	24" Conc	10.12	8.08648	79.91%	0	0.00%	2.03352	20.09%

EXHIBIT G

AGREEMENT FOR THE PROVISION OF WATER SERVICE BETWEEN THE TOWN OF LISBON AND THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

(Sec. 66.0301, Wis. Stats.)

This **AGREEMENT**, entered into this 23rd day of July, 2020, between Town of Lisbon, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin with principal offices at W234 N8676 Woodside Road, Lisbon, WI 53089, (the "Town") and the Village of Sussex, a Municipal Corporation organized and existing, under the laws of the State of Wisconsin with principal offices at N84 W23760 Main Street, Sussex, WI 53089, (the "Village"), is as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Village owns and operates a system of water supply, storage, pumping, and distribution facilities which has capacity for supplying water utility service to properties in the Town; and

WHEREAS, the Town has no water supply, storage, pumping or distribution capabilities and has expressed a desire that the Village provide retail water utility service to properties in certain identified areas in the Town, said lands being those described in Exhibit 1 attached ("2020 Water Service Area"); and

WHEREAS, the Village has agreed to sell water to persons and places in the 2020 Water Service Area; and

WHEREAS, §66.0813(1), Wis. Stats., authorizes a Village owning a water utility to serve persons or places outside its corporate limits, and §66.0813(3), Wis. Stats., authorizes the limits of the Village's provision of water utility service in the Town to be delineated and fixed by Village ordinance; and

WHEREAS, water supplied to the 2020 Water Service Area by the Village may supply property improvements supporting various land uses, including residential

dwellings, commercial businesses and institutional and industrial areas within the boundaries of the Town, the serviced properties being called "users"; and

WHEREAS, the Town and Village are willing to enter into a contract for water utility service under§66.0301, Wis. Stats; and

WHEREAS, in consideration of the payment of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration to each in hand paid by the other, receipt of which is acknowledged, and in further consideration of the covenants herein contained and the benefits derived by each, the Town and the Village contract and agree:

A. RECITALS

The representations and recitations in the foregoing Recitals are material to this Agreement and are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement as though they were set forth in this Paragraph A and constitute representations and understandings of the Village and the Town according to the tenor and import thereof.

B. GENERAL INTENT AND OWNERSHIP

The Town, at its sole expense, will acquire necessary land and easements and plan, design, and construct water supply facilities in the 2020 Water Service Area (the "Town Area Facilities"), including but not limited to, water mains, service laterals, and booster pump stations with back-up generators for connecting to the Village's water system. The Town Area Facilities shall be designed to provide water and fire protection service to users within the 2020 Water Service Area. After construction, the Town will dedicate the Town Area Facilities to the Village, and the Village will own the Town Area Facilities, subject to acquisition by the Town under Paragraph R. The Town Area Facilities shall include all facilities up to and including the "curb stop" unless the service is larger than two inches, in which case the Town Area Facilities will extend to the first valve at the connection point.

C. SERVICE AREA AND CAPACITY

The Village's provision of water utility service in the 2020 Water Service Area shall be contingent upon Public Service Commission approval authorizing the extension of water

utility service within the 2020 Water Service Area. The Village shall initially serve only users within the 2020 Water Service Area of the Town as depicted on Exhibit 1 which is appended hereto and incorporated herein by reference. The Town may request amendment of the Service Area and any request shall not be unreasonably denied by the Village. The extended service shall be regulated under the terms of this Agreement.

D. TOWN AREA FACILITIES

- (1) The Town shall be responsible and bear all costs for the planning, design, bidding, and construction of the Town Area Facilities needed to serve properties within the 2020 Water Service Area. All plans and specifications for the Town Area Facilities shall be submitted to the Village Engineer for review and approval, which shall be provided promptly and not be unreasonably withheld or denied. The Village Engineer's review shall be to determine consistency with construction requirements and standards of similar Village construction projects. It is expressly recognized that design of the Town Area Facilities shall be consistent with PSC 185.52 Wis. Admin. Code related to system looping to avoid dead-end mains.
- (2) The Village, or its delegee, shall be permitted to periodically inspect construction of the Town Area Facilities.
- (3) If Town Area Facilities will be constructed in the Village, the Village shall grant to the Town any permits, easements or other necessary approvals within public right-of-way or within existing public easements needed for constructing the Town Area Facilities. The Town shall restore any areas disturbed by the construction to pre-construction conditions, and the restoration upon completion of construction must be approved by the Village before final payment by the Town to the contractor retained by the Town for the work, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld.
- (4) Upon completion of the construction of the Town Area Facilities, the Town shall dedicate the Town Area Facilities to the Village and the Village shall accept dedication and ownership. Any warranties shall pass through to the Village.

- (5) The Village shall be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the Town Area Facilities, but it may contract with the Town or a third-party to conduct such operation and maintenance. The Town shall inform the Village of breaks/malfunctions in the Town Area Facilities of which it becomes aware. Any costs incurred in repairs, capital improvements or replacement of Town Area Facilities shall be borne by the Town.
- (6) Any future expansion or extension of the Town Area Facilities to serve additional properties in the 2020 Water Service Area will also be undertaken and paid for by the Town under the process set out in this Section D. Any future expansion or extension of the Town Area Facilities to serve propert(ies) located outside of the 2020 Water Service Area must be approved in writing by the Town and Village.

E. METERS

- (1) The Village shall install meters and remote meter reading technology consistent and compatible with the Village's existing meters and meter reading technology now deployed or to be deployed in the future (to the Village's specification to ensure seamless integration with the Village's existing systems) for accurately measuring the quantity of water delivered to each water customer in the 2020 Water Service Area. The Village shall operate, maintain, calibrate, and read the meters of its retail customers as required by Chapter 196, Wis. Stats., and Chapter PSC 185 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code.
- (2) The Town shall be responsible to adopt necessary ordinances, make necessary contacts, perform scheduling, obtain easements or right of ways, and adopt rules and regulations, so as to allow the Village to install and access said meters and related technology at all times without interference from property owners under this Agreement.
- (3) The Town shall loan the Village an amount equal to the cost to supply and install the meters and remote meter reading technology. The loan shall be at 0% interest and be amortized over 20 years and equal annual payments of principal shall be made on each anniversary of the loan. Additional loans shall be made from time to time as additional expenditures become necessary. The loan shall become immediately due and payable in the event the Town or a sanitary district created by the Town forms its own water utility pursuant to Subparagraph R.(2). The loan repayment under this paragraph and the depreciated purchase price of the meters and

remote meter reading technology under Subparagraph R.(2) will effectively offset.

F. WATER SUPPLY

The water provided by the Village to water users in the 2020 Water Service Area shall satisfy all regulations for safe drinking water. The Village shall provide water pressure sufficient to satisfy all pressure requirements of the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (the "DNR"), of the Wisconsin Public Service Commission (the "PSC"), the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"), and the American Water Works Association ("AWWA"). The Town shall reasonably cooperate with the Village to facilitate the provision of retail water service by the Village to water users within the Town.

G. COSTS OF CONSTRUCTION

The Town may recover its costs for the planning, design and construction of the Town Area Facilities allowed by law (but shall not directly or indirectly pass any such costs onto the Village or its related entities).

H. LOCAL ORDINANCES

- (1) The Town agrees to adopt, comply and enforce Chapter 12 of the Village's Municipal Code now in existence or enacted or amended and/or renumbered during the existence of this Agreement or any extension thereof; provided however, if any provision of Chapter 12 of the Village's Municipal Code is inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, that provision shall not be enforced. By way of illustration, but not by way of limitation, to the extent Chapter 12 of the Village Municipal Code requires annexation to the Village as a condition of obtaining water utility service, that provision would be inconsistent with this Agreement and unenforceable.
- (2) The parties agree that the Village may inspect all necessary components of the Town Area Facilities and the Town shall assist the Village to any extent reasonably necessary. The Town agrees to take all reasonable actions to assist the Village in ensuring continuous water supply to water user in the 2020 Water Service Area.

I. WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS

(1) The Village may inspect the Town building permit records to ensure compliance with this Agreement. The Village may also inspect any work performed relating to water service connections. All connections to the Town Area Facilities shall meet the requirements of Chapter 12 of the Municipal Code of the Village and the Wisconsin State Plumbing Code.

J. BILLING DATES AND PROCEDURES; PAYMENT TERMS

(1) The Village is providing retail water utility service to users in the 2020 Water Service Area. The Village shall invoice users in the 2020 Water Service Area, at such rates and in accordance with the practices and procedures approved by the Public Service Commission; provided however that the rate charged to users within the 2020 Water Service Area will not exceed 125% of the rate charged by the Village to other customers of the Village.

At such time as the Town submits to the Public Service Commission, and receives approval of the Public Service Commission to create and operate a public water utility, as outlined in Sec. R. of this Agreement, then there after the Village shall provide wholesale water service to the Town and bill the Town for cumulative monthly total charges, the Town shall be liable for payment for all charges relating to the extension of water utility service within the 2020 Water Service Area.

Users in the 2020 Water Service Area shall be subject to the same terms of service as customers within the Village. The terms of service shall be those on file with the PSC. Delinquent payments shall be subject to the same penalties and charges assessed by the Village to Village customers delinquent in the payment of water charges.

K. DISPUTES

The parties agree to be bound by §196.37, Wis. Stats., In resolving any dispute concerning interpreting this Agreement or the rates, rules and practices of the parties.

L. BOOKS AND RECORDS

The Town and the Village shall keep accurate books, records, and accounts of costs, expenses, expenditures, and receipts as they pertain to this Agreement. Upon reasonable notice, either party may examine any such books and records. Either party may request an annual certified audit report of the books and records of the other party.

M. <u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>

The effective date of this Agreement shall be the date upon which it is executed by the last of the parties to this Agreement.

N. <u>TERM OF CONTRACT; REMEDIES</u>

- (1) The term of this Agreement shall be fifty (50) years and shall be renewed for fifty (50) year periods thereafter commencing on the anniversary date of this Agreement, 2070, unless the Agreement is terminated by mutual agreement.
- (2) Besides the penalties provided herein, and if violation of the terms of this Agreement occurs or of any rule and regulation of the DNR, the EPA, or other authority having legal jurisdiction in these matters, either party may sue in any court of record for declaratory judgment or other relief as provided by law.

O. <u>EFFECT OF AGREEMENT</u>

The Village and Town recognize this Agreement is the product of a unique set of circumstances. It is mutually acknowledged that many provisions contained herein are unique unto themselves and should not be precedent for any future agreement between the Village, the Town and/or other entities.

P. <u>SEVERABILITY</u>

If any clause, provision, or section be declared invalid by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such clause, provision or section shall affect none of the remaining provisions.

Q. BINDING AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties and their respective successors and assigns, including an incorporated successor to the Town and shall be considered to run with the land of the Town and any incorporated successor thereto, whether in whole or in part.

R. TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP

- (1) During the term of this Agreement, the Village shall not transfer, pledge, assign or encumber the Town Area Facilities.
- (2) If the PSC authorizes the Town, or a sanitary district or water district created by the Town, to become a public water utility, upon the written request of the Town, and in accordance with any conditions required by the PSC, the Village shall tender, relinquish and transfer all right and interest to the Town Area Facilities and the meters and remote reading technology installed by the Village under Paragraph E, free and clear of any liens or encumbrances, for the consideration of One (\$ 1.00) Dollar plus the depreciated acquisition and installation cost of the meters and remote meter reading technology. Depreciation shall be calculated on a straight-line 20-year depreciation schedule, which is the expected useful life of said meters as approved by the PSC
- (3) Should the Town, or a sanitary district or water district created by the Town, become a public water utility, the Village may, at its right and discretion, have the authority continue service to the Town as a wholesale customer. The Town will support the application for the conversion with the PSC.

(4) Master Metering System

- a. Before re-acquiring the Town Area Facilities, the Town shall install an above-ground metering station equipped with a functional telemetry system to enable both the Town and Village to access real-time flows and pressures.
- b. The Village shall own and maintain the master meter and telemetry system within the above-ground metering station. The master meter shall be tested and calibrated by the Village annually at Village expense. Copies of all system testing and calibration reports shall be submitted to

both parties within 30 days of meter testing or calibration. The Village shall have access to the meter(s) in the metering station for maintenance at any reasonable time. The meter(s) shall be tested by the Village in accord with a PSC recommended schedule, and copies of all test results shall be provided to the Town. The Town may request additional tests at its expense.

S. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION APPROVAL

The Town shall, at the Town's sole cost and expense, assume responsibility for submitting applications for extension of Village water utility service and construction of water utility facilities within the 2020 Water Service Area to the Public Service Commission and to the Department of Natural Resources, and obtaining approval from the Public Service Commission and the Department of Natural Resources to extend water utility service and construct water utility facilities in the 2020 Water Service Area. In the event approval of the Public Service Commission imposes conditions which are inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, the conditions required of the Public Service Commission as a condition of providing Village water utility service to the 2020 Water Service area shall control. The Village shall cooperate and assist the Town with any application or submission to the Public Service Commission and the Department of Natural Resources.

T. NOTICE

All notices, demands, and communications provided for herein or made shall be delivered or mailed first class with postage prepaid, addressed in each case as follows, unless some other address shall have been designated in a written notice given in like manner, and shall be deemed to have been given or made when so delivered or mailed:

Village of Sussex Attn: Village Administrator Village of Sussex N84 W23760 Main Street Sussex, WI 53089

Town of Lisbon Attn: Town Administrator W234N8676 Woodside Road Lisbon, WI 53089 DATED THIS 8th DAY OF September, 2020

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

By: Anthony LeDonne, Village President

Attest:

By: Village Clerk

DATED THIS 24th DAY OF August, 2020

TOWN OF LISBON

Joseph Osterman, Town Chairman

Attest:

even A. Braatz, r., Interim Clerk

EXHIBIT 1

2020 Water Service Area

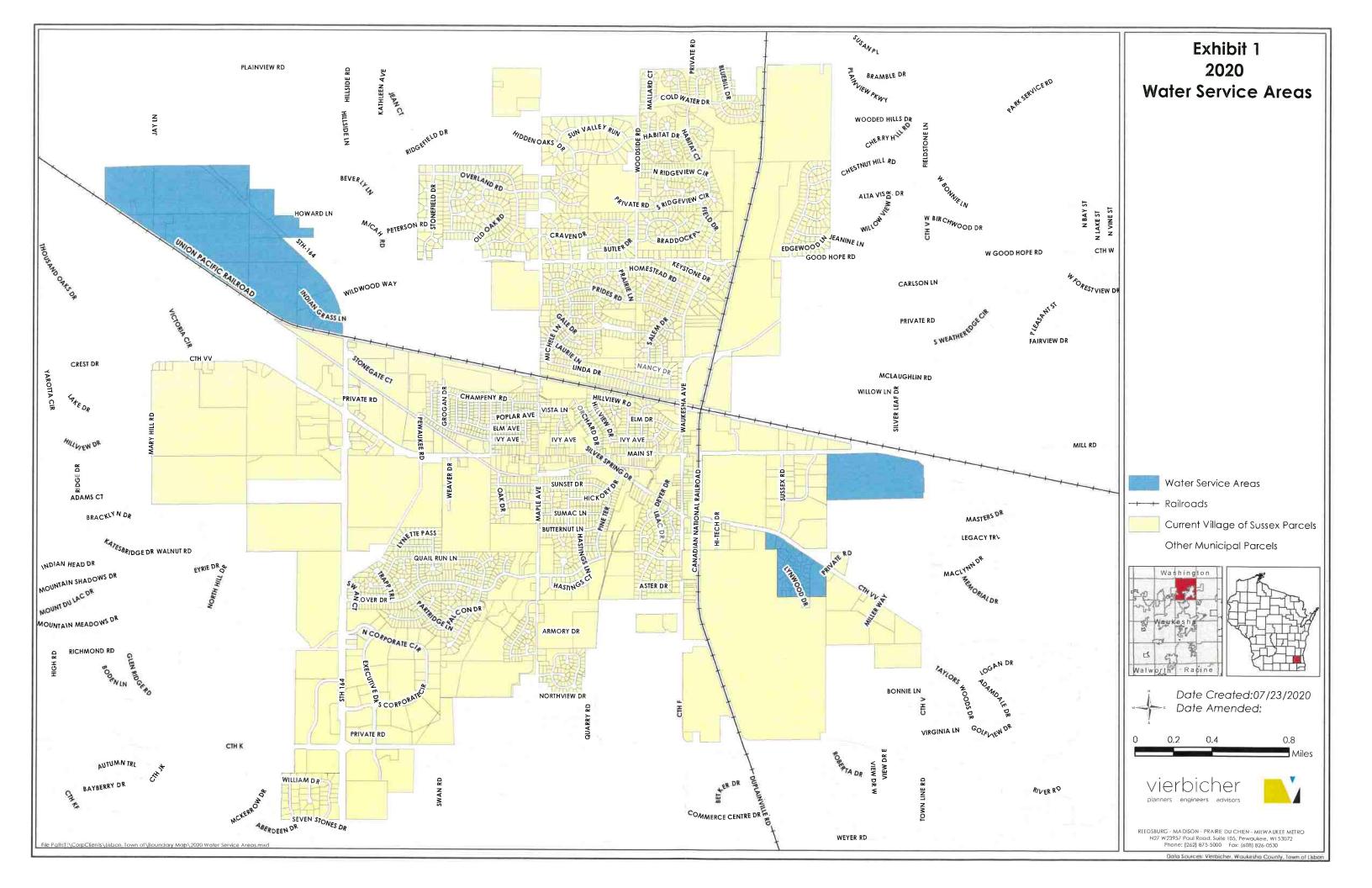
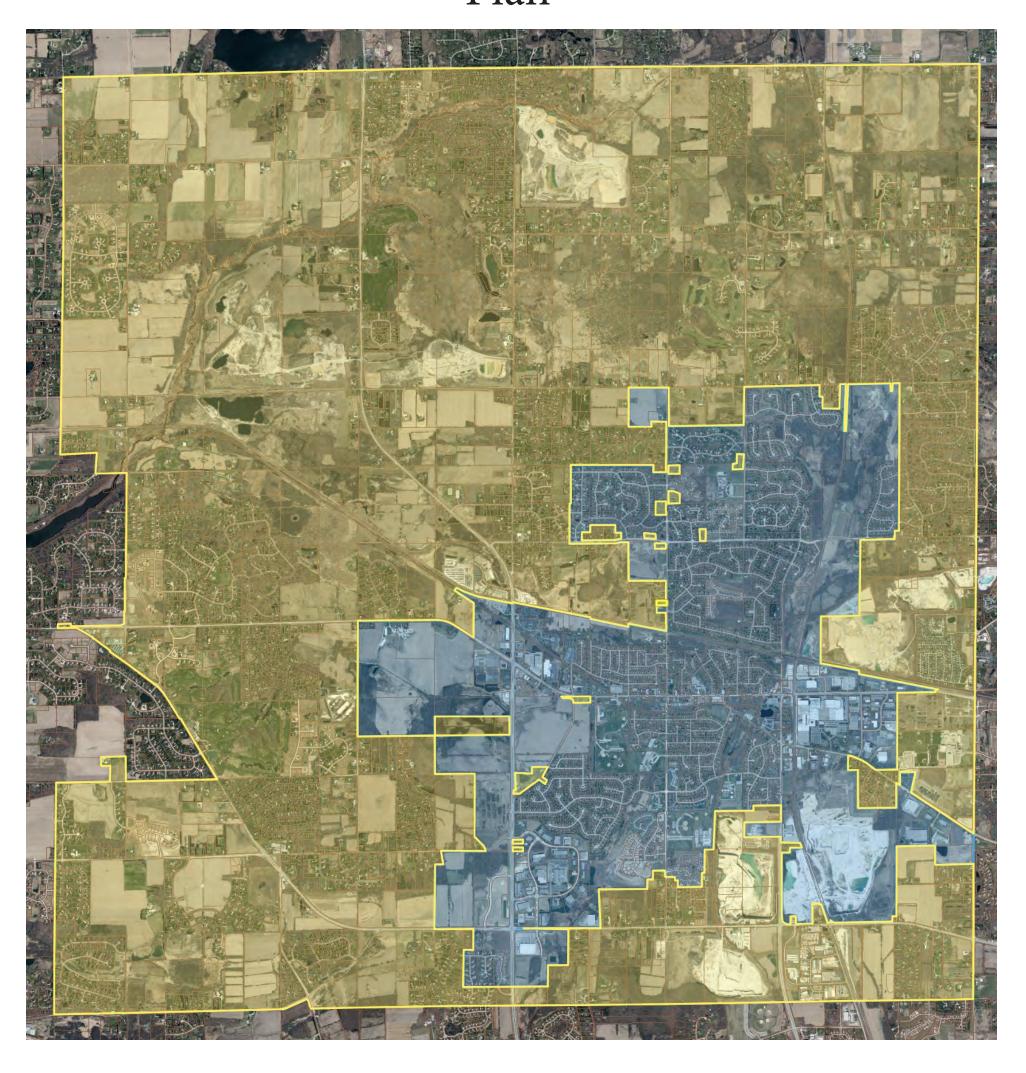


Exhibit C: Map of Current Common Boundaries Plan

Exhibit C: Map of Current Common Boundaries Plan



- Current Town of Lisbon
- Current Village of Sussex

EXHIBIT D AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION 13-20 TOWN OF LISBON



Town of Lisbon W234 N8676 Woodside Rd. Lisbon. WI 53089

CERTIFICATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN)
WAUKESHA COUNTY)SS)

I, Steven A. Braatz, Jr., am the duly qualified and acting Town Clerk of the Town of Lisbon, Waukesha County, Wisconsin.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of **Resolution 13-20**: **Resolution authorizing participation in the preparation of a Cooperative Plan**, which was adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the Town of Lisbon on the 14th day of September 2020.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Certificate in my official capacity this $16^{\rm th}$ day of September 2020.

Dated this 16th day of September 2020.

STEVEN A. BRAATZ, JR.
Interim Town Clerk

Town of Lisbon, WI

DEAL STATES

Subscribed and sworn to me this 16th day of September 2020.

Notary Public

County Waukesha County

Commission expires _____

ROZZ PUE

Office: (262) 246-6100 - E-Mail: townhall@townoflisbonwi.com -- www.townoflisbonwi.com

RESOLUTION 13-20

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PARTICIPATION IN THE PREPARATION OF A COOPERATIVE PLAN WITH THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

WHEREAS, Section 66.0307, Wis. Stats., authorizes municipalities to enter into Cooperative Plans with the general purpose of guiding and accomplishing a coordinated, adjusted and harmonious development of the territory to be included in the Cooperative Plan, consistent with the Comprehensive Plan of each municipality; and,

WHEREAS, the Lisbon Town Board has determined that the best interests of the Town will be served by participating in the preparation of a Cooperative Plan in accordance with Section 66.0307, Wis. Stats., which Cooperative Plan shall include territories within the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex; and,

NOW THEREFORE, the Lisbon Town Board does ordain as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that Town officials and staff members, acting under the direction and authority of the Town Board be, and hereby are, authorized to participate in the preparation of a Cooperative Plan with the Village of Sussex, which Cooperative Plan shall be prepared and submitted to the Department of Administration for review and approval in accordance with the provisions of Section 66.0307, Wis. Stats.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that notice of the adoption of this Resolution shall be given in writing, by the Town Clerk, within five (5) days after the adoption of this Resolution, to the municipalities, school districts and other agencies as required by Section 66.0307(4), Wis. Stats.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Lisbon Town Board Waukesha County, Wisconsin this 14th day of September, 2020

TOWN BOARD, TOWN OF LISBON WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

∕JOSÉPH OSTERMAN, Chairman

ALLESI

Interim Clerk

EXHIBIT E AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION 19-10 VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

RESOLUTION 19-10

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PARTICIPATION IN THE PREPARATION OF A COOPERATIVE PLAN WITH THE TOWN OF LISBON

WHEREAS, Section 66,0307, Wis. Stats., authorizes municipalities to enter into Cooperative Plans with the general purpose of guiding and accomplishing a coordinated, adjusted and harmonious development of the territory to be included in the Cooperative Plan, consistent with the Comprehensive Plan of each municipality; and,

WHEREAS, the Sussex Village Board has determined that the best interests of the Village will be served by participating in the preparation of a Cooperative Plan in accordance with Section 66.0307, Wis: Stats., which Cooperative Plan shall include territories within the Village of Sussex and the Town of Lisbon; and,

NOW THEREFORE, the Sussex Village Board does ordain as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, that Village officials and staff members, acting under the direction and authority of the Village Board be, and hereby are, authorized to participate in the preparation of a Cooperative Plan with the Town of Lisbon, which Cooperative Plan shall be prepared and submitted to the Department of Administration for review and approval in accordance with the provisions of Section 66.0307, Wis. Stats.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that notice of the adoption of this Resolution shall be given in writing, by the Village Clerk, within five (5) days after the adoption of this Resolution, to the municipalities, school districts and other agencies as required by Section 66.0307(4), Wis. Stats.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Sussex Village Board Waukesha County, Wisconsin this 25 day of June, 2019.

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

Village President

ATTEST

Linda Steinmetz
Deputy Village Clerk

Heriand



N64W23760 Main Street Sussex, Wisconsin 53089 Phone (262) 246-5200 FAX (262) 246-5222

Email: info@villagesussex.org Website: www.villagesussex.org

Friday June 29, 2019

Sent via certified Mail and Email to ggresch@townoffisbonwi.com

Town of Lisbon ATTN: Administrator Gina Gresch W234N8676 Woodside Road Sussex, WI 53089

RE: Cooperative Plan

Dear Administrator Gresch,

The Village of Sussex Board met on Tuesday June 25, 2019 and made a motion to adopt the enclosed Resolution 19-10, Resolution Authorizing Participation in the Preparation of a Cooperative Plan with the Town of Lisbon, and requested the Town to adopt a similar resolution.

The Village of Sussex requests the Lisbon Town Board discuss and take action at their next Town Board meeting. Please let me know if you need any further information or would like me to attend the meeting.

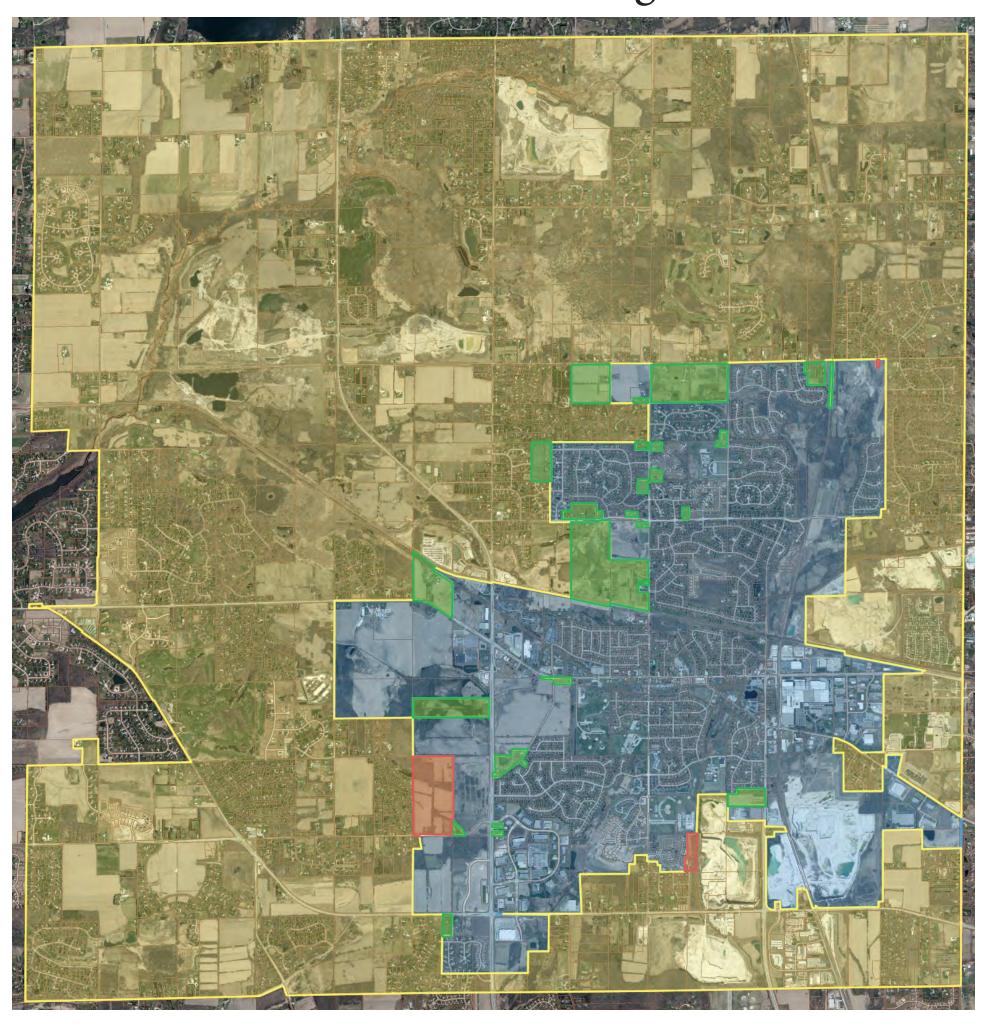
Thank you for your consideration.

Jeremy Smith

Sussex Village Administrator

Exhibit F: Lands to be Detached from Town and Attached to Village

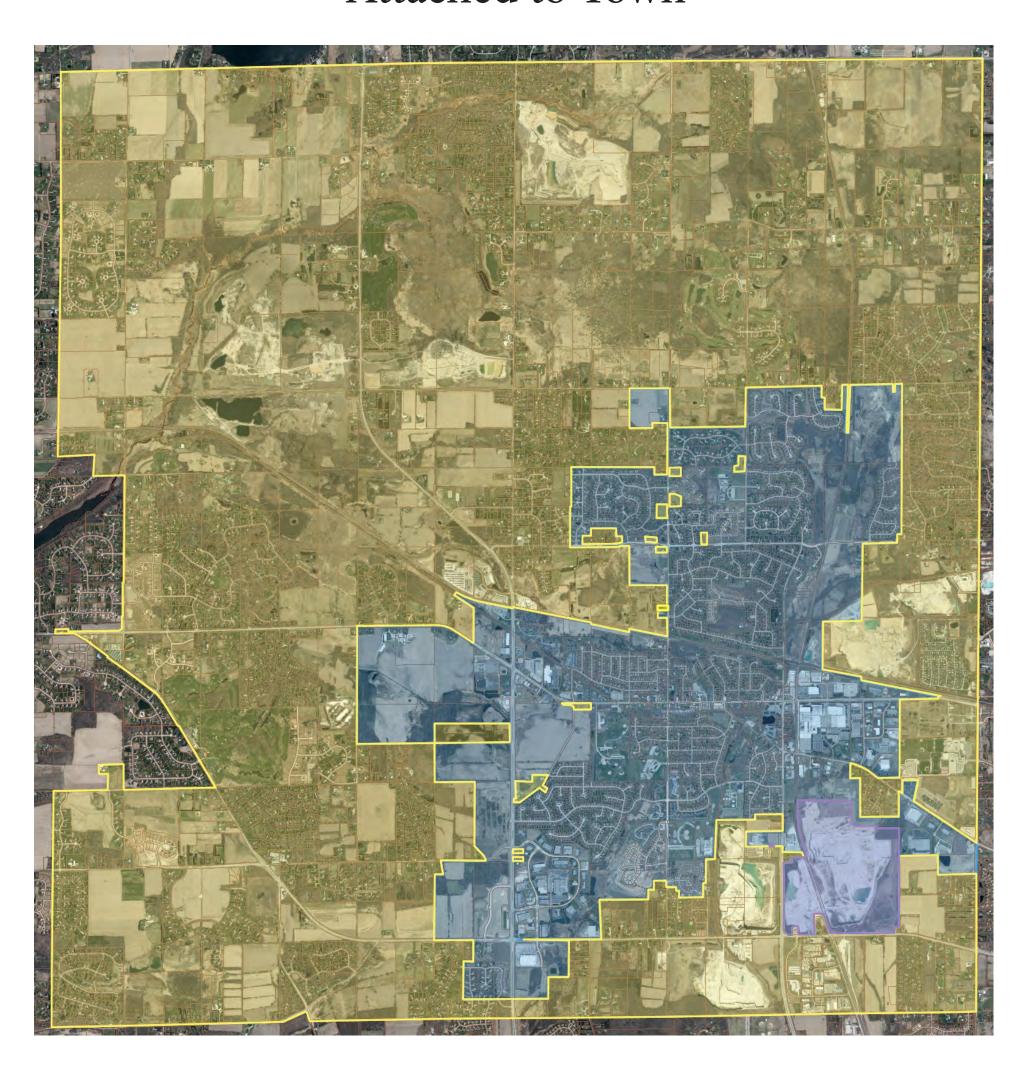
Exhibit F: Lands to be Detached from Town and Attached to Village



- Current Town of Lisbon Boundaries
- Current Village of Sussex Boundaries
- Existing Lands to be Detached from Town and Attached to Village
- Additional Lands to be Detached from Town and Attached to Village

Exhibit G: Lands to be Detached from Village and Attached to Town

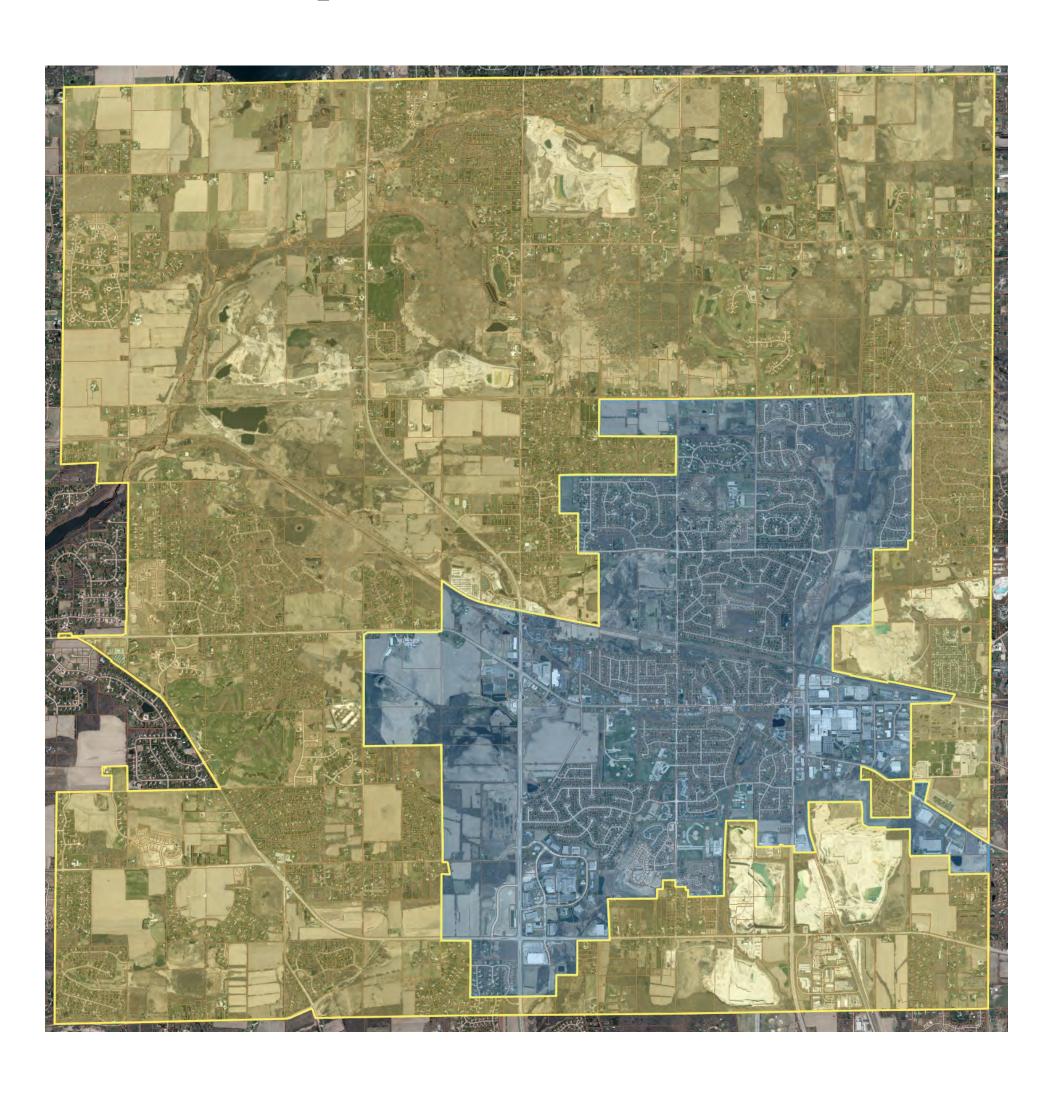
Exhibit G: Lands to be Detached from Village and Attached to Town



- Current Town of Lisbon Boundaries
- Current Village of Sussex Boundaries
- Lands Detached from Village and Attached to Town

Exhibit H: Map of Common Boundaries Post Plan

Exhibit H: Map of Common Boundaries Post Plan



- Post Plan Town of Lisbon Boundaries
- Post Plan Village of Sussex Boundaries

Exhibit I – Legal Description of Village Post Plan

EXHIBIT I - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF VILLAGE POST PLAN

All that part of Sections 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, and 36 in Lisbon Township 8 North, Range 19 East, Waukesha County, Wisconsin bounded and described as follows:

Commencing at the NW corner of the NE1/4 of Section 14 T8N, R19E, said point being the intersection of the centerlines of Woodside Road and Plainview Road;

then southerly, along the west line of the NE1/4 of said Section 14, to a point in the westerly projection of the south right of way line of Plainview Road;

then easterly along the south right of way line of Plainview Road to a point in the west line of NW1/4 Section 13, T8N, R19E;

then easterly along the south right of way line of Plainview Road, to a point in the east line of NW1/4 of said Section 13;

then southerly along the east line of said NW1/4 of Section 13, to the SE corner of said NW1/4 of Section 13;

then S00°16'09"W along the east line of the SW1/4 of said Section 13, to the NE corner of CSM 941;

then N88°42'43"W along the north line of CSM 941, 150 feet;

then S00°16'09"W along the west line of said CSM 941 and its southerly projection, to a point in the south right of way line of Good Hope Road;

then westerly along the southerly right of way line of Good Hope Road, to a point in the east line of the West 1/2 of the NW1/4 of Section 24 T8N, R19E;

then south along the east line of said West 1/2, NW1/4, Section 24, to a point on the south line of said NW 1/4 of Section 24;

then S88°55'22"W along said south line, 1369.73 feet to the NW corner of the SW1/4 of said Section 24;

then S0°41'58"W along the west line of said SW1/4 to a point on the northerly right of way line of the Union Pacific Railroad;

then southeasterly along said northerly right of way line to a point in the northerly projection of the east line of Lot 1 CSM 7950;

then southerly along the east line of Lot 1, CSM 7950 and its northerly and southerly projections, to a point on the southerly right of way line of County Road F / Main Street;

then westerly along said southerly right of way line, to a point in the east line of the NW1/4 of said Section 25, T8N, R19E;

then southerly, along the east line of said NW1/4, to the SE corner of the NW 1/4 of said Section 25;

then westerly along the South line of the NW 1/4 of said Section 25, to a point in the southerly right of way line of Silver Spring Drive C.T.H. "VV";

then northwesterly along the southerly right of way line of Silver Spring Drive, to a point in the east line of Lot 1, CSM 11279;

then southerly along the east line of Lot 1, CSM 11279, to a point in the south line of NW1/4 of said Section 25, with a gap described lands of approximately 15 feet along the east side of this course being in the Town of Lisbon;

then N88°59'10"E along south line of NW1/4 of said Section 25, 311.37 feet to a point on the west line of Circlecrest Park Site, a recorded Subdivision Plat;

then S00°02'50"E along said west line, 1313.54 feet to the SW corner of said Circlecrest Park Site;

then North 89°17'10"E along the South line of said Circlecrest Park Site and its easterly extension along the South line of lands designated by Tax Key LSBT 0243.994, 1324.41 feet to a point on the west line of the SE1/4 of said Section 25;

then northerly along the west line of the SE 1/4 of Section 25, to a point in the northerly right of way line of Silver Spring Drive / C.T.H. "VV";

then easterly along the north right of way line of Silver Spring Drive, to the SW corner of CSM 843;

then northerly along the west line of CSM 843, to a point in the south line of the northerly 115.62 feet of CSM 843;

then easterly along the south line of the north 115.62 feet of said CSM 843, and its easterly projection to a point in the east line of lands described in Doc# 0717437;

then southerly along the East line of lands described in Doc# 0717437 and its southerly projection, to a point in the centerline of Silver Spring Road;

thence easterly along the centerline of Silver Spring Drive, to a point in the east line of said SE1/4 of said Section 25, said point being in the centerline of Town Line Road;

then southerly along the centerline of Town Line Road to the NE corner of the NE1/4 of Section 36, T8N, R19E;

then S00°12'04"W along the east line of said NE1/4, 661.29 feet;

then S88°59'39"W along the south line of Lot 1, CSM 10770, 1326.78 feet;

then N00°04'45"E along the west line of said Lot 1, 660.55 feet to a point on the north line of said NE1/4 of Section 36;

then S88°57'49"W along said north line, 1328.21 feet to the NE corner of the NW1/4 of said Section 36;

then north along the west line of Lot 2, CSM 9060, to a point in a line parallel with and 300 feet southerly of the south line of Circlecrest Park Site subdivision and its easterly projection;

then westerly, along a line parallel with and 300 feet southerly of the south line of Circlecrest Park Site subdivision and its easterly projection; to a point in a line parallel with and 300 feet westerly of the west line of Circlecrest Park Site subdivision and its southerly projection;

then northerly, along a line parallel with and 300 feet westerly of the west line of Circlecrest Park Site subdivision and its southerly projection, to a point in a line parallel with and 700 feet southerly of the south line of CSM 10238:

then westerly, along a line parallel with and 700 feet southerly of the south line of CSM 10238, to a point in the easterly line of the Canadian National Railroad;

Then southerly, along the easterly line of the Canadian National Railroad, to a point in the westerly projection of the north line of Rose Hill Cemetery as described at Vol 786/Pg 380;

then westerly along the north line of Rose Hill Cemetery as described at Vol 786/Pg 380, to the east right of way line of Waukesha Avenue (STH 74);

then N00°12'21"E along said easterly right of way line, 207.62 feet;

then westerly along the north line of Mitchell Lane, and the northerly line of its westerly cul-de-sac; to a point in the east line of Parcel 2, CSM 6863;

then southerly along the east line of said Parcel 2 a distance of 10.00 feet to the SE corner of said Parcel 2;

then westerly along the south line of said Parcel 2, 793.59 feet, to the SW corner of said Parcel 2;

then northerly along the west line of Parcel 2 and Parcel 3 of CSM 6863; 906.96 feet, to the NW corner of said Parcel 3;

thence N89°42'19"W along the south line of Spring Green Heights Addition No. 1 subdivision and the south line of Clover Downs subdivision, 1015 feet more or less to the center of Sussex Creek;

then southerly along said centerline of Sussex Creek, 1320 feet more or less to a point on the north line of the NW1/4 of said Section 35;

then easterly along the north line of the NW1/4 of said Section 35, to the NE corner of Lot 1, CSM 11454;

then S00°47'02"W, 1272.07 feet, to the SE corner of Lot 1, CSM 11454;

then westerly along the south line of Lot 1, CSM 11454 and the north right of way line of Northview Drive to the SE corner of Lot 16, Johanssen Farms;

then westerly along the north right of way line of Northview Drive, to the SW corner of Lot 11, Johanssen Farms;

then N00°20'45"E to the NW corner of Lot 10, Johanssen Farms, 230.00 feet;

then S89°00'00"W along the south line of Lot 9 Johanssen Farms, 89.93 feet;

then N00°20'45"E along the east line of Lot 1 of CSM 2589, 117.11 feet;

then westerly along the north line of said Lot 1 and its westerly projection, to a point in the west line of Maple Avenue;

then northerly along the west line of Maple Avenue, to a point in the easterly projection of the north line of Lot 1, CSM 5081;

then westerly along the north line of Lot 1 of CSM 5081 and its easterly projection, to the NW corner of said Lot 1;

then S00°20'45"W along the west line of said Lot 1 and the west line of Lot 1 of CSM 4499, 296.39 feet;

then S89°32'27"W along the north line of Lot 1 of CSM 3280, 191.35 feet;

then S00°20'45"W along the west line of said Lot 1, 330.00 feet;

then S89°32'27"W along the south line of Lot 2, of CSM 7984, Outlot 1 Sussex Preserve Subdivision, and Outlot 1 of CSM 7984 1652.47 feet;

then southerly along the east line of Lot 1, CSM 11481 and it's southerly projection, to a point in the south right of way Line of County Road K / Lisbon Road;

then westerly along the south right of way line of Lisbon Road, to the NE corner Outlot 1, CSM 11107;

then southerly along the east line of said Outlot 1, 1176.51 feet;

then westerly along the south line of said Outlot 1; 702.72 feet to a point in the east line of Lot 3, in said CSM 11107;

then southerly along the east line of said Lot 3; 721.30 feet to the SE corner of said Lot 3;

then westerly along the south line of said Lot 3, 1122.44 feet to a point in the east line of STH 164;

then continuing easterly along a westerly projection of the south line of said Lot 3 to a point in the east line of the SE1/4 of Section 33, T8N, R18E;

then S89°24'05"W along the south line of the Seven Stones of Sussex subdivision and its Easterly extension, 1649.67 feet;

then northerly along the west line of said subdivision and the west line of the Seven Stones of Sussex Addition No. 1 subdivision and its northerly projection, to a point in the south line of Lisbon Road;

then westerly along the south line of Lisbon Road to a point in the west line of the SE1/4, Sec 33, T8N, R19E;

then north to a point in the centerline of Lisbon Road being the SW corner of the NE1/4 of said Section 33,

then northerly along the west line of NE1/4 of said Sec 33, to a point in the south line of Lot 1 CSM 7620;

then N89°55'10"E, 282.10 feet;

then N14°08'50"W, 185.54 feet:

then N06°08′50″E, to a point in the south right of way line of Richmond Road;

then west, along the south right of way line of Richmond Road, to a point in the west line NE 1/4 of said Section 33;

then north to a point in the centerline of Richmond Road, being the SW corner of the SE 1/4 of Section 28, T8N, R19E;

then northerly along the west line of said SE 1/4 of said Section 28, to the NW corner of said SE 1/4 of Section 28;

then N00°3I '43W along the west line of NE1/4 of said Section 28, 1314.22 feet to a point on the south line of the North 1/2 of the NW1/4 of said Section 28;

then westerly along the south line of the North 1/2 of the NW1/4 of said Section 28, to a point in the east right of way line of Mary Hill Road;

then northerly along said east right of way line of Mary Hill Road, to a point in the south line of the SW1/4 of Section 21, T8N, R19E;

then northerly along the east right of way line of Mary Hill Road to a point in the south right of way line of County Road VV / Silver Spring Drive;

then easterly along the south right of way line of Silver Spring Drive to a point in the east line of the SW1/4 of said Section 21;

Then northerly along the east line of SW1/4 of said Section 21 to the SE corner of the NW1/4 of said Section 21;

Then northerly, along the east line of the NW1/4 of said Section 21; to a point in the northerly right of way line of the Union Pacific Railroad;

Then southeasterly along the northerly right of way line of the Union Pacific Railroad; to a point in the east line of the NW1/4, Section 22, T8N, R19E;

then north along the east line of the NW 1/4 of said Section 22 to south right of way line of Good Hope Road;

then westerly along the south right of way line of Good Hope Road, to a southerly projection of the west line of Stonewood Estates of Sussex;

then northerly along the westerly line of said Stonewood Estates of Sussex subdivision and the westerly line of Stonewood Estates of Sussex II subdivision, to the NE corner of Western Oaks Subdivision;

Then S89°53′52″W, along the north line of Western Oaks Subdivision, 629.37 feet;

Then northerly, along the east line of Scenic Knoll and Polo Fields subdivisions, to the SW corner of Hidden Oaks Addition No. 1, being the SW corner SE1/4, NW1/4, Section 15, T8N, R19E;

then N89°57′31″E, along the south line of said Hidden Oaks Addition No.1, 1326.03′, to the Center 1/4 corner of said Section 15;

then easterly along the south line of the NE1/4 of said Section 15, to a point in the west right of way line of Maple Avenue;

then north along the west line of Maple Avenue, to a point in the north line of CSM 5356;

then westerly along the north line SE1/4 and SW1/4 of the NE1/4 of said Section 15 to the NW corner of Hidden Oaks;

then Northerly along the west line of NW1/4 of the NE1/4, of said Section 15, to south right of way line of Plainview Road;

then easterly along the south right of way of Plainview Road to the point of beginning.

Exhibit J – Legal Description of Town Post Plan

EXHIBIT J - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF TOWN POST PLAN

ALL OF SECTIONS 1 THROUGH 36, Town 8 North, Range 19 East, Waukesha County, Wisconsin, except for lands in said sections presently falling within the Corporate Limits of the Villages of Merton and Sussex, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the NW corner of Section 6, T8N, R19E,

then N88°35'08"E, along the north line of the NW1/4 of Section 6, T8N, R19E, a distance of 2297.80 feet to the North 1/4 corner of said Section 6;

then N 88°33'30" E, along the north line of the NE1/4 of said Section 6, a distance of 2642.81 feet, to the NW corner of Section 5, T8N, R19E;

Then N 88°38′40″E, along the north line of the NW1/4 of said Section 5, 1057.67 feet to a witness corner on the west side of Lake Five;

Then N88°16′20″E, 1995.57 feet to a witness corner on the east side of Lake Five;

Then N 88°48'18" E along the north line of the NE1/4 of said Section 5, a distance of 2264.93 feet to the NW corner of Section 4, T8N, R19E;

then N 88°47'42" E along the north line of the NW1/4 if said Section 4, a distance of 2637.88', to the North 1/4 corner of said Section 4;

then N 89°19'01" E along the north line of the NE1/4 of said Section 4, a distance of 2640.20 feet to the NW corner of Section 3, T8N, R19E;

then N 89°11'33" E along the north line of the NW1/4 of said Section 3, a distance of 2652.09 feet to the North 1/4 corner of said Section 3;

then N 89°36'20" E along the north line of the NE1/4 of said Section 3, a distance of 2653.42 feet, to the NW corner of Section 2, T8N, R19E;

then N 89°19'20" E, along the north line of the NW1/4 of said Section 2, a distance of 2627.78 feet to the North 1/4 corner of said Section 2;

then N 89°22'46" E along the north line of the NE1/4 of said Section 2, a distance of 2633.86 feet, to the NW corner of Section 1, T8N, R19E;

then N 89°58'14" E, along the north line of the NW1/4 of said Section 1, a distance of 2661.99 feet to the North 1/4 corner of said Section 1;

then S 89°58'03" E along the north line of the NE1/4 of said Section 1, a distance of 2662.99 feet, to the NE corner of Section 1, T8N, R19E;

then S 0°34'04" W, along the east line of the NE1/4 of said Section 1, a distance of 2978.02 feet to the East 1/4 corner of said Section 1;

then S 0°20'30" W, along the east line of the SE1/4 of said Section 1, a distance of 2646.46 feet, to the NE corner of Section 12, T8N, R19E;

then S 0°21'12" W, along the east line of the NE1/4 of said Section 12, a distance of 2639.96 feet to the East 1/4 corner of said Section 12;

then S 0°36'14" W, along the east line of the SE1/4 of said Section 12, a distance of 2639.95 feet, to the NE corner of Section 13, T8N, R19E;

then S 0°09'29" W, along the east line of the NE1/4 of said Section 13, a distance of 2643.57 feet to the East 1/4 corner of said Section 13;

then S 0°17'01" W, along the east line of the SE1/4 of said Section 13, a distance of 2646.72 feet, to the NE corner of Section 24, T8N, R19E;

then S 0°19'32" W, along the east line of the NE1/4 of said Section 24, a distance of 2643.39 feet to the East 1/4 corner of said Section 24;

then S 0°27'27" W, along the east line of the SE1/4 of said Section 24, a distance of 2642.68 feet, to the NE corner of Section 25, T8N, R19E;

then S 0°15'35" W, along the east line of the NE1/4 of said Section 25, a distance of 2649.76 feet to the East 1/4 corner of said Section 25;

then S 0°47'30" W, along the east line of the SE1/4 of said Section 25, a distance of 2646.15 feet, to the NE corner of Section 36, T8N, R19E;

then S 0°12'15" W, along the east line of the NE1/4 of said Section 36, a distance of 2644.77 feet to the East 1/4 corner of said Section 36;

then S 0°03'33" W, along the east line of the SE1/4 of said Section 36, a distance of 2644.87 feet, to the SE corner of Section 36, T8N, R19E;

then S 89°04'08" W, along the south line of the SE1/4 of said Section 36, a distance of 2639.87 feet to the South 1/4 corner of said Section 36;

then S 89°09'46" W, along the South line of the SW1/4 of said Section 36, a distance of 2638.87 feet to the SE corner of Section 35, T8N, R19E;

then S 88°57'36" W, along the south line of the SE1/4 of said Section 35, a distance of 2642.30 feet to the South 1/4 corner of said Section 35;

then S 89°01'48" W, along the South line of the SW1/4 of said Section 35, a distance of 2643.11 feet to the SE corner of Section 34, T8N, R19E;

then S 89°22'22" W, along the south line of the SE1/4 of said Section 34, a distance of 2640.52 feet to the South 1/4 corner of said Section 34;

then S 89°35'42" W, along the South line of the SW1/4 of said Section 34, a distance of 2646.35 feet to the SE corner of Section 33, T8N, R19E;

then S 89°24'01" W, along the south line of the SE1/4 of said Section 33, a distance of 2639.14 feet to the South 1/4 corner of said Section 33;

then S 89°11'08" W, along the South line of the SW1/4 of said Section 33, a distance of 2647.56 feet to the SE corner of Section 32, T8N, R19E;

then S 88°43'12" W, along the south line of the SE1/4 of said Section 32, a distance of 2640.27 feet to the South 1/4 corner of said Section 32;

then S 88°28'23" W, along the South line of the SW1/4 of said Section 32, a distance of 2641.81 feet to the SE corner of Section 31, T8N, R19E;

then S 88°40'05" W, along the south line of the SE1/4 of said Section 31, a distance of 2665.20 feet to the South 1/4 corner of said Section 31;

then S 88°51'59" W, along the South line of the SW1/4 of said Section 31, a distance of 2453.50 feet to the SW corner of Section 31, T8N, R19E;

then N 0°09'17" E, along the west line of the SW1/4 of said Section 31, a distance of 2729.23 feet to the West 1/4 corner of said Section 31;

then N 0°40'21" E, along the west line of the NW1/4 of said Section 31, a distance of 2558.57 feet to the SW corner of Section 30, T8N, R19E;

then N 0°35'56" E, along the west line of the SW1/4 of said Section 30, a distance of 2656.92 feet to the West 1/4 corner of said Section 30;

then N 0°32'10" E, along the west line of the NW1/4 of said Section 30, a distance of 2650.96 feet to the SW corner of Section 19, T8N, R19E;

then N 0°42'47" E, along the west line of the SW1/4 of said Section 19, a distance of 2642.66 feet to the West 1/4 corner of said Section 19;

then N 0°33'31" E, along the west line of the NW1/4 of said Section 19, a distance of 2644.05 feet to the SW corner of Section 18, T8N, R19E;

then N 1°04'55" E, along the west line of the SW1/4 of said Section 18, a distance of 2627.38 feet to the West 1/4 corner of said Section 18;

then N 0°44'41" E, along the west line of the NW1/4 of said Section 18, a distance of 2647.08 feet to the SW corner of Section 7, T8N, R19E;

then N 0°55'37" E, along the west line of the SW1/4 of said Section 7, a distance of 2671.25 feet to the West 1/4 corner of said Section 7;

then N 0°55'22" E, along the west line of the NW1/4 of said Section 7, a distance of 2641.55 feet to the SW corner of Section 6, T8N, R19E;

then N 0°33'34" E, along the west line of the SW1/4 of said Section 6, a distance of 2652.13 feet to the West 1/4 corner of said Section 6;

then N 0°32'23" W, along the west line of the NW1/4 of said Section 6, a distance of 3015.29' feet to the NW corner of Section 6, T8N, R19E and point of beginning;

EXCEPT lands that fall inside the boundaries of the <u>VILLAGE OF MERTON</u>, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of Center Oak Road· and the Town line between Merton and Lisbon at a point which lies 486 feet more or less North of the Southeast comer of the Northeast one-quarter of said Section 13;

then Northerly along the centerline of Center Oak Road and the West line of said Northwest one-quarter of Section 18, 201 feet to the NW corner of CSM 9273;

then N 88°08'00" E, along the North line of said CSM 9273, 1272 feet more or less to the NE corner of said CSM 9273;

then S 06°14'54" W, along the East line of said CSM 9273, 723 feet more or less to the Southeast comer of said CSM 9273 and a point on the North line of said SW 1/4 line of said Section 18;

then N 88° 6'35" E along said North line, 1073 feet more or less to the NE corner of said SW1/4 of Section 18;

then S 00° 9'02" W along the east line of said SW1/4, 2646 feet more or less to the NE corner of the NW1/4 of said Section 19;

then S 00°11'52" W along the east line of said NW1/4, 960 feet more or less to the ·SE corner of Woods Edge Estates subdivision;

then S 88°54'21" W along the south line of said subdivision, 33 feet more or less to the NE corner of CSM 11126 and a point on the west line of Lake Five Road;

then S 00°12'12" W along the common west line of Lake Five Road and east line of CSM 11126, 1,133 feet more or less;

then S 89°47'48" W along said common line, 27 feet more or less;

then S 00°12'12" W along said common line, 437 feet;

thence S 58°18'37" W along said common line, 105 feet more or less to a point on the north line of CTH "VV":

then S 89°01'57" W along the common south line of CSM 11126 and north line of CTH "VV", 1642 feet more or less;

then S 88°36'57" W along said common line 86 feet more or less to unplatted lands in the Town of Lisbon;

then N 00°34'01" E along said unplatted lands 88 feet more or less;

then S 88°56'08" W along said unplatted lands 454 feet more or less to the East line of the NE1/4 of Section 24, T8N, R18E;

then S 00°33'58" W along said east line, 150 feet more or less to the SE corner of the NE1/4 of said Section 24;

then N 88°55'44" E along the north line of the SW1/4 of said Section 19, 636 feet more or less to the centerline of Moraine Drive {CTH "MD");

then southeasterly along the centerline of said Moraine Drive the following calls:

S 61 09'57" E, 487 feet more or less;

S 53°06'16" E, 345 feet more or less;

S 54°06'42" E, 24 feet more or less;

S 54°10'54" E, 545 feet more or less;

then leaving said centerline and traversing S35°50'44" W, 33.00 feet more or less to a point on the SW right-of-way line of said Moraine Drive (CTH "MD");

then southeasterly along said SW right-of-way line, which is 33 feet southwesterly of and parallel with the center line of said Moraine Drive, as measured at a right angle to said centerline, 3355 feet more or less to a point on the north line of Beaumont Ridge subdivision;

then N 88°54'33" E along said North line and its extension, 39 feet more or less to said centerline of Moraine Drive (CTH "MD");

then southeasterly along said centerline, 2454 feet more or less to a point on the south line of the NW1/4 of said Section 29, also being a point on the centerline of Ainsworth Road;

then S 88°11'32" W along said south line and said centerline, 487 feet more or less to the East ¼ corner of said Section 30;

then S 89°49'11" W along said centerline and said East 1/4, 2633 feet more or less to the center of said Section 30;

then South 88°56'44' West along the South line of the Northwest one-quarter of said Section 30, 11.16 feet to the Southeast comer of CSM 7618;

then N 00°21'30" W along the East line of said CSM 7618, 859.38 feet to the NE corner of said CSM 7618;

then S 88°16′02" W along the north line of said CSM 7618, 836.88 feet to the NW corner of Lot 1 of said CSM 7618;

then S 00°58′00" W along the west line of said Lot 2, CSM 7618, 300.56 feet to a point;

then N 89°20'07" E along the west line of said Lot 2, CSM 7618, 312.37 feet to a point;

then S 00°26′42″ W along the west line of said Lot 2, CSM 7618, 547.07 feet to a point in the south line of the NW1/4 of Section 30, T8N, R19E;

then S 88°56'54" W along said south line, 1857.40 feet to the West 1/4 corner of said Section 30;

then northerly along the west lines of Sections 30, 19, and 18, all in T8N, R19E, to the point of beginning for the Exception of lands falling inside the boundary of the Village of Merton.

And also <u>EXCEPTING</u> lands that fall inside the boundaries of the <u>VILLAGE OF SUSSEX</u>, more particular described as follows:

All that part of Sections 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, and 36 in Lisbon Township 8 North, Range 19 East, Waukesha County, Wisconsin bounded and described as follows:

Commencing at the NW corner of the NE1/4 of Section 14 T8N, R19E, said point being the intersection of the centerlines of Woodside Road and Plainview Road;

then southerly, along the west line of the NE1/4 of said Section 14, to a point in the westerly projection of the south right of way line of Plainview Road;

then easterly along the south right of way line of Plainview Road to a point in the west line of NW1/4 Section 13, T8N, R19E;

then easterly along the south right of way line of Plainview Road, to a point in the east line of NW1/4 of said Section 13;

then southerly along the east line of said NW1/4 of Section 13, to the SE corner of said NW1/4 of Section 13;

then S00°16'09"W along the east line of the SW1/4 of said Section 13, to the NE corner of CSM 941;

then N88°42'43"W along the north line of CSM 941, 150 feet;

then S00°16'09"W along the west line of said CSM 941 and its southerly projection, to a point in the south right of way line of Good Hope Road;

then westerly along the southerly right of way line of Good Hope Road, to a point in the east line of the West 1/2 of the NW1/4 of Section 24 T8N, R19E;

then south along the east line of said West 1/2, NW1/4, Section 24, to a point on the south line of said NW 1/4 of Section 24;

then S88°55'22"W along said south line, 1369.73 feet to the NW corner of the SW1/4 of said Section 24;

then S0°41'58"W along the west line of said SW1/4 to a point on the northerly right of way line of the Union Pacific Railroad:

then southeasterly along said northerly right of way line to a point in the northerly projection of the east line of Lot 1 CSM 7950:

then southerly along the east line of Lot 1, CSM 7950 and its northerly and southerly projections, to a point on the southerly right of way line of County Road F / Main Street;

then westerly along said southerly right of way line, to a point in the east line of the NW1/4 of said Section 25, T8N, R19E;

then southerly, along the east line of said NW1/4, to the SE corner of the NW 1/4 of said Section 25;

then westerly along the South line of the NW 1/4 of said Section 25, to a point in the southerly right of way line of Silver Spring Drive C.T.H. "VV";

then northwesterly along the southerly right of way line of Silver Spring Drive, to a point in the east line of Lot 1, CSM 11279;

then southerly along the east line of Lot 1, CSM 11279, to a point in the south line of NW1/4 of said Section 25, with a gap described lands of approximately 15 feet along the east side of this course being in the Town of Lisbon;

then N88°59'10"E along south line of NW1/4 of said Section 25, 311.37 feet to a point on the west line of Circlecrest Park Site, a recorded Subdivision Plat;

then S00°02'50"E along said west line, 1313.54 feet to the SW corner of said Circlecrest Park Site;

then North 89°17'10"E along the South line of said Circlecrest Park Site and its easterly extension along the South line of lands designated by Tax Key LSBT 0243.994, 1324.41 feet to a point on the west line of the SE1/4 of said Section 25;

then northerly along the west line of the SE 1/4 of Section 25, to a point in the northerly right of way line of Silver Spring Drive / C.T.H. "VV";

then easterly along the north right of way line of Silver Spring Drive, to the SW corner of CSM 843;

then northerly along the west line of CSM 843, to a point in the south line of the northerly 115.62 feet of CSM 843;

then easterly along the south line of the north 115.62 feet of said CSM 843, and its easterly projection to a point in the east line of lands described in Doc# 0717437;

then southerly along the East line of lands described in Doc# 0717437 and its southerly projection, to a point in the centerline of Silver Spring Road;

thence easterly along the centerline of Silver Spring Drive, to a point in the east line of said SE1/4 of said Section 25, said point being in the centerline of Town Line Road;

then southerly along the centerline of Town Line Road to the NE corner of the NE1/4 of Section 36, T8N, R19E;

then S00°12'04"W along the east line of said NE1/4, 661.29 feet;

then S88°59'39"W along the south line of Lot 1, CSM 10770, 1326.78 feet;

then N00°04'45"E along the west line of said Lot 1, 660.55 feet to a point on the north line of said NE1/4 of Section 36;

then S88°57'49"W along said north line, 1328.21 feet to the NE corner of the NW1/4 of said Section 36;

then north along the west line of Lot 2, CSM 9060, to a point in a line parallel with and 300 feet southerly of the south line of Circlecrest Park Site subdivision and its easterly projection;

then westerly, along a line parallel with and 300 feet southerly of the south line of Circlecrest Park Site subdivision and its easterly projection; to a point in a line parallel with and 300 feet westerly of the west line of Circlecrest Park Site subdivision and its southerly projection;

then northerly, along a line parallel with and 300 feet westerly of the west line of Circlecrest Park Site subdivision and its southerly projection, to a point in a line parallel with and 700 feet southerly of the south line of CSM 10238:

then westerly, along a line parallel with and 700 feet southerly of the south line of CSM 10238, to a point in the easterly line of the Canadian National Railroad;

Then southerly, along the easterly line of the Canadian National Railroad, to a point in the westerly projection of the north line of Rose Hill Cemetery as described at Vol 786/Pg 380;

then westerly along the north line of Rose Hill Cemetery as described at Vol 786/Pg 380, to the east right of way line of Waukesha Avenue (STH 74);

then N00°12'21"E along said easterly right of way line, 207.62 feet;

then westerly along the north line of Mitchell Lane, and the northerly line of its westerly cul-de-sac; to a point in the east line of Parcel 2, CSM 6863;

then southerly along the east line of said Parcel 2 a distance of 10.00 feet to the SE corner of said Parcel 2;

then westerly along the south line of said Parcel 2, 793.59 feet, to the SW corner of said Parcel 2;

then northerly along the west line of Parcel 2 and Parcel 3 of CSM 6863; 906.96 feet, to the NW corner of said Parcel 3;

thence N89°42'19"W along the south line of Spring Green Heights Addition No. 1 subdivision and the south line of Clover Downs subdivision, 1015 feet more or less to the center of Sussex Creek;

then southerly along said centerline of Sussex Creek, 1320 feet more or less to a point on the north line of the NW1/4 of said Section 35;

then easterly along the north line of the NW1/4 of said Section 35, to the NE corner of Lot 1, CSM 11454;

then S00°47'02"W, 1272.07 feet, to the SE corner of Lot 1, CSM 11454;

then westerly along the south line of Lot 1, CSM 11454 and the north right of way line of Northview Drive to the SE corner of Lot 16, Johanssen Farms;

then westerly along the north right of way line of Northview Drive, to the SW corner of Lot 11, Johanssen Farms;

then N00°20'45"E to the NW corner of Lot 10, Johanssen Farms, 230.00 feet;

then S89°00'00"W along the south line of Lot 9 Johanssen Farms, 89.93 feet;

then N00°20'45"E along the east line of Lot 1 of CSM 2589, 117.11 feet;

then westerly along the north line of said Lot 1 and its westerly projection, to a point in the west line of Maple Avenue;

then northerly along the west line of Maple Avenue, to a point in the easterly projection of the north line of Lot 1, CSM 5081;

then westerly along the north line of Lot 1 of CSM 5081 and its easterly projection, to the NW corner of said Lot 1;

then S00°20'45"W along the west line of said Lot 1 and the west line of Lot 1 of CSM 4499, 296.39 feet;

then S89°32'27"W along the north line of Lot 1 of CSM 3280, 191.35 feet;

then S00°20'45"W along the west line of said Lot 1, 330.00 feet;

then S89°32'27"W along the south line of Lot 2, of CSM 7984, Outlot 1 Sussex Preserve Subdivision, and Outlot 1 of CSM 7984 1652.47 feet;

then southerly along the east line of Lot 1, CSM 11481 and it's southerly projection, to a point in the south right of way Line of County Road K / Lisbon Road;

then westerly along the south right of way line of Lisbon Road, to the NE corner Outlot 1, CSM 11107;

then southerly along the east line of said Outlot 1, 1176.51 feet;

then westerly along the south line of said Outlot 1; 702.72 feet to a point in the east line of Lot 3, in said CSM 11107;

then southerly along the east line of said Lot 3; 721.30 feet to the SE corner of said Lot 3;

then westerly along the south line of said Lot 3, 1122.44 feet to a point in the east line of STH 164;

then continuing easterly along a westerly projection of the south line of said Lot 3 to a point in the east line of the SE1/4 of Section 33, T8N, R18E;

then S89°24'05"W along the south line of the Seven Stones of Sussex subdivision and its Easterly extension, 1649.67 feet;

then northerly along the west line of said subdivision and the west line of the Seven Stones of Sussex Addition No. 1 subdivision and its northerly projection, to a point in the south line of Lisbon Road;

then westerly along the south line of Lisbon Road to a point in the west line of the SE1/4, Sec 33, T8N, R19E;

then north to a point in the centerline of Lisbon Road being the SW corner of the NE1/4 of said Section 33,

then northerly along the west line of NE1/4 of said Sec 33, to a point in the south line of Lot 1 CSM 7620;

then N89°55'10"E, 282.10 feet;

then N14°08'50"W, 185.54 feet:

then N06°08′50″E, to a point in the south right of way line of Richmond Road;

then west, along the south right of way line of Richmond Road, to a point in the west line NE 1/4 of said Section 33;

then north to a point in the centerline of Richmond Road, being the SW corner of the SE 1/4 of Section 28, T8N, R19E;

then northerly along the west line of said SE 1/4 of said Section 28, to the NW corner of said SE 1/4 of Section 28;

then N00°3I '43W along the west line of NE1/4 of said Section 28, 1314.22 feet to a point on the south line of the North 1/2 of the NW1/4 of said Section 28;

then westerly along the south line of the North 1/2 of the NW1/4 of said Section 28, to a point in the east right of way line of Mary Hill Road;

then northerly along said east right of way line of Mary Hill Road, to a point in the south line of the SW1/4 of Section 21, T8N, R19E;

then northerly along the east right of way line of Mary Hill Road to a point in the south right of way line of County Road VV / Silver Spring Drive;

then easterly along the south right of way line of Silver Spring Drive to a point in the east line of the SW1/4 of said Section 21;

Then northerly along the east line of SW1/4 of said Section 21 to the SE corner of the NW1/4 of said Section 21;

Then northerly, along the east line of the NW1/4 of said Section 21; to a point in the northerly right of way line of the Union Pacific Railroad;

Then southeasterly along the northerly right of way line of the Union Pacific Railroad; to a point in the east line of the NW1/4, Section 22, T8N, R19E;

then north along the east line of the NW 1/4 of said Section 22 to south right of way line of Good Hope Road;

then westerly along the south right of way line of Good Hope Road, to a southerly projection of the west line of Stonewood Estates of Sussex;

then northerly along the westerly line of said Stonewood Estates of Sussex subdivision and the westerly line of Stonewood Estates of Sussex II subdivision, to the NE corner of Western Oaks Subdivision;

Then S89°53'52"W, along the north line of Western Oaks Subdivision, 629.37 feet;

Then northerly, along the east line of Scenic Knoll and Polo Fields subdivisions, to the SW corner of Hidden Oaks Addition No. 1, being the SW corner SE1/4, NW1/4, Section 15, T8N, R19E;

then N89°57′31″E, along the south line of said Hidden Oaks Addition No.1, 1326.03′, to the Center 1/4 corner of said Section 15;

then easterly along the south line of the NE1/4 of said Section 15, to a point in the west right of way line of Maple Avenue;

then north along the west line of Maple Avenue, to a point in the north line of CSM 5356;

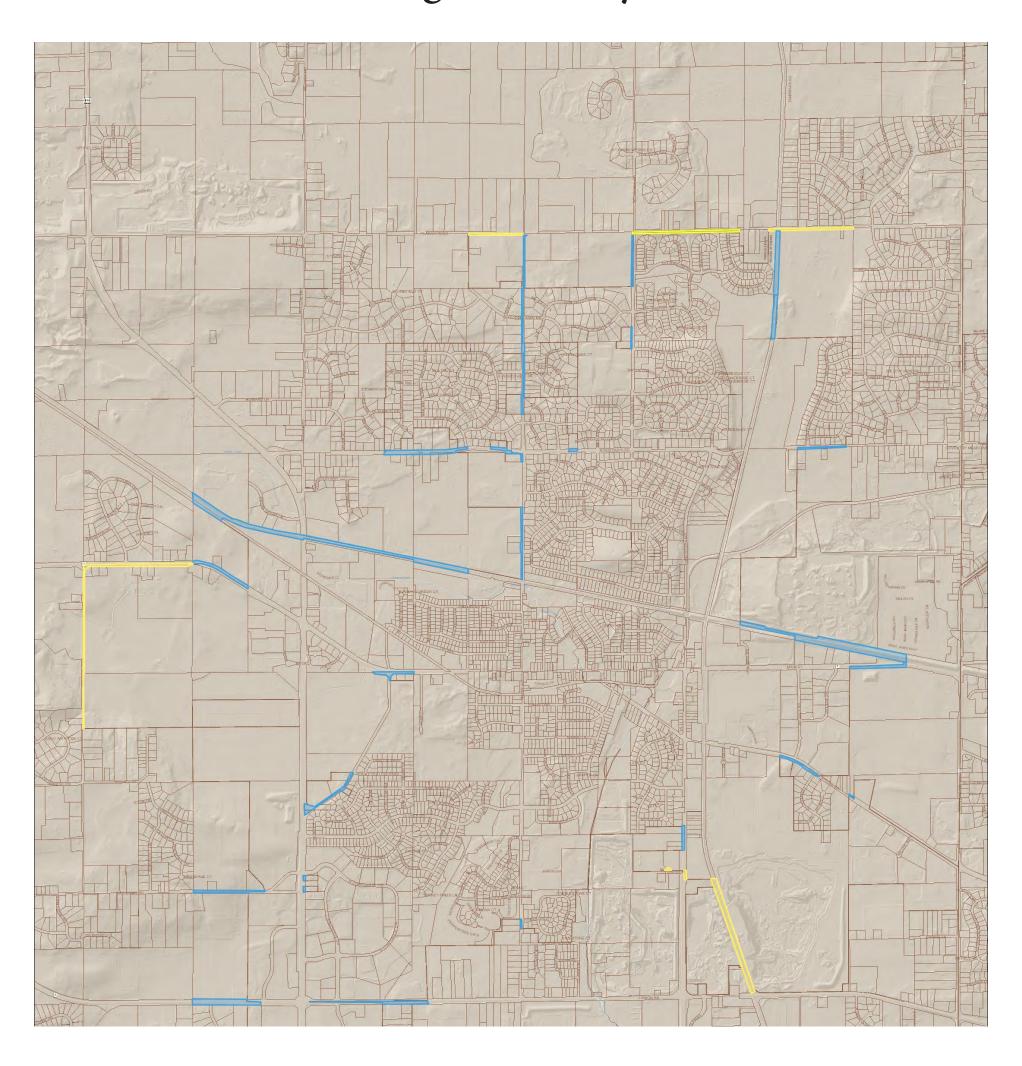
then westerly along the north line SE1/4 and SW1/4 of the NE1/4 of said Section 15 to the NW corner of Hidden Oaks;

then Northerly along the west line of NW1/4 of the NE1/4, of said Section 15, to south right of way line of Plainview Road;

then easterly along the south right of way of Plainview Road to the point of beginning for the Exception of lands falling inside the boundary of the Village of Sussex.

Exhibit K: Map of Jurisdictional Transfer of Right-of-Way

Exhibit K: Map of Jurisdictional Transfer of Right-of-Way



- ROW Transferring from Town to Village
- ROW Transferring from Village to Town

EXHIBIT L "Agreement for the Conveyance of Wastewater"

INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE TOWN OF LISBON AND THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX FOR THE EXTENSION OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICES

This Agreement entered in to this ___ day of July, 2020, by and between the Town of Lisbon (herein referred to as "Lisbon"), a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin, and the Village of Sussex (herein referred to as "Sussex"), a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Sussex owns and operates a wastewater treatment facility which has been designated as an area-wide regional treatment facility by the Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission and the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources; and,

WHEREAS, Sussex and Lisbon have entered into intermunicipal agreements for the provision of sewage treatment services, and agreements dated December 28, 1992, January 22, 2001 and August 6, 2006 (herein the "Prior Agreements"); and,

WHEREAS, Sussex and Lisbon have negotiated an intermunicipal boundary agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 66.0301, Wis. Stats., which provides, in part, for the establishment of permanent boundaries between the municipalities, and for the provision of wastewater treatment services for Lisbon; and,

WHEREAS, Sussex and Lisbon are entering into this Agreement for the joint governmental purpose of providing sewage treatment services to property owners and citizens within their respective boundaries.

NOW THEREFORE, pursuant to Sections 66.0301 and 66.0813, Wis. Stats., and based upon the mutual covenants and agreements of the parties contained herein and the mutual benefits to be derived from this Agreement, the parties hereto agree as follows:

I. **DEFINITIONS.**

- 1.1 <u>Agreement</u>. "Agreement" shall mean this document together with the Exhibits attached hereto.
- 1.2 <u>Average Daily Flow</u>. "Average Daily Flow" shall mean the wastewater generated by the District over the previous 120 days divided by 120.
- 1.3 <u>BOD</u>. "BOD" shall mean biochemical oxygen demand, as defined in the 17th edition of *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*.
- 1.4 Capacity Allocation. "Capacity Allocation" shall mean the right to discharge wastewater to the Sussex sewerage system up to the limits set forth in this Agreement.

- 1.5 <u>Commercial Users</u>. "Commercial Users" shall mean any property occupied by a nonresidential establishment not within the definition of an "Industrial User", and which is connected to the wastewater facilities.
- 1.6 <u>Domestic Wastewater</u>. "Domestic Wastewater" shall mean the water-carried wastes from residences, business buildings, institutions or industrial establishments generated by personal activities (from sources such as kitchens, bathrooms, lavatories, and toilets). Strength characteristics of this wastewater shall be deemed to be equal to those of the "equivalent residential unit" unless, in the case of a commercial user, strength characteristics are determined to be different by the completion of a waste strength certification form. Domestic wastewater does not include process wastewater from industrial establishments, infiltration, or inflow.
- 1.7 <u>Residential Equivalent Connection</u>. "Residential Equivalent Connection" (REC) shall mean the average annual discharge of a domestic wastewater residential unit. A REC shall be defined as 140 gallons per person per day of average daily flow at 175 mg/l BOD, 192 mg/l TSS, 26 mg/l NH4-N 1 and 3 mg/l P. A residential unit shall be defined as 3 people per unit. In the event Sussex should revise its formula for calculating a Residential Equivalent Connection, the Sussex REC shall be applicable to Lisbon.
- 1.8 <u>Industrial Users</u>. "Industrial Users" shall have the meaning set forth in §13.04 (13) of the Sussex Sewer Service Code, to wit: any nonresidential user identified in Division A, B, D, E, or I of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual. Class III also shall include any user that discharges wastewater containing toxic or poisonous substances as defined in Section 307 or Section 502 of the Clean Water Act, or any substance(s) causing interference in the wastewater facilities. Class III shall include any nonresidential user who: 1) is subject to national categorical pretreatment standards, 2) has a nondomestic flow of 25,000 gallons or more per average work day, 3) contributes more than 5% of the average dry weather capacity of the wastewater facility, or 4) is determined by the Approving Authority or Superintendent to have the potential to adversely affect the wastewater facility, or as otherwise revised from time to time.
- 1.9 <u>Infiltration</u>. "Infiltration" shall mean water entering a sewer system, including sewer service connections, from the ground, through such means as, but not limited to, defective pipes, pipe joints, connections, or manhole walls. Infiltration does not include, and is distinguished from, inflow.
- 1.10 <u>Infiltration/Inflow</u>. "Infiltration/Inflow" shall mean the total quantity of water from both infiltration and inflow without distinguishing the source.
- 1.11 <u>Inflow</u>. "Inflow" shall mean the water discharged into a sewer system, including service connections, from such sources as, but not limited to, roof leaders, cellar, yard, and area drains, foundation drains, sump pumps, cooling towers, drains from springs and swampy areas, manhole covers, cross connections from storm sewers and combined sewers, catch basins, storm water, surface run-off, street wash waters, or drainage. Inflow does not include, and is distinguished from infiltration.

- 1.12 <u>Peak Daily Flow</u>. "Peak Daily Flow" shall be the maximum daily flow over a 48-hour period divided by 2 for a storm frequency interval of 5 years or less.
- 1.13 <u>Process Wastewater</u>. "Process Wastewater" shall mean any wastewater, other than domestic wastewater and infiltration and inflow, discharged to the sewerage system.
- 1.14 <u>Regional Treatment Facility</u>. "Regional Treatment Facility" shall mean the area wide regional treatment facility located in the Village of Sussex.
- 1.15 <u>Residential User</u>. "Residential User" shall mean all premises used only for human residency and that are connected to the sewerage system.
- 1.16 <u>Sanitary District</u>. "Sanitary District" shall refer to Town of Lisbon Sanitary District No. 1.
- 1.17 <u>Service Areas</u>. "Service Areas" shall refer to the defined 208 sanitary sewer service area located within Lisbon and Sussex, respectively, as the same exists or as the same may be modified by the Southeast Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission (SEWRPC).
- 1.18 <u>TSS</u>. "TSS" shall mean Total Suspended Solids as defined in the 17th edition of *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*.

II. GENERAL INTENT.

Sussex operates and maintains an area wide regional waste water treatment facility to treat and dispose of sanitary wastes generated within the Service Areas of Lisbon and Sussex. Lisbon has, in accordance with the Prior Agreements, extended sanitary sewer service to portions of the Services Areas located within Lisbon, and has purchased additional capacity from Sussex which will allow the extension of sanitary sewer service within other areas of Lisbon that have been designated as being within the service area.

Subject to this Agreement and the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance, users in Lisbon shall enjoy all rights, privileges and obligations of all other users of the Sussex sewerage system.

Sussex's intent in offering sewer service to Lisbon is to fulfill its obligation under the 2020 "Boundary Stipulation and Intermunicipal Agreement" entered under Section 66.0301, Wis. Stats., and to assist overcoming water quality and public health problems which may occur in Lisbon associated with failing private onsite septic systems.

III. SERVICE AREA AND CAPACITY.

3.1 <u>Capacity Allocation</u>. Sussex shall provide the following amounts of capacity to Lisbon for the term of this agreement:

Average Daily Flow

891,140 gallons per day

Peak Daily Flow Average Daily BOD Loading Average Daily TSS Loading Average Daily Nitrogen Loading Average Daily Phosphorous Loading 2,227,850 gallons per day 1,076.7 pounds per day 1,261.7 pounds per day 192.0 pounds per day 26.1 pounds per day

Of the capacity purchased by Lisbon, 40,0000 gpd was previously transferred by Lisbon to Town of Lisbon Sanitary District No. 1. In addition to this transferred capacity, the Sanitary District obtained the right to utilize 270,000 gpd under the term of a contract between Sussex and the Sanitary District dated August 9, 1989. Of this capacity acquired under the August 9, 1989 agreement, 155,000 gpd remains available to the Sanitary District and, when used, will not reduce Lisbon's capacity as provided in this Section.

3.2 <u>Capacity Allocation Utilization</u>. When the Capacity Allocation utilized by Lisbon, as determined undersection 3.3 of this Agreement, exceeds 85% of the average daily flow or peak daily flow from Section 3.1 of this Agreement, Sussex shall submit written notification of that fact to Lisbon.

When Capacity Allocation utilized by Lisbon, as determined under Section 3.3 of this Agreement, exceeds 95% of the average daily flow or peak daily flow from Section 3.1 of this Agreement, Sussex shall again submit written notification of that fact to Lisbon.

If for any reason Lisbon exceeds the original Capacity Allocation, plus or minus any reallocation, Lisbon shall immediately undertake efforts to eliminate excess use. If the excess utilization is not eliminated within 90 days after notification by Sussex, Sussex may enforce the Capacity Allocation limits as determined in Section 3.1 of this Agreement by any lawful means, and Lisbon agrees to cease approving any new connections to the sewer system.

Sussex agrees to enforce capacity limitations on all parties utilizing the Sussex wastewater treatment facility according to their purchased capacity allocations.

3.3 Flow Measurement.

- a. The actual flow of wastewater from Lisbon shall be measured at metering stations that shall be installed to accurately measure the total volume of wastewater collected within Lisbon and to transmit the flow information to Sussex. The metering stations shall be located so that all wastewater conveyed to Sussex from Lisbon shall be metered. The meters shall be at a location mutually acceptable to both parties. Sussex shall furnish, install, and maintain the flow meters and telemetry equipment. All costs for construction of the metering chambers, installation of the metering equipment, operation and maintenance of the metering station and communication lines shall be Lisbon's responsibility.
- b. Sussex shall take periodic 24-hour flow proportional samples at the metering stations to determine the waste loadings from Lisbon. These samples will be used for verifying compliance with the Capacity Allocation defined under Section 3.1 of this Agreement.

In the event wastewater sampling determines that the Capacity Allocation is being exceeded, Sussex may institute continuous sampling for the purpose of sewer user charges.

- c. The meters shall be calibrated every six months by Sussex with the cost of calibration and adjustment being paid by Lisbon. Lisbon shall be notified of scheduled site calibrations a minimum of five (5) days prior to such calibration.
- d. In the event that it is determined that metering the flow of sewage from Lisbon is impractical due to low flow rates or due to joint municipal use of a sewer segment, a method of residential equivalent connections will be employed for determining capacity allocation. Such method shall be mutually agreed upon by Sussex and Lisbon.

IV. INTERCEPTORS.

4.1 Existing Interceptors.

As of the execution of this Agreement, the following interceptors, the location of which are depicted more particularly Exhibit 1 appended to this Agreement, have been constructed and are being utilized to convey sewage to the Regional Treatment Facility located in Sussex:

- a. <u>Northeast Interceptor</u>. This interceptor was constructed in 1989 under the terms of an agreement between Sussex and Town of Lisbon Sanitary District No. 1. The cost of constructing the Northeast Interceptor from the common boundary line between Sussex and Town of Lisbon Sanitary District No. 1 was divided equally between Sussex and the Sanitary District to the point at which the Northeast Interceptor connects with the Bugline Interceptor at Canyon Meadow Court. Pursuant to the terms of the construction agreement, that portion of Northeast Interceptor located within the boundaries of the Sanitary District is owned by the Sanitary District, and the remaining portion of the Interceptor is owned by Sussex.
- b. <u>Lannon Interceptor</u>. The Lannon Interceptor was constructed pursuant to an agreement between the Villages of Lannon and Menomonee Falls, Lisbon, the Sanitary District and Sussex. Each participating municipality owns a proportionate share of the capacity within the interceptor, and the costs associated with utilization of the interceptor, as well as replacement costs, are governed under the terms of that separate agreement between Lannon and Lisbon dated January 10, 1994. There exist additional separate agreements between Lannon and the other participating municipalities.
- c. <u>Hwy K Interceptor</u>. The Hwy K Interceptor was constructed by Sussex, and is connected with a dual force main extending from the Sussex Corporate Center Lift Station to the Regional Treatment Facility. Lisbon paid 46% of the cost of constructing the dual force main, and Sussex paid the remaining 54% of the construction costs relating to the dual force main portion of this interceptor
- d. <u>Richmond School Force Main</u>. The cost of constructing Richmond School Force Main was paid by Sanitary District, and is used to provide sanitary sewer service to the Lisbon Fire Station and Richmond School.

- e. <u>Kohl's Interceptor</u>. This interceptor was constructed by the Sussex in 2004. At the time of construction, the interceptor was oversized to provide future sanitary sewer service to Lisbon. The cost of oversizing was \$345,000.00. As of the execution of this Agreement, there are two properties (Kohl's and Shopko) which utilize this interceptor to convey sanitary sewage to the Regional Treatment Facility.
- f. <u>STH 164 Interceptor</u>. This interceptor is located in Lisbon, and was constructed by Lisbon in order to provide sanitary sewer service for anticipated future development. This interceptor is not connected to the existing interceptor system.
- **g.** <u>Bugline Interceptor</u>. This interceptor was constructed by Sussex in the late 1960's and collects and conveys sewage from the Northeast Interceptor and the Kohl's Interceptor, and will connect and convey sewage from the Hwy 164 Interceptor to the Regional Treatment Facility. The Bugline Interceptor was constructed by and is owned entirely by Sussex.

4.2 Capital Costs for Replacement of Sewer Interceptors.

The system of Interceptors and related lift stations may, in the future, require capital improvements necessitated by deterioration, replacement, growth or compliance with DNR or EPA regulations. For purposes of this Agreement, a Capital Project shall mean any repair, replacement or upgrade with a project cost of \$100,000 or greater. Project Costs shall be shared by Sussex and Lisbon utilizing the same methodology in allocating those project costs as are used in the Lannon Interceptor Agreement dated January 10, 1994, which both the Town and Village are parties.

Exhibit 2, which is appended hereto and incorporated herein by reference, establishes project costs based on capacity in the various interceptors as that capacity has been assigned and is owned by the Town and Village as of the date of this Agreement. It is understood that Exhibit 2 shall be amended, from time to time, to account for interceptor capacity owned by each municipality in the respective interceptor system. Any amendments shall be consistent with the methodology used in preparing Exhibit 2 and as described herein.

V. SEWER SERVICE AND CHARGES.

5.1 Sewer Connections.

- a. Before the connection of Lisbon's local collection system to the Sussex regional wastewater treatment facility, Lisbon shall furnish to Sussex as-built drawings and system maps of Lisbon's sewer collection and interceptor system. The system maps shall indicate the location and sizes of all sewer lines and appurtenances within Lisbon's system to be connected.
- b. Lisbon shall establish procedures for the inspection and approval by a licensed plumbing inspector of all installations of building connection laterals. Such laterals shall be installed according to State plumbing codes and general specifications approved by Sussex. All building connection laterals shall be installed by a plumber licensed by the State of Wisconsin. Lisbon shall forward to Sussex by the first day of every month copies of the installations permits

that were issued during the preceding month. Sussex may conduct spot inspections to determine compliance with Sussex requirements.

- c. Lisbon shall on a monthly basis provide Sussex with a compliance report, certified by Lisbon's plumbing inspector, that the connection was inspected and was made according to all state and local regulations.
- d. The abandonment of any private sewage system in Lisbon shall be done by a licensed septic plumber according to all legal requirements. Lisbon shall not permit septic waste from unconnected properties or from properties in the process of septic system abandonment to be deposited in the sewerage system. Septic and holding tank wastes shall be conveyed to the Sussex Regional WTF for disposal.

5.2 Sewer Extensions.

- a. Lisbon shall not construct any sanitary sewer extension to service land that is not served by sanitary sewers until the plans for such sewers have been reviewed and approved by Sussex. Approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- b. Sussex shall approve the submitted plans if such plans are consistent with the Sussex 2020 Sewer Service Facility Plan (or future Sewer Service Facility Plan), and Sussex's rules and regulations. The flows and loadings resulting from the sewer extension shall not cause the Capacity Allocation as determined in Section 3.1 above to be exceeded.
- 5.3 <u>Right of Inspection</u>. The parties to this Agreement agree that Sussex shall have the right to inspect all users' plumbing systems within the Lisbon service area; and that if, from any such inspection, it is determined by Sussex that any deleterious waste is entering the sewerage system, the user and Lisbon will be notified in writing and will be required to exercise their best efforts to cease and desist immediately; and in the event Lisbon and/or the user fails to take corrective action, Sussex, or Lisbon at Sussex's direction, shall pursue any and all remedies available to achieve compliance.
- 5.4 <u>Clearwater Enforcement</u>. It shall be incumbent upon each party to this Agreement to take the necessary steps to affect a high degree of separation and elimination of clearwater entering their systems, either through inflow or infiltration to avoid premature utilization of wastewater treatment facility capacity.
- 5.5 Adoption of Sewer Service Ordinance. Lisbon hereby agrees to comply with the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance now in existence or enacted at any time during the existence of this Agreement or any extension of this Agreement. Such sewer service regulation shall require all users of the Lisbon sewerage system, located within the Sussex sewer service area, to comply with all applicable ordinances, rules, and regulations of Sussex. Lisbon shall not be required to comply with new rules or regulations which are contrary to the intent of this Agreement without a mutually agreed upon amendment to this Agreement unless the new rules or regulations are required by the DNR or EPA.

Lisbon shall adopt a Sewer Service Ordinance substantially in conformity with the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance. Sussex shall not change any sections or language of the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance that would violate the intent of this Agreement. Sussex shall provide a copy of the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance as it is revised to Lisbon.

5.6 Sewage Treatment Rates.

- a. For the acceptance, treatment and disposal of wastewater transmitted to Sussex from Lisbon and for the operation and maintenance, including DNR mandated replacement fund expense, for the treatment facility, Lisbon shall pay the rates as described in Chapter 13 of the Sussex Municipal Code as modified below:
 - 1. Costs for the operation, maintenance, replacement, depreciation, capital expenditures and expansion of the Sussex collection system shall be deducted from the rate applied to Lisbon.
- b. The adjusted sewer user charge rate will be applied to the total wastewater flow as metered at Lisbon connection point(s).
- c. Copies of the annual sewer utility budget, rate computations, and annual sewer utility audit shall be made available to all parties of this Agreement. A separate audit of the shared wastewater treatment plant facility and a separate audit of the remaining sewer system facilities shall be required to determine the cost allocations of each facility and the cost of each shared element.
- 5.7 <u>Billing Procedures</u>. Sussex shall bill Lisbon monthly commencing upon connection. Lisbon shall pay each invoice within 30 days after the date of billing, and if not so paid, the account shall be considered delinquent. Delinquent payments shall be subject to a late payment charge of 1-1/2% per month. Before Lisbon can contest any charge or billing, the charge or billing shall be paid in full.
- 5.8 <u>Retained Plant Charge and Interceptor Capacity Charge</u>. As of the execution of this Agreement, Sussex charges all new users:
- a. A Retained Plan Charge levied pursuant to Chapter 13 of Sussex Municipal Code. The Retained Plant Charge is designed to recover the net asset value of the existing Sussex wastewater treatment facilities that will be retained for future use. The Retained Plan Charge, so long as Sussex continues to collect this charge, shall be collected by Lisbon before Lisbon issues a plumbing permit for connection to Lisbon's sewerage system. Lisbon shall forward the collected charges to Sussex within 30 days after collection.
- b. An Interceptor Capacity Charge shall be levied pursuant to Chapter 13 of the Sussex Municipal Code. The Interceptor Capacity Charges is designed to recover the costs incurred for providing excess capacity to accommodate future growth in the Sussex interceptor system. This charge shall be applicable to Lisbon only in the event that Lisbon's sewerage system

is connected directly to the Sussex interceptor system. This charge shall be collected by Lisbon before Lisbon issues a plumbing permit for connection to the Lisbon sewerage system. Lisbon shall forward the collected charges to Sussex within 30 days after collection.

- c. An Interceptor Capacity Charge shall not be required for any connection to the Regional Waste Water Treatment Facility where the Lisbon connection utilizes an interceptor for which Lisbon or the Sanitary District has previously purchased interceptor capacity. As of the execution of this Agreement, those interceptors include the Hwy K Interceptor and the Lannon Interceptor. The obligation to pay an interceptor capacity charge for connecting to the Hwy K Interceptor is waived in consideration of Lisbon's consent to allow annexation of a parcel of land comprised of 80 acres, more or less, and commonly referred to as the "Brown Property" Tax Parcel # LSBT0273998.
- d. Wastewater collected will be transmitted to the Sussex Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility through the interceptor/force main system which currently exists, and which is depicted more particularly on Exhibit 1, or which may be constructed in the future in accordance with the Regional Interceptor Facility Plan. At such time as Lisbon extends sanitary sewer service requiring connection to the interceptor/force main system, the event which requires payment of the interceptor capacity charge referred to herein, Lisbon shall have the option of purchasing capacity in the interceptor/force main for which connection is required in order to provide sanitary sewer service. In the event Lisbon elects to purchase capacity, the costs incurred by Sussex when constructing the interceptor/force main system shall be allocated between Lisbon and Sussex on a percentage-of-intended-use basis. Upon making such an election, and upon payment of the contribution required of Lisbon, the interceptor shall be jointly owned and no interceptor capacity charge shall be required of Lisbon in order to utilize the interceptor to transmit sewage to the Sussex Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility.
- 5.9 <u>Biosolids Disposal</u>. Lisbon shall not ban biosolids land disposal, for biosolids originating from the Sussex Wastewater Treatment Facility.

VI. ADMINISTRATION OF AGREEMENT.

- 6.1 <u>Technical Advisory Committee</u>. As a vehicle for dealing with the technical and financial details of this Agreement and similar agreements, a Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) shall be created. This committee shall be composed of a single representative from Sussex and Lisbon who shall inform and make recommendations to the respective governing bodies of Sussex and Lisbon. The TAC shall be informed of, and shall review, technical updates on the wastewater treatment facility construction and operation, WPDES requirements, discharge permit revisions, industrial pretreatment requirements, contract modifications and ordinance changes on a regular basis. The TAC shall convene at least annually to review the previous year's operation results of the wastewater treatment facility, the previous year's audit report and proposed wastewater treatment budget, rates, and charges.
- 6.2 <u>Books and Records</u>. Each party of this Agreement shall keep accurate books, records, and accounts of costs, expenses, expenditures, and receipts as they pertain to this

Agreement. Upon reasonable notice, either party shall be entitled to examine any such books and records. Either party may request an annual certified audit report for the books and records of the other party.

6.3 <u>Disputes</u>.

a. *Public Service Commission*. The parties hereto agree to utilize and be bound by the provisions of Section 66.0821(5), Wis. Stats., for the resolution of any dispute involving the interpretation of rates, rules or practices of the parties which are in any way impacted by the terms of this Agreement.

6.4 Penalties and Remedies.

- a. In the event a penalty is levied by DNR or EPA not exceeding \$10,000 per violation, plus damages, then Sussex may charge a penalty in that amount to Lisbon if Lisbon is responsible for discharge of wastewater to the Sussex Sewerage System that is inhibiting to the sewer system. Each day the condition is allowed to exist may constitute a separate and new violation. Any such penalty levied shall be subject to review under the terms of paragraph 6.3 "Disputes."
- b. Lisbon agrees that in the event of a violation of this Agreement or the Sussex Sewer Service Ordinance not specified under Section 6.4 a., and after such notice has been given, penalties may be assessed in the amount of \$500.00 per day for each violation, with each day of continued violation consideration as a separate "offense" for which an additional penalty would be due. The penalty shall be in addition to any penalty levied by any regulatory agency and any actual damages suffered by Sussex. Any such penalty levied shall be subject to review under the terms of Paragraph 6.3 "Disputes."
- c. Lisbon agrees that in the event Lisbon exceeds the Capacity Allocation as determined in Section 3.2 and fails to undertake means acceptable by Sussex to limit or eliminate excessive utilization, Sussex shall have the right to refuse future sewer extensions and/or future sewer connections to the Lisbon sewerage system in addition to the penalties identified above.
- 6.5 <u>Accounting Method</u>. To the extent any provision of this Agreement requires calculations involving accounting principals, those generally accepted accounting principles and principles utilized in maintenance of municipal and utility records, as determined by a certified public accounting firm shall be utilized.
- 6.6 <u>Notices</u>. All notices required or permitted by this Agreement shall be deemed given if made in writing and deposited in the United States mail, addressed as follows:

Town of Lisbon W234 N8676 Woodside Road Sussex, WI 53089 Village of Sussex N64 W23760 Main Street Sussex, WI 53089

VII. MISCELLANEOUS.

- 7.1 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties, and may not be modified unless such a modification is in writing, approved by the governing body of each party, and duly executed by the authorized representative.
- 7.2 <u>Prior Agreements</u>. The Prior Agreements of the parties are superseded by this Agreement.
- 7.3 <u>Effective Date</u>. The effective date of this Agreement shall be the date upon which is it executed by the parties.
- 7.4 <u>Term of Contract</u>. This Agreement shall be in effect unless the Agreement is terminated or extended by mutual agreement of Lisbon and Sussex. Specific terms of this Agreement shall be renegotiated by Lisbon and Sussex in the event of an occurrence beyond the control of Sussex, or caused by a governmental agency, and not covered by this Agreement. The terms of this Agreement shall survive the underlying agreement between Lisbon and Sussex, entered into in accordance with the provisions of Section 66.0301, Wis. Stats.
- 7.5 <u>Effect of Contract</u>. Sussex and Lisbon recognize that this Agreement is the product of a unique set of circumstances. Accordingly, it is mutually acknowledged that many of the provisions contained herein are unique unto themselves and should not be seen as precedent for any future Agreement between Sussex and other entities.

If any clause, provision, or section of this Agreement is found to be in conflict with previous Agreements or Amendments, the most current provision or section shall control.

- 7.6 <u>Severability</u>. If any clause, provision, or section of this Agreement is declared to be invalid by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such clause, provision or section shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
- 7.7 <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement is binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

[SIGNATURE LINES ON NEXT PAGE]

Dated this 23rd day of July, 2020

VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

	By:Anthony LeDonne, Village President
Attest:	
By: Sam Liebert, Village Clerk	
Dated this 23 rd day of July, 2020	
	TOWN OF LISBON
	By:
Attest:	
By:Steven A. Braatz, Jr., Interim Clerk	

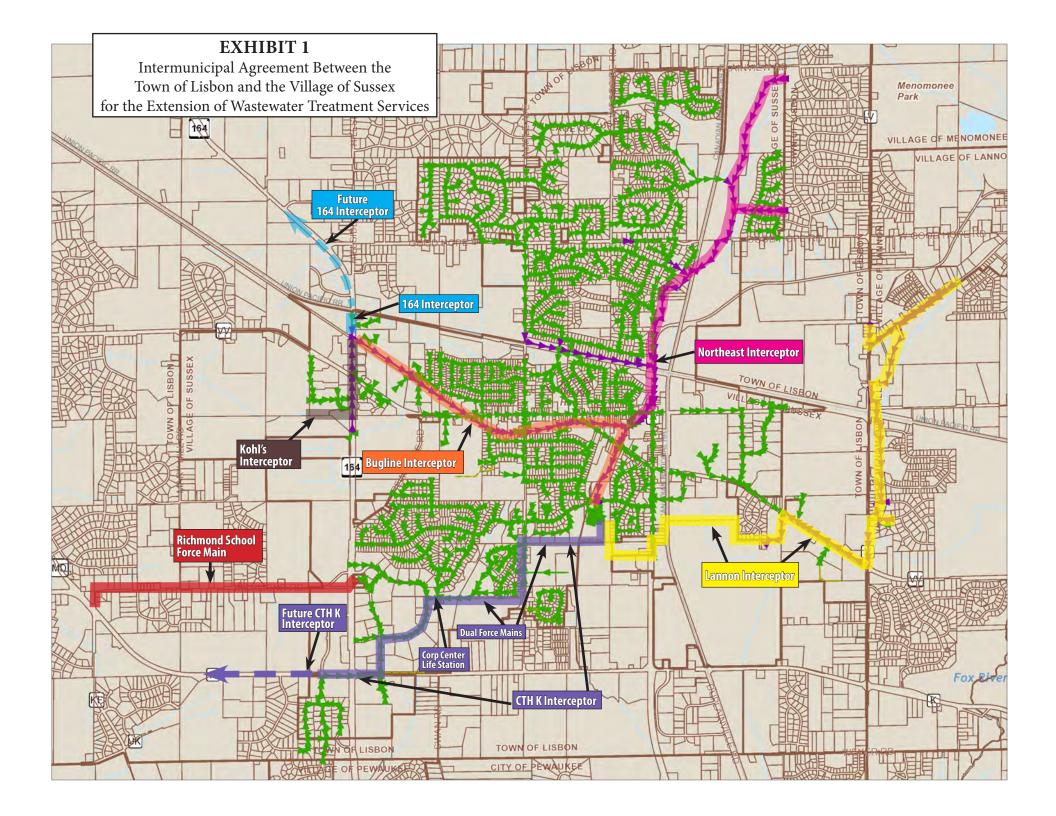


EXHIBIT 2- SUSSEX AND LISBON SEWER INTERCEPTOR CAPITAL COST SHARES

	Kohl's Interceptor												
Item No.	Start*	End*	Item	Quantity	Unit	Size	CFS Capacity	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow
								Sussex		Lisbon		Lisbon Sanitary District #1	
	Vista Run SN214019	Kohl's SN214020	Pipe (G) Manhole	102.00 1	LF each	24" PVC	8.37	8.37	100%	0	0%	0	0%
	Kohl's SN214020	Walgreens SN214025	Pipe (G) Manhole	771.21 4	LF each	24" PVC	8.33	8.33	100%	0	0%	0	0%
	Walgreens SN214025	STH 164 N. of Prospect SN214008	Pipe (G) Manhole	451.50 3	LF each	24" PVC	8.44	8.44	100%	0	0%	0	0%
	STH 164 N. of Prospect SN214008	Main St SN214005	Pipe (G) Manhole	809.10 3	LF each	30" Conc	11.31	11.31	100%	0	0%	0	0%
	Main St. SN214005	Bugline Interceptor SN214001	Pipe (G) Manhole	1099.00 4	LF each	30" Conc	10.61	10.61	100%	0	0%	0	0%

Hwy K Interceptor

Item No.	Start*	End*	Item	Quantity	Unit	Size	CFS Capacity	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow
								S	ussex	Lish	on	Lisbon Sani	ary District #1
1	Business Drive SN334029	STH 164 SN343001	Pipe (G) Manhole	1088.30	LF each	15" PVC	2.79	1.5066	54.00%	1.2834	46.00%	0	0.00%
2	STH 164 SN343001	Executive Drive SN343003	Pipe (G) Manhole	714.60 2	LF each	15" PVC	2.79	1.5066	54.00%	1.2834	46.00%	0	0.00%
3	Executive Drive SN343003	South Corporate Circle SN342013	Pipe (G) Manhole	1197.50 4	LF each	12" PVC	2.79	1.5066	54.00%	1.2834	46.00%	0	0.00%
4	South Corporate Circle SN342013		Pipe (G) Manhole LS	2264.60 9	LF each	15" & 18" PVC	2.79	1.5066	54.00%	1.2834	46.00%	0	0.00%
5	North Corporate Circle SN342003	Brandon Oaks SN342004	Pipe (G) Manhole	336.30 1	LF each	18" PVC	5.32	2.8728	54.00%	2.4472	46.00%	0	0.00%
6	Brandon Oaks SN341001	Corporate Center LS LS341001	Pipe (G) Manhole LS	40.00 1 1	each	18" PVC	6.461	3.48894	54.00%	2.97206	46.00%	0	0.00%
7	Corporate Center Lift Station (2@1450 GPM) LS341001	Plant	Pipe (Pressure) Pipe (Pressure)	10985.00 4556.00		10" 16"	6.461	3.48894	54.00%	2.97206	46.00%	0	0.00%

						STH 164 Int	terceptor						
Item No.	Start*	End*	Item	Quantity	Unit	Size	CFS Capacity	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow
								Sussex		Lisbon		Lisbon Sanitary District #1	
1			Pipe (G) Manhole	635.40 2	LF each	36" Conc	20.86	20.86	100%	0	0%	0	0%

	Bugline Interceptor												
Item No.	Start*	End*	Item	Quantity	Unit	Size	CFS Capacity	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow
			- (a)					ે	Sussex Lisbon Lisbon Sanita				tary District #1
1	Stonegate SN225002	Sussex IM SN223006	Pipe (G) Manhole	1560.80 4	LF each	36" Conc	13.34	13.34	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
2	Sussex IM SN223006	Pewaukee Rd. SN223007	Pipe (G) Manhole	297.00 1	LF each	36" Conc	13.34	13.34	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
			Pipe (G)	1959.60	LF								
3	Pewaukee Rd.	Main St	Manhole	5	each	36" Conc	13.34	13.34	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
	SN223007	SN271005											
4	Main St. SN271005	Locust Extended SN271006	Pipe (G) Manhole	375.00 1	LF each each	36" Conc	13.57	13.57	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
5	Locust Extended SN271006	Orchard Extended SN262080	Pipe (G) Manhole	2984.79 13	LF each each	24, 27 &36" Conc	13.57	13.57	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
6	Orchard Extended	NE Interceptor Connection	Pipe (G) Manhole	1609.40 7	LF each	27"conc	14.12	14.12	100.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
	SN262080	SN261002											
7	NE Interceptor Connection	Silver Spring Dr.	Pipe (G) Manhole	699.80 4	LF each	36&42" Conc	21.71	21.71	100.00%	0	0.00%	2.03352	9.37%
	SN261002	SN261013											
8	Silver Spring Dr. SN2610013	Clover Dr. West SN263004	Pipe (G) Manhole	1869.60 7	LF each	36" Conc	24.59	24.59	100.00%	0	0.00%	2.03352	8.27%
9	Clover Dr. West	Clover Dr. East	Pipe (G) Manhole	126.2 1	LF each	36" Conc	24.59	24.59	100.00%	0	0.00%	2.03352	8.27%
	SN263004	SN263068											
10	Clover Dr. East SN263068	Plant SN263069	Pipe (G) Manhole	102.5 1	LF each	36" Conc	73.67	71.63648	97.24%	0	0.00%	2.03352	2.76%

						North East I	ntercepto	r					
Item No.	Start*	End*	Item	Quantity	Unit	Size	CFS Capacity	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow	Design Flow	Percentage Design Flow
							Сараспу	S	Sussex		Lisbon		tary District #1
1	Plainview Lift SN132001	Woodland Trails / Preserve Connection SN132004	Pipe (G) Manhole	868.50	LF each	12" PVC	2.06	0.8	38.83%	0	0.00%	1.26	305 homes 61.17%
2	Woodland Trails / Preserve Connection SN132004	Coldwater Creek SN133004	Pipe (G) Manhole	3082.90 9	LF each	12" PVC	2.06	0.8	38.83%	0	0.00%	1.26	61.17%
3	Coldwater Creek SN133004	Jeanine Connection SN133006	Pipe (G) Manhole	726.00 2	LF each	18" PVC	4.39	3.13	71.30%	0	0.00%	1.26	28.70%
4	Jeanine Ln	NE Interceptor	Pipe (G) Manhole	1509.6 6	LF each	8" PVC	0.88	0.10648	12.10%	0	0.00%	0.77352	190 homes (167 87.90%
5	Jeanine Connection SN133006	Halquist @ Railroad SN231001	Pipe (G) Manhole	2556.90 8	LF each each	21 & 24" Conc	4.85	2.81648	58.07%	0	0.00%	2.03352	41.93%
6	Halquist @ Railroad SN231001	Canyon Meadows SN231003	Pipe (G) Manhole	310.50	LF each	24" Conc	6.63	4.59648	69.33%	0	0.00%	2.03352	30.67%
7	Canyon Meadows SN231003	Homestead Ct SN231087	Pipe (G) Manhole	870.60 2	LF each	24" Conc	6.63	4.59648	69.33%	0	0.00%	2.03352	30.67%
8	Homestead Ct SN231087	Cooling Meadows @ Waukesha Ave SN231079	Pipe (G) Manhole	1242.00 4	LF each each	24" Conc	6.63	4.59648	69.33%	0	0.00%	2.03352	30.67%
	Cooling Meadows @ Waukesha Ave SN231079	Linda Drive SN234002	Pipe (G) Manhole	1113.20	LF each	24" Conc	6.97	4.93648	70.82%	0	0.00%	2.03352	29.18%
10	Linda Drive SN234002	Mapleway (18") SN234006	Pipe (G) Manhole	328.60 1	LF each	24" Conc	8.16	6.12648	75.08%	0	0.00%	2.03352	24.92%
11	Mapleway (18") SN234006	Sherry's Plat SN234031	Pipe (G) Manhole	971.8 4	LF each	24" Conc	10.12	8.08648	79.91%	0	0.00%	2.03352	20.09%
12	Sherry's Plat SN234031	Main Street SN234035	Pipe (G) Manhole	507.0	LF each each	21" & 30"Conc	10.12	8.08648	79.91%	0	0.00%	2.03352	20.09%
13	Main Street SN234035	Bugline Interceptor SN261061	Pipe (G) Manhole	703.6 6	LF each each	24" Conc	10.12	8.08648	79.91%	0	0.00%	2.03352	20.09%

EXHIBIT M AGREEMENT FOR THE PROVISION OF WATER SERVICE

EXHIBIT M "AGREEMENT FOR THE PROVISION OF WATER SERVICE"

AGREEMENT FOR THE PROVISION OF WATER SERVICE BETWEEN THE TOWN OF LISBON AND THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

(Sec. 66.0301, Wis. Stats.)

This AGREEMENT, entered into this __day of ____, 202___, between Town of Lisbon, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin with principal offices at W234 N8676 Woodside Road, Lisbon, WI 53089, (the "Town") and the Village of Sussex, a Municipal Corporation organized and existing, under the laws of the State of Wisconsin with principal offices at N84 W23760 Main Street, Sussex, WI 53089, (the "Village"), is as follows:

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Village owns and operates a system of water supply, storage, pumping, and distribution facilities which has capacity for supplying water utility service to properties in the Town; and

WHEREAS, the Town has no water supply, storage, pumping or distribution capabilities and has expressed a desire that the Village provide retail water utility service to properties in certain identified areas in the Town, said lands being those described in Exhibit I attached ("2020 Water Service Area"); and

WHEREAS, the Village has agreed to sell water to persons and places in the 2020 Water Service Area; and

WHEREAS, §66.0813(1), Wis. Stats., authorizes a Village owning a water utility to serve persons or places outside its corporate limits, and §66.0813(3), Wis. Stats., authorizes the limits of the Village's provision of water utility service in the Town to be delineated and fixed by Village ordinance; and

WHEREAS, water supplied to the 2020 Water Service Area by the Village may supply property improvements supporting various land uses, including residential dwellings, commercial businesses and institutional and industrial areas within the boundaries of the Town, the serviced properties being called "users"; and

WHEREAS, the Town and Village are willing to enter into a contract for water utility service under §66.0301, Wis. Stats; and

WHEREAS, in consideration of the payment of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration to each in hand paid by the other, receipt of which is acknowledged, and in further consideration of the covenants herein contained and the benefits derived by each, the Town and the Village contract and agree:

- (2) The Village, or its delegee, shall be permitted to periodically inspect construction of the Town Area Facilities.
- (3) If Town Area Facilities will be constructed in the Village, the Village shall grant to the Town any permits, easements or other necessary approvals within public right-of-way or within existing public easements needed for constructing the Town Area Facilities. The Town shall restore any areas disturbed by the construction to pre-construction conditions, and the restoration upon completion of construction must be approved by the Village before final payment by the Town to the contractor retained by the Town for the work, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld.
- (4) Upon completion of the construction of the Town Area Facilities, the Town shall dedicate the Town Area Facilities to the Village and the Village shall accept dedication and ownership. Any warranties shall pass through to the Village.
- (5) The Village shall be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the Town Area Facilities, but it may contract with the Town or a third-party to conduct such operation and maintenance. The Town shall inform the Village of breaks/malfunctions in the Town Area Facilities of which it becomes aware. Any costs incurred in repairs, capital improvements or replacement of Town Area Facilities shall be borne by the Town.
- (6) Any future expansion or extension of the Town Area Facilities to serve additional properties in the 2020 Water Service Area will also be undertaken and paid for by the Town under the process set out in this Section D. Any future expansion or extension of the Town Area Facilities to serve propert(ies) located outside of the 2020 Water Service Area must be approved in writing by the Town and Village.

E. METERS

- (1) The Village shall install meters and remote meter reading technology consistent and compatible with the Village's existing meters and meter reading technology now deployed or to be deployed in the future (to the Village's specification to ensure seamless integration with the Village's existing systems) for accurately measuring the quantity of water delivered to each water customer in the 2020 Water Service Area. The Village shall operate, maintain, calibrate, and read the meters of its retail customers as required by Chapter 196, Wis. Stats., and Chapter PSC 185 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code.
- (2) The Town shall be responsible to adopt necessary ordinances, make necessary contacts, perform scheduling, obtain easements or right of ways, and adopt rules and regulations, so as to allow the Village to install and access said meters and related technology at all times without interference from property owners under this Agreement.

I. WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS

(1) The Village may inspect the Town building permit records to ensure compliance with this Agreement. The Village may also inspect any work performed relating to water service connections. All connections to the Town Area Facilities shall meet the requirements of Chapter 12 of the Municipal Code of the Village and the Wisconsin State Plumbing Code.

J. BILLING DATES AND PROCEDURES; PAYMENT TERMS

(1) The Village is providing retail water utility service to users in the 2020 Water Service Area. The Village shall invoice users in the 2020 Water Service Area, at such rates and in accordance with the practices and procedures approved by the Public Service Commission; provided however that the rate charged to users within the 2020 Water Service Area will not exceed 125% of the rate charged by the Village to other customers of the Village.

At such time as the Town submits to the Public Service Commission, and receives approval of the Public Service Commission to create and operate a public water utility, as outlined in Sec. R. of this Agreement, then there after the Village shall bill the Town for cumulative monthly total charges, the Town shall be liable for payment for all charges relating to the extension of water utility service within the 2020 Water Service Area.

(2) Users in the 2020 Water Service Area shall be subject to the same terms of service as customers within the Village. The terms of service shall be those on file with the PSC. The Town shall pay all charges related to users in the 2020 Water Service Area within thirty (30) days, and if not so paid, the account shall be considered delinquent. Delinquent payments shall be subject to the same penalties and charges assessed by the Village to Village customers delinquent in the payment of water charges.

K. DISPUTES

The parties agree to be bound by §196.37, Wis. Stats., In resolving any dispute concerning interpreting this Agreement or the rates, rules and practices of the parties.

L. BOOKS AND RECORDS

The Town and the Village shall keep accurate books, records, and accounts of costs, expenses, expenditures, and receipts as they pertain to this Agreement. Upon reasonable notice, either party may examine any such books and records. Either party may request an annual certified audit report of the books and records of the other party.

the Town, and in accordance with any conditions required by the PSC, the Village shall tender, relinquish and transfer all right and interest to the Town Area Facilities and the meters and remote reading technology installed by the Village under Paragraph E, free and clear of any liens or encumbrances, for the consideration of One (\$ 1.00) Dollar plus the depreciated acquisition and installation cost of the meters and remote meter reading technology. Depreciation shall be calculated on a straight-line 20-year depreciation schedule, which is the expected useful life of said meters as approved by the PSC.

(3) Should the Town, or a sanitary district or water district created by the Town, become a public water utility, the Village may, at its right and discretion, have the authority continue service to the Town as a wholesale customer. The Town will support the application for the conversion with the PSC.

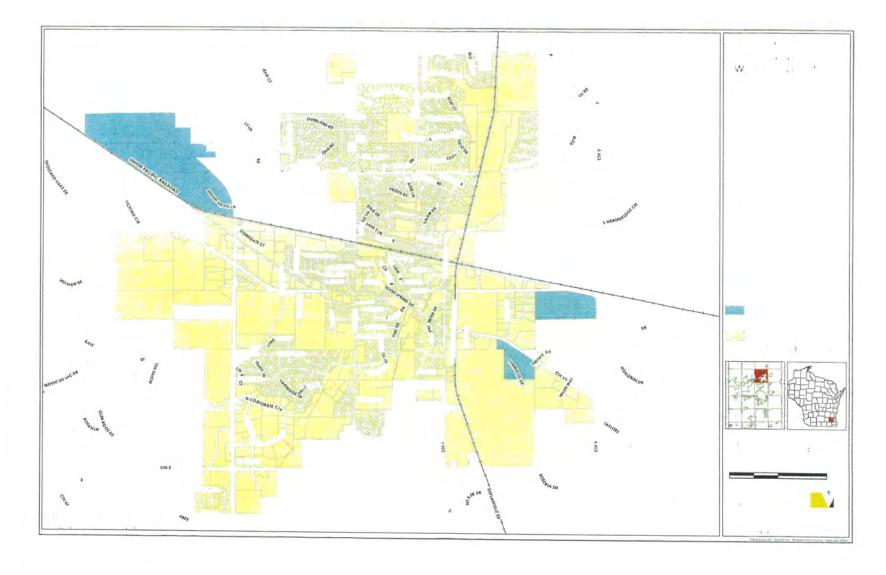
(4) Master Metering System

- a. Before re-acquiring the Town Area Facilities, the Town shall install an above-ground metering station equipped with a functional telemetry system to enable both the Town and Village to access real-time flows and pressures.
- b. The Village shall own and maintain the master meter and telemetry system within the above-ground metering station. The master meter shall be tested and calibrated by the Village annually at Village expense. Copies of all system testing and calibration reports shall be submitted to both parties within 30 days of meter testing or calibration. The Village shall have access to the meter(s) in the metering station for maintenance at any reasonable time. The meter(s) shall be tested by the Village in accord with a PSC recommended schedule, and copies of all test results shall be provided to the Town. The Town may request additional tests at its expense.

S. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION APPROVAL

The Town shall, at the Town's sole cost and expense, assume responsibility for submitting applications for extension of water utility service within the 2020 Water Service Area to the Public Service Commission and to the Department of Natural Resources, and obtaining approval from the Public Service Commission and the Department of Natural Resources to extend water utility service within the 2020 Water Service Area. In the event approval of the Public Service Commission imposes conditions which are inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, the conditions required of the Public Service Commission as a condition of providing water utility service to the 2020 Water Service area shall control. The Village shall cooperate and assist the Town with any application or submission to the Public Service Commission and the Department of Natural Resources.

	, 202
	VILLAGE OF SUSSEX
	By: Anthony LeDonne, Village I
Attest:	
By:	
Sam Liebert, Village Clerk	
DATED THIS DAY OF	, 202
DATED THIS DAY OF	, 202 TOWN OF LISBON
DATED THIS DAY OF	TOWN OF LISBON By:
DATED THIS DAY OF	TOWN OF LISBON



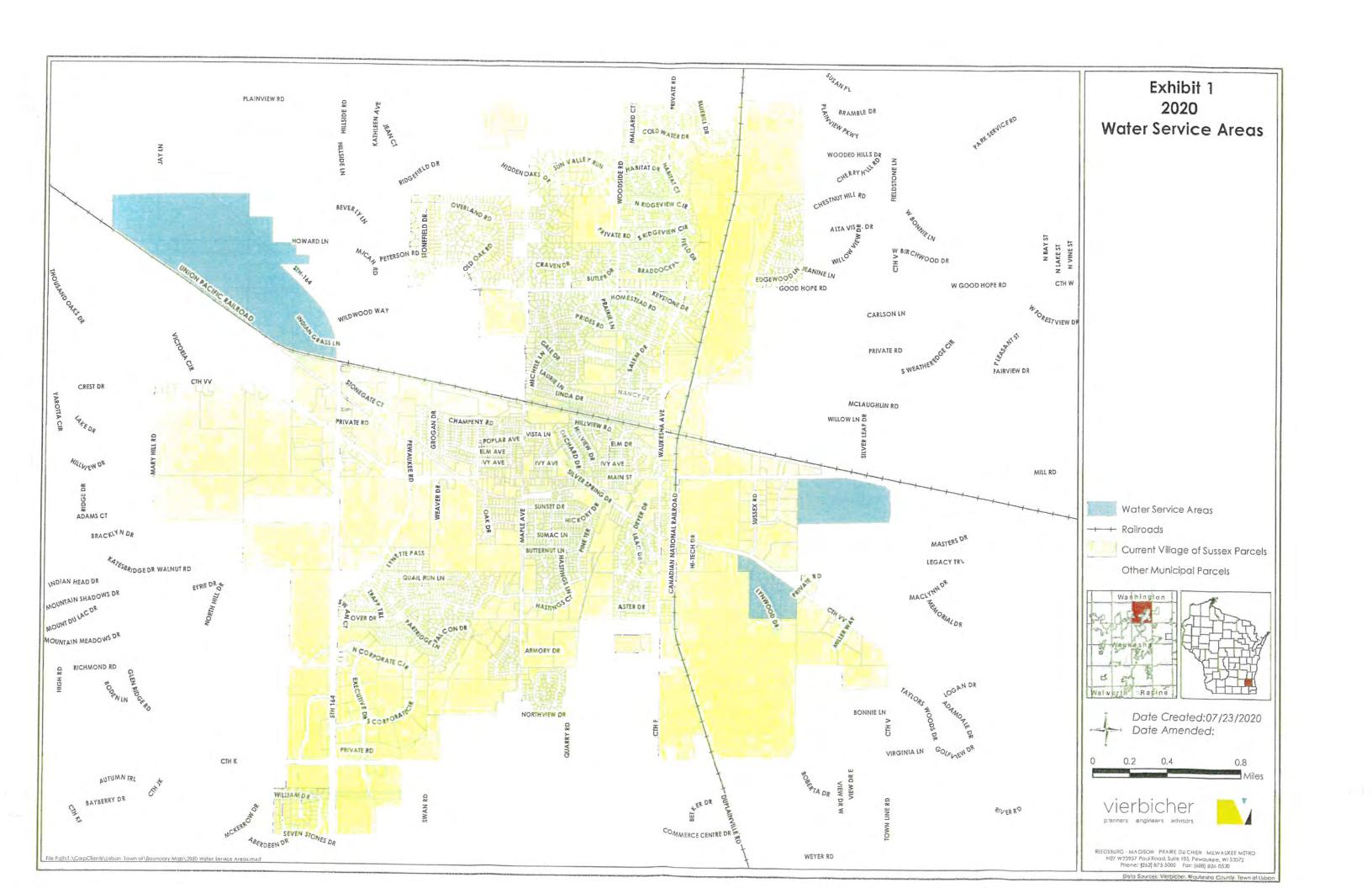
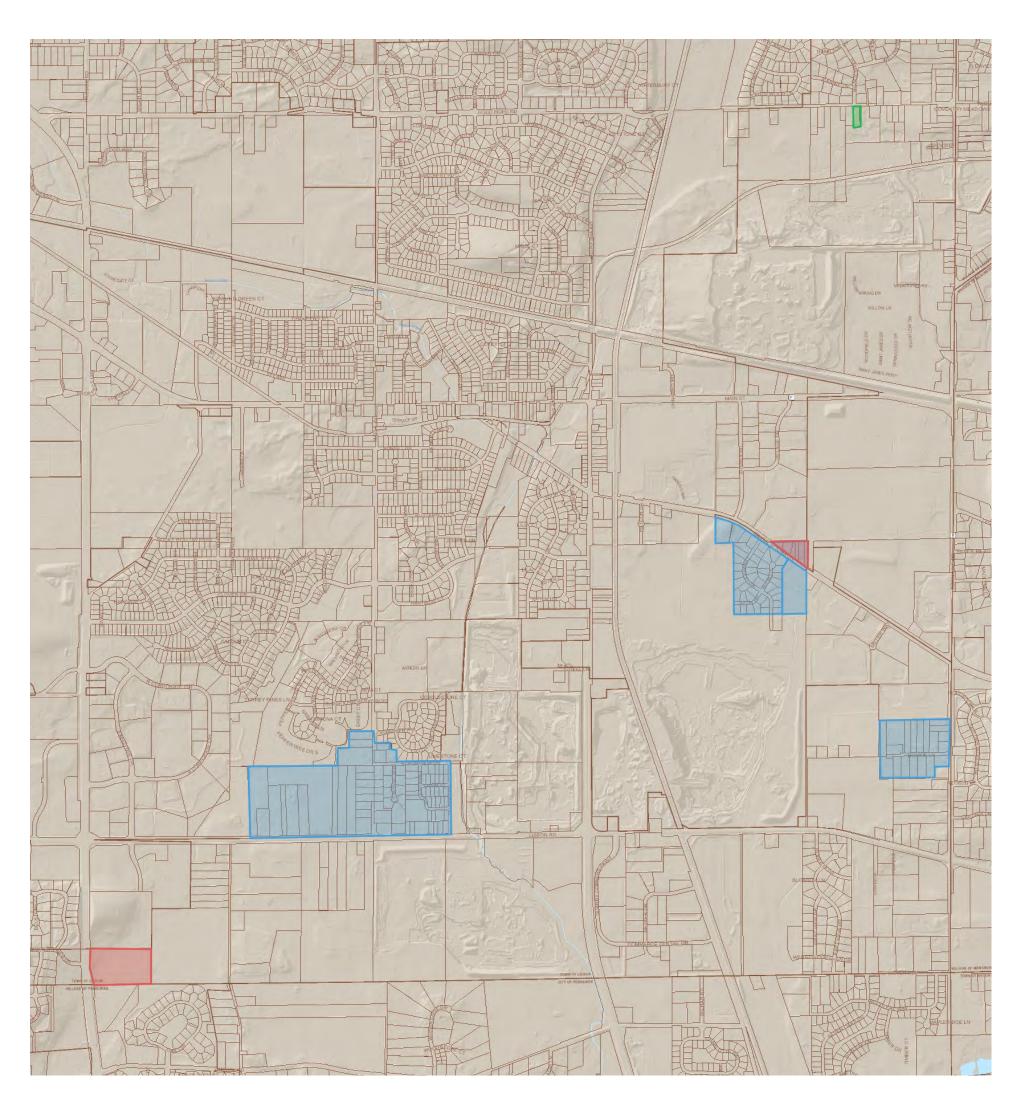


Exhibit N & O: Additional Lisbon Parcels - Sewer and Water Utility Extension

Exhibit N & O: Additional Lisbon Parcels - Sewer and Water Utility Extension



- Lisbon Sewer & Water Utility Extension
- Lisbon Water Utility Extension
- Lisbon Sewer Utility Extension

EXHIBIT P "VILLAGE GATEWAY"

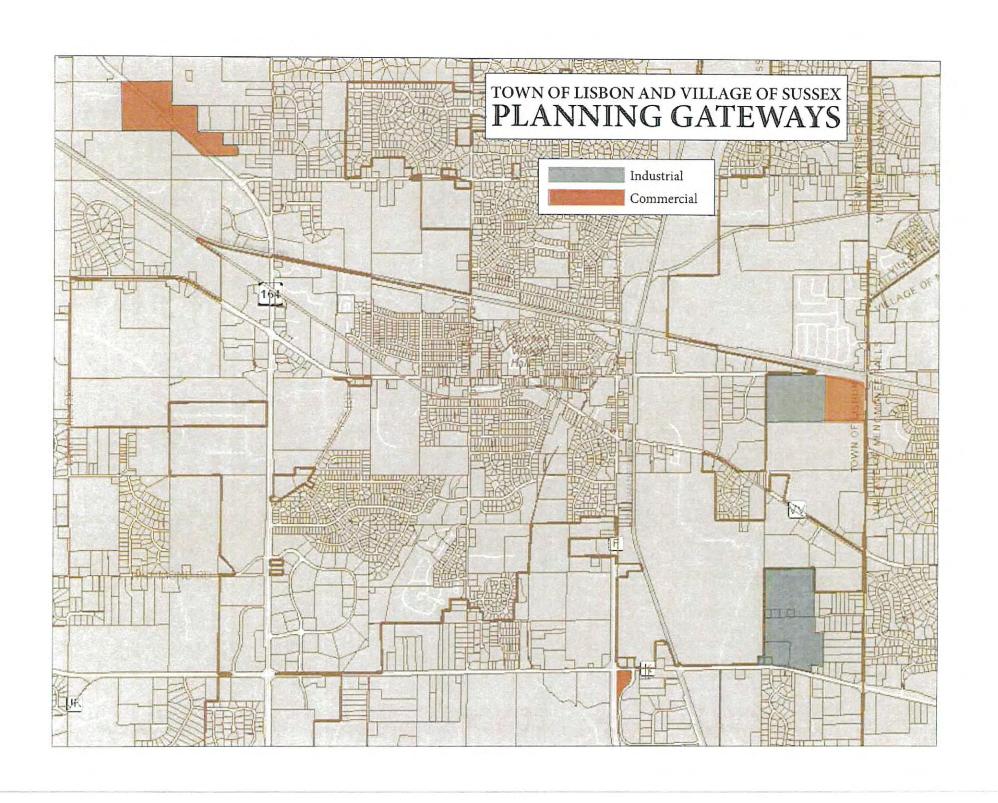


EXHIBIT Q "Village Gateway Design Standards"

Design Standards

FOR TOWN OF LISBON

Lisbon-Sussex "Planning Gateway Areas" (herein referred to as the "Gateway Areas")

Adopted ____

DESIGN STANDARDS

Design Goals: The Town of Lisbon (Town) has adopted a Land Use Plan to guide future development and redevelopment in the Town. The Plan's goals seek to maintain a small town atmosphere, and the use of green space in such developments. These design standards are intended to define and enforce criteria for quality development that meets the goals stated above. The standards are established to apply to all new structures and uses, and to changes or additions to existing structures and uses in the Gateway Areas. These parcels are mapped on Exhibit D of the current Intergovernmental Agreement between Lisbon and Sussex.

Design Objectives: In order to assure that development projects conform to the goals in the Land Use Plan, the Town hereby adopts these design review standards to guide planning decisions by the Town Plan Commission and Town Board for areas within the Gateway Areas.

Design Policy: All proposed development projects shall be initially reviewed by the Town Plan Commission, and Town Board, as applicable, for recommendations and/or acceptance or rejection. The project shall materially adhere to the standards outlined in this document. Any variances from these standards must be approved by Town Plan Commission or Town Board, as applicable, and based upon findings by the Town Engineer, and Town Administrator or his/her designee. Variances must also be approved by the Sussex Plan Commission or Village Board, as applicable. All of the sections listed in the Design Contents must be satisfactorily met before approval will be given to the project.

Some design standards may be more stringent based on standards found in other duly adopted plans or other Plans the Town Board may pass from time to time.

Contents	
SECTION 1 SITE PLANNING	
SECTION 2 LANDSCAPING	ئوا
SECTION 3 PARKING	. ī
SECTION 4 BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES	
SECTION 5 SIGNAGE	Š
SECTION 6 PEDESTRIAN ORIENTATION	ĺ
SECTION 7 LIGHTING	ij
SECTION 8 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	1.5
SECTION 9 DESIGN STANDARDS AMENDMENT	12
SECTION 10 DEFINITIONS	13

SECTION 1 SITE PLANNING

Purpose: The intent of this section is to develop quality site plans that promote green space, pedestrian access, and quality of life enhancements. The standards apply for all areas of the Gateway Areas.

1.1 Development Concepts

(A) Developments shall be designed as visible commercial, business or industrial sites, with defined public use activity centers, perimeters composed of roadways or common open spaces, and a strategy for transitioning vehicle, bicycle, and pedestrian circulation. Differing uses shall be clearly defined by attractive measures of transitioning traffic flow from the perimeters to the center. The developer shall provide convenient and attractive pedestrian and vehicular connections between all areas including retail/business, and recreation uses and the transition strategy shall include the use of landscape buffers, pedestrian walkways, and/or architecturally similar building designs.

1.2 (Intentionally Blank)

1.3 Traffic and Utilities

- (A) Entry points shall be consolidated to minimize traffic conflicts, congestion, and to create an easily identifiable circulation system. A traffic study may be required to determine the proper circulation pattern.
- The Town Engineer shall determine the need for a Traffic Study based on site specific conditions.
- (B) Appropriate distances shall be maintained, as determined by the government agency with jurisdiction for the road, between intersections along arterial streets for safety and ease of traffic flow.
- (C) Intersections on local roads shall be no less than 250 feet apart for safety and ease of traffic flow unless otherwise dictated by exceptional topography or other limiting factors of good design.
- (D) Snow storage areas shall be delineated on the site plan to ensure snow can safely be removed from parking and driving areas without damaging landscaping or illegally placing snow in the public right of way.
- (E) Development shall incorporate opportunities for future public transit services.
- (F) All utilities shall be placed underground unless such placement is found to be unrealistic as determined by the Town Plan Commission, or Town Board, as applicable, and based on recommendations by the Town Engineer.

- (G) When designing storm water facilities the designer of the facilities shall think about the impact of water coming onto the site from other areas, how the sites design will impact water quality after flowing across the site, and how water will leave the site. Attention to how the facilities can positively affect the quality of the site design should also be taken into consideration.
- (H) Lighting shall be incorporated into developments so that it does not impose on adjacent land uses. The lighting used shall be consistent with the architectural theme of the building and of the neighboring buildings. The lighting structure shall be as minimal in height as possible. The lighting shall follow the Land Use Plan or other Plans as may be approved from time to time by the Town. See Lighting Section 7 for more information.

1.4 Open Space and Recreation

(A) Sidewalks, walkways, pathways and or bike paths shall be installed by the Developer in any areas designated in the Comprehensive Land Use Plan or other plans as may be approved from time to time by the Town. Walkways shall always be installed along STH, CTH and arterial roads identified on the Town's Official Map and adjacent to the development and major local roads entering the development.

SECTION 2 LANDSCAPING

Purpose: The intent of this section is to develop quality landscaping, promote green space, protect established trees, and create other quality of life enhancements.

2.1 Landscaping and Buffering Standards

- (A) Berms shall be used to screen high traffic areas from residential homes, break up the visibility from the roadway of large areas of parking, and create separation from dissimilar uses that are adjacent to each other. Berms shall be built with side slopes not exceeding one foot vertical by three feet horizontal unless otherwise approved by the Town Plan Commission or Town Board, as applicable, and shall be maintained with grasses or alternative landscaping satisfactory to the Town Plan Commission or Town Board, as applicable. The buffering shall be in harmony with terrain adjacent to the development site. The developer shall have provisions for ongoing maintenance such as mowing and weed management of the berms.
- (B) Extensive landscaped areas and open spaces shall be in place to reduce the visual intensity of developments. Use buffers and screens, either with landscape, structural, or earthen features to separate vehicular and pedestrian areas, and to beautify/screen parking lots and buildings from the view of the street or other neighboring parcels. A mix of evergreens and deciduous trees shall be used to ensure year-round screening, aesthetics, and balance to the site.

- (C) Determining Required Land Use Buffer and Landscape Design: An appropriate land use buffer and landscaping shall be provided between uses based on the intensity of the uses. The greater variance of intensity between adjacent land uses, the higher level of buffering and landscaping shall be provided. Definitions of intensity factors used to determine buffering are defined in the tables shown below.
 - 1. Step 1: Calculate the numerical difference between the land use intensity (LUI) factors of the two adjoining uses from Table 1.
 - Example A: If a general commercial project is proposed on a site that borders existing lands zoned for residential density of 4 to 8 units per acre, the calculated Land Uses Intensity difference would be (General Commercial LUI Factor = 7) minus (Res. 4 to 8 units per acre LUI Factor = 3) equals an LUI difference of 4.
 - 2. Step 2: Adjust the numerical difference between land use intensities for any intervening road, drainage or utility right of way or easements that separate the sites. The difference between LUI factors shall be reduced as noted on Table 2.
 - Example B: If the general commercial project from Example A was separated by a local road from the residential density of 4 to 8 units per acre, the adjusted LUI Factor would be (LUI Difference = 4) minus (Local Road deduction = 1) equals adjusted LUI Difference of 3.
 - 3. Step 3: The resulting final land use intensity difference is then used to determine the buffer and landscape design type in Table 3.
 - Example C: Using the adjusted LUI difference of 3 from Example B the required buffer width would be 20 feet between the proposed project and existing residential property.

Example LUI Calculation (General Commercial <.65 ISR) minus (Residential 4-8 units/acre) minus (Local Road) = (Adjusted LUI) 7 - 3 = 1 = 3

- 4. The following guidelines can be used to help determine the appropriate buffer and landscape design.
 - a. The buffer and landscape requirements are calculated per each side of a parcel (North, East, West, and South) and may often times be different for each side of a parcel depending upon the adjacent uses or roadways in any particular site.
 - b. The total landscaping requirements once determined for each side can be added together for the site and allocated on the site as deemed appropriate by the Town Plan Commission, or Town Board, as applicable, to accomplish the goals of beautifying/screening parking, accessory structures, and dock doors, and enhancing buildings. Buffer distances must be maintained in each side as required by Table 3 to protect the separation required in that side of the property.

- c. The lineal feet measurement used in Table 3 is calculated by measuring the entire length of the property line on each side of a parcel. The lineal feet measurement of a side is reduced by the portion of the length of the primary building facing that side where no parking lot is found on a perpendicular tangent between the building and the property line on that side and when the building has no dock doors on that side.
- d. In no case shall a landscaping requirement be less than zero.
- e. Parking lots may have special buffering and landscaping requirements as listed in Section 3 Parking.

Land Use Intensity Charts and Diagrams

Table 1 - Land Use Intensity Factor

Table I – Lan	ia Use ili	tensity ractor	T TT
Land Use Office: Less than .60 ISR and 2 stories or less Office: .6065 ISR and 2 stories Office: Over .65 ISR or over 2 stories Residential: Less than 4 units per acre Residential: 4-8 units per acre Residential: 9-20 units per acre	LUI Factor 5 6 7 1 3	Land Use General Commercial: Less than .65 ISR General Commercial: .65 ISR or greater Heavy Commercial Warehouse/Light Manufacturing Manufacturing	LUT Factor 7 8 9 8 9
1001000		The state of the s	

Notes to Table 1.

- 1. Impervious surface ratio (ISR) is the amount of land covered by buildings, overhangs, porches, canopies and pavement to the amount of land covered by landscaping.
- 2. Office includes office and medical office uses, and the office fronts of office/warehousing buildings. Special uses in office zones shall require additional buffering, based on their intensity.
- 3. "General Commercial" is defined as uses that do not have outside activities such as night use drive-up windows, gasoline sales, significant late night parking lot activity or similar impacts adjacent to the lower intensity land use. (i.e. Hardware Store, Non-Drive Thru Restaurants, Drug Stores).
- 4. "Heavy Commercial" is defined as all other commercial uses not included in note three. (i.e. Department Stores, Movie Theatres, Grocery Stores).
- 5. For vacant land, the land use intensity shall be assumed to be based on current zoning or land use plan designation, whichever is the most intense.

Table 2. Intervening Right-of-Way Credit

Right-of-Way or Easement Width	Reduction of LUI Difference
Local Road	1
Collector Road	2
Arterial Road	4
Limited Access HWY	6
Utility or Drainage Easement (fee	t)
20 to 50	1
51 to 100	2
101 to 150	3
151 or more	4 .

Table 3. Land Use Buffer/Landscape Design

	Buffer Type	Planted/100	Lin. Ft. of Buffer	
(LUI Krita	Width	Shade Trees	Evergreen Trees	Shrubs
0-3	(ft.) 20	2	i rees Ĝ	20
4	30	3	8	25
5	40	3	10	35
6-8	50	. 6	14	45

2.2 Other General Landscaping Guidelines

- (A) Ample green space at least 30 feet in width from the base setback line and 25 feet in width from the base setback line, except where smaller setbacks may be approved from time to time by the Town. Development bordering federal, state, and county highways shall also meet this requirement and include landscape plantings.
- (B) Improve roadway visual quality through the use of vegetation and streetscape amenities consistent with neighboring properties and within the Gateway Areas. There shall be streetscape amenities along arterial streets consistent with overall styles as documented in the Town Design Standards, Land Division Ordinance, or other duly adopted Town Ordinances or Plans. Some examples of streetscape amenities include benches, monuments, decorative lighting, etc.
- (C) All entranceways must have a landscaped area to include a monument sign of stone, marble, brick, or similar type materials including a landscaped plan approved by the Town Plan Commission. The monument sign may be placed in the landscape terrace area if deemed appropriate by the Town Plan Commission.

(E) Commercial, Business or Industrial developments shall include one or more planting areas that shall feature natural landscaping materials, such as vegetation (trees, bushes, etc.) stone, brick or wood, to soften the visual impact of principal buildings on the site and to enhance the desired small town feel of the development. Planting areas are to be placed near the main entrances to the principal structures on the site.

SECTION 3 PARKING

Purpose: The intent of this section is to develop quality parking that promotes public safety, pedestrian friendliness, and quality of life enhancements.

- (A) Parking facilities shall include a 30 feet setback from the base setback line along the right of way on arterials, other street yard setbacks are 25 feet from the base setback line of other roads. Side and rear yard offsets are a minimum of 5 feet to property line. A variance may be granted if approved by both Lisbon and Sussex (Plan Commissions or Boards, as applicable), to reduce the setbacks if the public good would not be served by the setbacks and adequate screening can be substituted.
- (B) Parking facilities over 1 acre shall include public activity center features at major access points to key buildings and shall be designed for orderly egress and ingress.
- (C) Parking lot, street way, and walkway lighting shall not impact upon adjacent residential areas, but shall be well lit to provide safe transportation.
- (D) Promote shared parking facilities to minimize visual impacts of expansive lots. Shared parking facilities shall have a shared parking facility agreement.
- (E) Parking facilities shall include the use of strategically placed islands of natural landscaping material to break up expanses of paving. This will:
 - 1. Create multiple small parking lots in the place of a few large lots to increase the visual quality of public areas.
 - 2. Divide up the "seas" of parking by designing individualized parking precincts for the various uses in a mixed use neighborhood.
 - 3. Maintain and end island area next to the last parking stall in the row to provide adequate turning and maneuvering room.
- (F) Parking facilities shall maintain safety and pedestrian comfort within parking and circulation areas. To accomplish this:
 - 1. Parking lots shall not directly abut buildings on a site, but shall be transitioned by a pedestrian walkway at least five feet in width. The transition shall also include landscaping or amenities to present a safe and attractive border to the parking lot.

- 2. Parking lots in all districts containing more than 20 spaces shall provide clearly defined pedestrian walkways between the parking area and buildings located on the site. Pedestrian walkways shall be provided at a minimum of one walkway for each six lanes of parking. More stringent requirements may be required if the Town determines it to be appropriate for pedestrian safety reasons.
- (G) Commercial parking lots shall not be located in the street yard. A variance may be granted by the Town Plan Commission or Town Board, as applicable, if the public good would not be served by having only side or rear yard parking. The variance shall require those spaces be blocked from the street view by a combination of landscaped berms, evergreen trees, or shrubs. Acceptable view blockage shall be based on site topography, views from adjacent sites, and locations of landscaping and structures on the site.

SECTION 4 BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

Purpose: The intent of this section is to develop quality buildings that reflect the development patterns of the area while still promoting a modern appeal that meets the needs of citizens and quality of life enhancements that citizens have come to expect in the Town.

- 4.1 General Building Materials and Architectural Details
 - (A) Town standards will take precedence over any national or regional branding.
 - (B) Building facades shall not be capped by long unbroken structural lines or repeating of monotonous design. Building facades that use varying setbacks are encouraged.
 - (C) Building material and architectural details shall maintain continuity and rhythm with each other to develop an appropriate building character for each area. To accomplish this:
 - 1. The exterior of all buildings shall be made of natural materials, (wood, brick, stone, or decorative masonry block, etc.) and no metal exteriors are allowed.
 - 2. Facades of buildings shall maintain no more than 50% of each length of elevation without some type of window, door openings, or architectural articulation to prevent large expanses of unbroken wall.
 - 3. Roof material that is visible should be dimensional shingles and color to be consistent with building color. Metal roofs shall only be considered in rare occasions for commercial buildings if the metal roof is deemed to be significantly tied to the style of architecture for the building and fits with the small town feel of the Town. Metal roofs shall be limited to entrance features such as canopies and gables visible from the street frontage.

- 4. At street corners the buildings should have well designed entrances angled towards the center of the intersections with tall building features and unique signage visible in all directions.
- (D) Refuse structures, mechanical equipment, loading docks, etc. should be screened and designed to have very limited impact on neighboring properties. Refuse structures shall be constructed of material that matches the building exterior so as to blend with the overall architecture of the site and must have a gate.
- 4.2 Commercial, Business and Industrial Structures Building Materials and Architectural Details
 - (A) Commercial, Business and Industrial Structures shall use the traditional architectural features found in the area, including but not limited to; use of natural stone products, gable roofs, parapets and etcetera. To accomplish this:
 - 1. Commercial clusters shall provide a common small-town theme emphasizing a sense of community, Any branding shall be minimized and adjusted so as to not distract from the architectural themes of the Town.
 - 2. Structures with side or rear public exposure shall include use of the same architectural features found on the front of the building.
 - 3. Structures shall provide a human scale along street corridors by encouraging store front windows, covered walkways, and highlighted entrances.
 - (B) Commercial structures shall have facades with articulated lines to delineate sections.
 - (C) Flat roofs are allowed for commercial and industrial buildings, but flat roofs for commercial buildings shall be screened with parapet walls with variations on height as appropriate.
 - (D) Refuse containers, mechanical equipment, loading docks, etc. should be screened and designed to have very limited impact on neighboring properties.

SECTION 5 SIGNAGE

Signage shall conform to Section 11.5 of the Lisbon Town Code.

SECTION 6 PEDESTRIAN ORIENTATION

Purpose: The intent of this section is to provide for development that promotes "livability" through green space, pedestrian access, and quality of life enhancements. It is also the intent of the standards to enhance the pedestrian experience, encourage walking, and promote safety.

- (A) Developments shall provide for pedestrian connections between private buildings, the public sidewalk and trail systems. To accomplish this:
 - 1. Where deemed necessary by the Town Plan Commission, or Town Board, as applicable, the developer shall provide a minimum 6 feet wide pedestrian way along the frontage of development. Said walkway shall be hard surfaced per Lisbon's Paving Specifications.
 - 2. Pedestrian walkways within a development shall be linked to any existing or planned public walkway or sidewalk abutting the development.
 - 3. Parking lots shall have clearly defined and accented pedestrian ways to accommodate safe passage from parked vehicles and connections to offsite walkways or bike paths.
 - 4. Walkways paralleling driveways and parking lots in commercial areas shall be at least five feet wide to provide for easy passage of two pairs of walkers.
 - 5. Walkway designs should not force pedestrians to back track past stores in order to exit the area.
 - 6. Bicycle parking spaces shall be provided within business and office districts in convenient and secure locations.
- (B) Developments shall provide for pedestrian-scale public spaces and amenities at the entrance to buildings. To accomplish this:
 - 1. Information and directory signs shall be provided for pedestrians.
 - 2. Developments shall include special paving and vegetation to highlight commercial building entrances and vehicular/pedestrian intersection crosswalks. Crosswalks adjacent to building entrances that service over 50 parking spaces shall be of a contrasting pavement treatment.
 - 3. Businesses are encouraged to provide attractive store fronts and outdoor cafes along walkways. Pedestrian corridors shall avoid use of blank building walls, parking lot intrusion, and unattractive design features along the walkway.
 - 4. Amenities such as drinking fountains, benches, and bike racks should be incorporated in walkways/pedestrian areas within parking lots.

- (C) Developments shall enhance pedestrian safety. To accomplish this:
 - 1. Pedestrian walkways shall be separated from auto roadways.
 - 2. Pedestrian ways shall be visually open and well lighted to promote a feeling of personal safety.
 - 3. Pedestrian crossings shall not require crossing more than two lanes. Where pedestrian crossings exceed two lanes, a crossing device shall be used to minimize the traffic lanes needing to be crossed at one point.
 - 4. Vehicle speeds shall be reduced at pedestrian crossings by use of a combination of signage, curb extensions, rumble strips, or other traffic control devices.
 - 5. Attractive and safe pedestrian areas should be created by placing buildings close together and focused towards public areas. Walking distances between parking and popular destinations should be minimized.

SECTION 7 LIGHTING

Purpose: The intent of this section is to provide quality lighting that promotes safety and aesthetics.

- (A) Decorative lighting fixtures shall be used to illuminate and highlight all walkways and sidewalks in business, office, industrial districts, and areas adjacent to the development that are designated for walking paths, sidewalks, or other pedestrian pathways.
- (B) Exterior lighting shall be architecturally integrated with building style, materials and colors.
- (C) Exterior lighting of the building and site shall be designed so that light is not directed off the site and the light source is shielded for direct offsite viewing. Decorative light fixtures (i.e., visible light) 12' or less in height may be permitted upon approval of the Town Plan Commission or Town Board, as applicable.
- (D) Fixture mounting height shall be appropriate for the project and the setting. The mounting height for small parking lots and service areas shall not be higher than 18 feet.
- (E) Light poles shall be no higher than 18 feet and the bases shall be buried. Where bases must be exposed they shall be painted to blend in with the surroundings or have a decorative base.
- (F) Where commercial lighting standards are necessary for public safety the development shall also utilize accent lighting on the perimeter of the development.
- (G) The placement of light poles within raised curb planter areas is encouraged except where lighting will be obscured by vegetation.
- (H) The use of vandal resistant well lighting is encouraged for lighting of monument signs.

SECTION 8 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- (A) Isolated Natural Resource Areas, and Primary and Secondary Environmental Corridors designated by the SEWRPC, Waukesha County and/or the Town of Lisbon Land Use Plan shall not be utilized for density requirements. These designated areas shall not be disturbed.
- (B) Wetlands, Streams, and Areas designated as navigable streams by the State of Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources must be protected. Wetland restoration and protection plans must be submitted to Town Staff and other agencies as required for approval before any land division or development plat or certified survey map is approved. A stream restoration plan addressing aesthetics, drainage, and erosion must be approved by the Town Engineer and other agencies as required prior to execution of any land division or building permit on a subject property.

SECTION 9 DESIGN STANDARDS AMENDMENT

Any Design Standards modification shall be subject to a majority vote of the Town Plan Commission or Town Board, as applicable, and the Village of Sussex Plan Commission or Board, as applicable, on the request to modify a Design Standard, and said design modification shall be deemed approved.

SECTION 10 DEFINITIONS

Active and Passive Parks - Active parks have higher intensity uses like softball, playgrounds, soccer, etc. Passive parks have low intensity uses like walking, sitting, nature watching, etc.

Arterial Streets – These roads are main thoroughfares that connect large parts of the community with each other. Traffic is often heavier and faster than on other roads and arterials generally connect to highways and other roads that lead out of the community.

Base Setback Line – The ultimate street right-of-way line as established by the building location provisions of this code and from which all required road setbacks shall be computed. Refer to the definition of "Highway" for further explanation.

Battlemented Parapets – This architectural feature is a low wall with open spaces "windows" projecting from the edge of a platform, terrace, or roof.

Bartizans – This architectural feature is a turret which is projected at an angle from a tower, a parapet or near a gateway.

Cubic – An architectural style with 2 stories without or with dormers on the next story, a small, front porch and pyramidal roof.

Curb Extensions – A design where the curb is extended into the road to provide a shorter distance for a pedestrian to cross the traffic way.

DBH – The diameter measured about the trunk of the tree at 4.5 feet above the grade. If a trunk splits than the measure is measured just below the split.

Human Scale – Development structures that are designed to emphasize the quality and functionality of a place from a pedestrian perspective.

Impervious Surface Ratio (ISR) – The ratio of impervious surfaces like asphalt, or buildings to pervious surfaces like grass on a specific parcel.

Isolated Natural Areas/Primary and Secondary Environmental Corridors – Areas designated by the Town of Lisbon, County, or State as areas that have concentrated aesthetic, cultural, recreational, and ecological value and should be preserved as natural open spaces.

Landscape Island – An area of green space dividing two sections of road. Most often found at the entryway to a development or subdivision, the island is an important indication of changing uses.

Land Use Buffering Chart – The chart used to determine the size and style of landscaping needed to prevent intrusion of light, noise, odor, etc from affecting a neighboring lot.

Mitigation (trees) – Mitigation is the process of replanting trees to help offset the removal of existing trees.

Navigable Streams – streams, or bodies of water determined by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources to be at least occasionally navigable by a boat or canoe.

Parking Precincts – small areas of parking separated from each other to prevent large expanses of parking.

Pedestrian - Scale - See human scale.

Planting Areas – Areas that feature natural landscaping materials, such as vegetation (trees, bushes, etc.,) stone, brick or wood.

Protected Tree – "Protected trees" are herein defined as trees, shrubs, and all other woody vegetation on land within the Town's municipal boundary that have a DBH of 3 inches or greater and a height of 8 feet or greater.

Protected Tree Preservation Plan – A plan that outlines the preservation of protected trees on a site.

Safety Island – An island found in the middle of a road or parking lot used to provide refuge for pedestrians when crossing traffic. Safety islands are often landscaped to promote the aesthetics of the road and can be used to slow down traffic as well.

Sills - The members forming the lower side of an opening, as a door sill or window sill.

Streetscape Amenities – Structures or landscaping that beautifies and enhances the functionality of the areas along the roadway. Examples of streetscape amenities include benches, monuments, decorative lighting, etc.

Street yard -A yard extending across the full width of the lot, the depth of which shall be the minimum horizontal distance between the existing or proposed street or highway line and a line parallel thereto through the nearest point of the principal structure. Corner lots and double frontage lots have two (2) such yards.

Lisbon Land Use Plan – The Town's adopted plan for managing and improving aspects of the community as it grows. A large part of the plan relates to land uses. The plan also includes a focus on transportation, economic development, environmental protection, among other areas.

Water Tables – The water table is a projecting course of molded brick between the upper and ground floors. The walls above the water table step back several inches.

Land Use Intensity (LUI) Factors – These factors correlate land uses with level of impact from light, noise, odor, etc. The factors can be used to determine the appropriate amount of buffering needed to make certain land uses from negatively impacting each other.

Mitigation (trees) - The process of replanting trees to help offset the removal of existing trees.

Navigable Streams – Streams, or bodies of water determined by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources to be at least occasionally navigable by a boat or canoe.

Parking Precincts - Small areas of parking separated from each other to prevent large expanses of parking.

Pedestrian Scale - See human scale.

Planting Areas - Areas that feature natural landscaping materials, such as vegetation (trees, bushes, etc.,) stone, brick or wood.

Protected Tree - Trees, shrubs, and all other woody vegetation on land within the Town's municipal boundary that have a DBH of 3 inches or greater and a height of 8 feet or greater.

Protected Tree Preservation Plan - A plan that outlines the preservation of protected trees on a site.

Safety Island – An island found in the middle of a road or parking lot used to provide refuge for pedestrians when crossing traffic. Safety islands are often landscaped to promote the aesthetics of the road and can be used to slow down traffic as well.

Sills – The members forming the lower side of an opening, as a door sill or window sill.

Streetscape Amenities – Structures or landscaping that beautifies and enhances the functionality of the areas along the roadway. Examples of streetscape amenities include benches, monuments, decorative lighting, etc.

Street yard – A yard extending across the full width of the lot, the depth of which shall be the minimum horizontal distance between the existing or proposed street or highway line and a line parallel thereto through the nearest point of the principal structure. Corner lots and double frontage lots have two (2) such yards.

Lisbon Land Use Plan – The Town's adopted plan for managing and improving aspects of the community as it grows. A large part of the plan relates to land uses. The plan also includes a focus on transportation, economic development, environmental protection, among other areas.

Water Tables – The water table is a projecting course of molded brick between the upper and ground floors. The walls above the water table step back several inches.

EXHIBIT R "Depiction of STH 164 Access"



EXHIBIT S PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

NOTICE OF A JOINT PUBLIC HEARING

REGARDING A COOPERATIVE BOUNDARY AGREEMENT

PURSUANT TO WISCONSIN STATUE §66.0307 BETWEEN

THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX and THE TOWN OF LISBON

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that a Joint Public Hearing shall be held on the 30th day of November 2021 at 6:30 p.m. at the Sussex Civic Center, N64W23760 Main Street, 2ND Floor Board Room, Sussex, Wisconsin, 53089. The purpose of the public hearing is to receive comments from all interested persons with respect to a Cooperative Boundary Agreement Plan between the Village of Sussex, Wisconsin, and the Town of Lisbon, Wisconsin, pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307 ("Agreement"). Interested parties may publicly comment on the Agreement during the hearing and may submit written comments on the Agreement before, at and within 20 days following the hearing. Comments will be considered by the Village and Town before the Agreement is finalized and submitted to the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration for review.

The Agreement details provisions affecting the common boundary lines between the Village and the Town, including the timing of boundary changes. The Agreement also includes provisions with respect to the providing of municipal services within the area specified. A copy of the Agreement is available for review by contacting the Village or the Town as follows:

Village of Sussex

Samuel Liebert, Village Clerk/Treasurer

Caren Brustmann, Deputy Clerk

N64W23760 Main Street

Sussex, WI 53089

Phone: (262) 246-5200

sliebert@villagesussex.org

cbrustmann@villagesussex.org

Town of Lisbon

Elisa Cappozzo, Town Clerk

Kris Porter, Deputy Clerk/Treasurer

W234N8676 Woodside Road

Lisbon, WI 53089

Phone: (262) 246-6100

ecappozzo@townoflisbonwi.com kporter@townoflisbonwi.com

This Notice is being provided by the Town and the Village as required under Wisconsin Statute §66.0307.

Upon reasonable notice, efforts will be made to accommodate the needs of disabled individual through appropriate aids and services. For additional information or to request this assistance, please contact Samuel Liebert (Village Clerk/Treasurer) at (262) 246-5200.

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED WILL BE AFFORDED A HEARING AT THE ABOVE TIME AND PLACE.

Dated this 3rd day of November, 2021.

Samuel Liebert

Village Clerk/Treasurer, Sussex

Elisa Cappozzo

Town Clerk, Lisbon

To be published as a Class III Publication November 6, 13, 20, 2021

DAVIT OF PUBLICAT State of Wisconsin Circuit Court Waukesha County

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Telephone Number:

262-246-5211

ACCT Number:

Invoice #

200846

106397012

Account Name:

Sussex, Village of

Address:

N64 W23760 Main Street

Sussex, WI 53089

IN THE MATTER OF:

VOS JPH 11/30/21

AD Number:

106397012

AD Cost:

145.29

I, Charlotte Speener ,being sworn, state:

I am the billing coordinator of the Waukesha Freeman, a public newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in the English language in the City of Waukesha, in Waukesha County, Wisconsin, and fully complying with the laws of Wisconsin relating to the publication of legal notices.

The notice, of which a printed copy attached hereto, is a true copy taken from the newspaper as published on the following dates.

11/6/21;11/13/21:11/20/21

Charlotte Speene Billing Coordinator

STATE OF WISCONSIN

WAUKESHA COUNTY

SS.

Personally came before me, this date of

November 20, 2021

the above named

Charlotte

to me known to be the person who executed

the foregoind instrument and ac knowledged the same.

Signed:

Nancy Bellin

Notary Public, Wisconsin

My Commission expires:

NOTICE: OF A JOINT
PUBLIC HEARING
REGARDING: A COOPERATIVE BOUNDARY
AGREEMENT PURSU
ANT. TO WISCONSIN,
STATUE \$66.0307 BETWEEN THE VILLAGE
OF SUSSEX and THE
TOWN OF LISBON
PLEASE TAKE NOTICE
that a Joint Public Hearing shall be held on the
30th day of November:
2021 at 6:30 p.m. at the
Sussex Give Genter,
N64W28760 Main
Striet, 2ND Floor Board
RODM, Sussex, Wisconsin, 53089. The purpose
of the public hearing is
to teceive commente
from all Interested persons with respect to a
Cooperative Boundary
Agreement Plan between the Village of Sussex, Wisconsin, and the
Town of Lisbon, Wisconsin; Statute \$66.0307
("Agreement"). Interested
parties may publicly comment on the Agreement
during the hearing & may
submit written comments
on the Agreement before,
at & within 20 days following the Policy of the
Agreement is finalized &
submitted to the State of
Wisconsin Department of
Administration for review.
The Agreement details
provisions affecting the
common boundary lines
between the Village and
the Town, including the
timing of boundary
tenanges. The Agreement also includes provisions with respect to the
providing of municipal
services within the area
specified A copy of the
Agreement is available
for review by contacting
the Village of the Town
as follows:
Village of the Town
as follows:
Village of Sussexy as follows:
Village, of Sussow
Samuel Liebert, Village
Clerk/Treasurer
Caren Brustmann,
Deputy Clerk
N64W23760 Main Street
Sussox, WF53089
Phone: (262) 248-5200
silebert@villagesussex.org
ohrustmann@villagesuss
ex.org obrustmanh@villageauss ex.org Town of Lisbon Elist Cappo220, Town Clerk Kris Porter, Deputy Clerk/Treasurer W234N8676 Woodside Road Lisbon, WI 53089 Phone: (282) 246-6100 ecappozzo@townoflisbo nwi.com kporter@townoflisbonwi.com com
This Notice is being provided by the Town and
the Village as required
under Wisconsin Statute

SGE 6809
Update as on able notice, officing with the made to accommodate the needs of disabled individual through appropriate aids and, services, For additional information or to request this assistance, please contact Samuel Lebert (Village Clerk/Treasurer) at (282). 248-520).
ALL PERSONS INTERESTED WILL BE AFFORDED A HEARING ATTHE ABOVETIME AND FLACE.
AND FLACE.
AND FLACE.
Samuel Liebert Village Clerk/Treasurer, Sussox Elisa Cappozzo.
Town Clerk, Lisbon Publish: 11/6, 11/13, 11/20

$\label{eq:exhibit} \textbf{EXHIBIT T}$ $\mbox{PUBLIC HEARING TRANSCRIPT}$

1	MEETING OF
2	JOINT PUBLIC HEARING
3	OF THE
4	SUSSEX VILLAGE BOARD
5	AND
6	LISBON TOWN BOARD
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	Meeting: Public Comments of Cooperative Plan under Wis.
14	Stat. 66.0307 between Village of Sussex and Town of
15	Lisbon
16	Tuesday, November 30, 2021
17	6:30 p.m.
18	at
19	Sussex Civic Campus
20	2nd Floor Board Room
21	N64 W23760 Main Street
22	Sussex, Wisconsin
23	
24	Reported by Amy Schneider, CSR, RPR
25	

1	APPEARANCES
2	COMMITTEE MEMBERS:
3	
4	VILLAGE OF SUSSEX
5	President Anthony LeDonne (Chairman LeDonne)
6	Stacy Riedel
7	Gregory Zoellick
8	Lee Uecker
9	Scott Adkins
10	Ron Wells
11	Benjamin Jarvis
12	Jeremy Smith, Village Administrator
13	Attorney Stan Riffle, Village Attorney
14	Attorney John Macy, Village Attorney
15	
16	TOWN OF LISBON
17	Chairman Joseph Osterman (Chairman Osterman)
18	Douglas Brahm
19	Marc Moonen
20	Linda Beal
21	Rebecca Plotecher
22	
23	
24	
25	

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

2.3

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: We're going to have a quick update from Attorney Stan Riffle.

ATTORNEY RIFFLE: Yes. All right.

This is like deja vu all over again all over again. A little history in terms of where we are now and where we were in the past.

I was here in 2000, when the Town and the Village were at each other's throats. And there was an agreement that was reached. It was an agreement that was reached under a statute that allows two municipalities to enter into an agreement by contract and to settle disputes over annexations. That agreement at that time, at least in terms of how it relates to the folks that are here, I think, is fairly identical in terms — at least in terms of what the — the shifting of boundaries are as what we're dealing with now.

That agreement was in place for 19 years, until 2020, when there was a lawsuit between the Town and the Village relating to a term in that agreement that related to whether or not the the Village could object to the Town's attempt to incorporate. And as a result of that lawsuit, the Town and the Village got together.

There was some political shifts in terms of people that were on the two boards and ultimately resulted -- and you -- most of you probably were here. Today, I'm up here instead of back there, so you don't have to crane your necks because I thought that would be a nice thing to do.

What that agreement was a 66.0301 agreement that is a contract between two municipalities that allows them to do a couple things. It allows them to set the boundaries. It allows them to talk about sharing services. It allows them to talk about planning and, you know, regulations associated with zoning and planning. That agreement was put into place in 2020.

Under that statute, there is a provision that allows folks that feel that they don't want -- or want to put to referendum whether or not that agreement should be put into place by the people that are affected. Now, the people that are affected by that agreement are the same people that are affected by the agreement of 2001, and those folks under the 2001 agreement would, when they sell their property, develop their property, divide their property, would have to go to the Village.

1 In the 2020 agreement, it was 2 revised to provide that there would be a ten-year 3 subset, and then they would come into the Village at that time. Nothing really as it relates to the 4 5 folks that are affected by that changed. There were some enhancements that were for the benefit 6 7 of the Town that were added. There were more sewer concessions from the -- from the Village to the Town, whereas the Village would provide more services. There were more water concessions, 10 where the Village would be willing, at the cost of the Town, to provide utility services as it relates to water. There were changes as it relates to what design standards in certain areas. There are four, what we call, entry areas into the Village that the Village was concerned about, where the Town would have to agree to abide by the standards that the Village has.

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2.1

22

23

24

25

But as it relates to the folks that are affected, the change between the 20- -- 2001 agreement and the 2020 agreement were that there would be ten-year sunset in addition to the other provisions that if you developed your property or hooked up to sanitary sewer water, you would have to come in. That agreement had a provision in it

that said if for some reason this intermunicipal contract were not to be able to be fulfilled, then the parties would work cooperatively to put together a different agreement under a different statute, and that's what we're here tonight to talk about.

There is a provision in the Wisconsin Statutes under 66.0307 that provides that two municipalities can put together a cooperative boundary plan, and that cooperative boundary plan that is sent up to the Department of Administration, incorporation — actually, Department of Administration Boundary Review Board for their analysis. And —

(Interruption.)

THE GALLERY: Hold on a second.

ATTORNEY RIFFLE: She's got it.

Anyway, that agreement said if we have a problem with enforcing this contract, we will go and redo it in a different format under a different statute, which is what the Village agreed to do in good faith, and the Town agreed to do in good faith. So there was a lawsuit that challenged the contract -- all right? -- and set

Thank you.

up a referendum vote, and that referendum vote may be coming whenever.

13.

1.5

2.4

The two parties said, "Well, that puts in jeopardy that intermunicipal contract."

Under the terms of that own contract, that very contract, we are the two municipalities responsible to cooperate to put together this cooperative boundary plan, which has been done.

The cooperative boundary plan is a little bit different in terms of the timing of the transfer of lands from the Village to the Town.

If the -- if the Town were to be able to incorporate, transfer would become immediate. If the cooperative boundary plan is approved by the State, transfer is immediate.

So the provisions of the boundary changes are, if this plan is approved by the State, and then by resolution of Town and resolution of the Village, that transfer will occur.

There are provisions in there relating to trying to straighten out highway jurisdiction. There are provisions in there that reaffirms the Village's willingness to provide sewer service to the Town. Provisions in there

relating to the Village's willingness to provide water service to the Town. And those planning provisions that I talked about, the -- the guidelines associated with the standards for development in the four entry areas that I talked about.

2.1

Now, last time I was here, the biggest concern that I heard from the folks that are affected here, which is perfectly logical, and, you know, obvious, was that the Village has deferred special assessments associated with provision of sewer and water, and those assessments would come into play when the -- when the transfer would occur. There has been work behind the scenes to try to address the concerns that you folks that are affected that are going to be transferred against your will trying to address that issue.

And I know that our Village

administrator is poised to tell you about that.

So I'll be available for questions, you know,

during the, you know -- the open discussion during

the public hearing, but thank you.

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Good evening, everyone. I'm Jeremy Smith. I'm the Sussex

Village Administrator.

As Attorney Riffle mentioned, one of the things that we heard at the last public hearing is with respect to those special assessments. So as part of this Land And Stone has agreed in principle subject to the deals as outlined in the 66.0307 agreement coming to fruition, and water provision being made available to areas around the quarry that they need, that they are going pay off \$1.4 million of those special assessments, so that there will not be the special assessments for the 63 properties that are coming into the Village as part of that.

So Land And Stone is getting water service around their quarry, which is something that they want, and then in exchange, they would be donating 1.4 million to pay off the special assessments. That is contingent on all the other pieces of this agreement getting adopted.

I'm also available as the meeting progresses to answer questions.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. I am going to open the public -- oh.

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: I'm just moving the podium around so they can address you.

Sorry.

2.4

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: That's okay.

I am going to open the public hearing on Wisconsin Statute 66.0307 Cooperative Plan Between the Village of Sussex and Town of Lisbon. I ask that you come up in an orderly fashion one at a time. Please state your name and address, and address the Boards not the public. And we will listen. And if you go sit down and want to come back, there will be another opportunity if you do forget something.

So anybody want to speak first?
Aside to Jason. No. I'm just kidding.

THE GALLERY: Evening, everybody.

Jason Wagner; West 235 N7585 Woodside Road, in
Lisbon.

I guess I'm kind of here to kind of give a -- give general -- some general comments for pretty much everybody, I believe, here tonight is one of the property owners that's being currently affected by this new -- well, the existing, past, potentially this new agreement that I guess we have not even seen from the two municipalities. You know, we were afforded the ability to see the agreements on the last one

before it was voted in. We didn't have much ability to affect it at that time. I guess we're getting a little ahead this time. We haven't seen the agreement. I don't know if an agreement exists in any fashion whatsoever, but I understand it takes time now under the 607 version to create this new agreement; so I am hopeful that as this new conversation goes forward between the two municipalities that these property owners that are affected in the next territory zoning area are afforded the option to speak to what it is that they are being affected by this potential agreement.

2.4

I know this is not a topic agenda tonight; however, I must preface my -- these additional comments, as Stan did, that the reason we are here tonight is due to the fact that an impending referendum is at hand that would force a new agreement into effect. The property owners stand firm that any new agreement does not hold ability to bind any of the properties listed in extra territory zoning area in the year 2020 agreements. Our property shall not be part of this new agreement. The year 2000 court order is not enforceable now; that the year 2000 agreement

was -- the year 2020 agreement has superseded that.

We were not given the opportunity to to voice our opinions when the new 2020 agreement was brought into effect. It was just unilaterally rolled into the new 2020 agreement, the language from the 2020, and there was additional language that was added that is detrimental to our -- our enjoyment of our property, basically.

Time: Wisconsin Statutes and codes do not allow for detaching our properties in the current language of these agreements, except for us actually asking for detachment and for us at this point asking for sewer and water.

Some of the other language we believe is not enforceable.

is as no agreements exist with these individual property owners. No one agreed, when the 220 agreement was created. No one discussed with us what our preferences were, if we were interested in, if there was anything that could be agreed on before then.

We're hoping that as this new agreement goes into discussions that we can be

part of that, if there is the desire for us to hump over.

We appreciate the offer, that \$1.4 million, but the conversation goes farther than that. There is conversations on zoning. There is conversations on timing. There is conversations on ability to pay some of these actual hookups.

The \$1.4 million only get the pipes to the edge of the road — to the edge of your right of way.

These property owners will then be affected by then having to hook up additional costs. Many of these houses are far away from the road. There is a substantial cost that's — that's in play here beyond the gracious offer. I give it — I give it that — that — to get the sewer and water outfitted in front of the houses.

I hope that some of these items could be -- we can be part of in a future conversation. There are a lot of other things, as I stated, that are beyond just money. There are people that are not interested in the detaching. We're hoping that there is a conversation that could be had, where that is an option also, but I guess we will wait and see.

Thank you for your time tonight.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Anyone else?

THE GALLERY: John Schulte, West 240

North 7571 Maple Avenue.

I guess in some of the -- before this extension of the Maple Avenue and paving of Maple Avenue took place, I had a few discussions with Jeremy Smith. And at that time, we just -- we discussed the fact that we were -- would -- really not in need of water and sewer service or we were in need of a concrete surface as far as paving.

old. The first thing that happened with this extension of the sewer and so forth was they assessed me. I'm a little over 30,000, and the --the nifty part about this, they gave me ten years to pay it. And if I didn't pay it in ten years, guess what? I get to pay about 5300 in interest.

Now, if you're 80 years old, you plan on your retirement, but you don't plan on getting, you know -- I guess if you're going into a subdivision or so forth, and you're buying the lot, you realize that one of the expenses incurred is going to be sewer and water.

But you guys are coming in on the

backside. Why didn't you take, you know -- you're skipping over the whole fringing subdivision up in to the north of us. That had to be super expensive, if you wanted to take that into the Village, you know, to provide sewer and water to all those properties.

You know, what you did is when -when you came along with this agreement, you
played hop-scotch. You took one property and you
said, "You're going into the Village, but your
neighbor, you don't got to go."

How -- how did you guys -- how -- how do you play Checkers? Do you skip -- "I got a cane. I'm going here?"

Who figured this stuff out?
.
You?

You?

It's the biggest crock of crap I've ever seen. You wanted a border agreement, and you -- you took individual properties. It was pick and save. It's a bunch of BS, Jeremy, and you know damn well it was.

 $\label{eq:CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Sir, talk to the Board up here, please.}$ Board up here, please.

THE GALLERY: He's a member.

1 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: This is who you want to talk to. 2 THE GALLERY: When Sussex decided 3 4 that they needed water from the Frannel (phonetic) farm and they ran the pipes up and down Maple 5 Road, Jeremy was at a meeting at my house, where 6 7 he said, "You'll never have to be forced to connect." 8 9 Remember that, Jeremy? 10 That's one of your officers. 11 just, you know -- you guys say one thing one day, 12 and the next day, it's something else. Well, I personally can't afford the 13 30,000 or the 35,000 being 85. I'm not working 14 anymore. Could you pull it out? 15 Could you pull it out of your 16 family? 17 You? 18 19 How about you? You got 30 -- 30,000 that you can 20 pull out of your wallet? And that isn't even 21 22 without hooking up to your house. How about you? 23 So you realize the position you put 24 people in? How would you like to be 80 years old 25

and retired? Gentlemen, that just doesn't work.

My neighbor over here, to hook up to his house, his -- his septic is in the back of his house. And can you imagine how much it would cost to go from the road around to the back of his house and hook up? Then he has to tear up his floor because there is no service in the floor.

I mean, the numbers that we're talking about, you know, what do I do? File bankruptcy with the Town of Sussex or the Town of Lisbon?

Thank you for hearing me out.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else wish

Stan, could you layout a -- a little bit of the process of the 307 plan just so everybody's under the understanding of where this goes and how this is all going to work?

mean, it's very hard for everybody, and -- but the 0307 process is a little different than the 0301 process. Under 66.0307, two municipalities can, you know, put together a cooperative boundary plan that is then presented after public hearing after public comment. I must say that the statute

to speak?

1	requires that from the time that the public notice
2	goes out, which was a Class 3 notice three weeks
3	ago, the plan has to be on file and available to
4	the public, and it was. It was. It's
5	on-line right now. It's been on-line since
6	the 9th November 9th. So if anybody wanted to
7.	see it, they could have come into the Village
8	Hall. They could have come into the Town Hall.
9	And they could have gotten it.
10	THE GALLERY: How come it wasn't
11	told to us that it was there?
12	THE GALLERY: I didn't get notice.
13	ATTORNEY RIFFLE: Well, actually in
14	the notice
15	THE GALLERY: What notice?
16	ATTORNEY RIFFLE: The one that went
17	in the paper.
18	THE GALLERY: I don't read the
19	stinkin' paper.
20	(Multiple speakers.)
21	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: We have the
22	benefit of we have a court reporter here, so if
23	anyone wants to make a comment after he's done,
24	just come up and state your name, and we'll

address that. But right now, for her sake, at

1 least -2

THE GALLERY: Oh, shut up.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Sir, respect.

You will get it from us. We will expect it in return.

THE GALLERY: You ain't respecting us right now taking our fucking property.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Sir, no swearing in here.

you: Statute says you put a notice in the paper. The notice was in the paper. The notice in the notice says if you want to see it, you could ask for it. And I believe the notice said it was on-line. If you -- that's all I can say, you know. I don't read the paper very often anyway because I don't get it anymore.

Sorry, Kelly.

But it was available. Everything was Kosher as it relates to that. So the process starts with putting together that.

It primarily was taking the agreement that was -- that you all had that was part of the lawsuit, the 0301 agreement, tweaking it -- actually, to give the Town more stuff from

the Village than what was there before. And then you have a public hearing, which we're here tonight. And after the public hearing tonight, you have 20 days to file written comments over and above what you provided to the Boards here tonight.

2.0

2.1

The Boards are obliged, of course, to listen to you and to take into account; and the transcript of this hearing tonight will go up to a a board in Madison. The Department of Administration has a board that analyzes these potential cooperative boundary plans. You can write to them. You can comment to them, and they must take into account your comments. That board will determine whether or not the cooperative boundary plan meets statutory criteria. It must address about a three-page, tiny bit of font of criteria that it must address. And they will analyze it, and they will either approve it or not approve it.

If they approve it, then it comes back to the Town and to the Village. There's a public right to seek a non-binding referendum, and it requires a certain number of signatures on petitions like we had in the 0301 agreement, but

1	you could get a non-binding referendum as to
2	whether or not that should go through.
3	And after it comes back to the two
4	Boards, they would determine whether or not they
5	will sign resolutions approving the plan.
6	Once they sign the resolutions, the
7	plan is approved subject to a potential
8	non-binding referendum. And that's the process.
9	Did I answer your question?
10	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Thank you.
11	ATTORNEY RIFFLE: While I'm here,
12	are there any questions from anybody on any of
13	this?
14	THE GALLERY: What's the process to
15	notice the Department of
16	ATTORNEY MACY: If we're going to do
17	this, they have to stand. They have to give their
18	name. The court reporter has to take this down.
19	We have to review it. I'm not sure the questions
20	and the answers is the appropriate thing to do at
21	this time.
22	ATTORNEY RIFFLE: Okay. I won't do
23	it.
24	ATTORNEY MACY: This is a public
25	hearing, an opportunity for the public to be

heard, and we have to carefully consider every comment by every citizen.

ATTORNEY RIFFLE: My senior partner.

THE GALLERY: Jason Wagner again.

I guess I'm looking to understand the process that these homeowners could -- or property owners, I should say, can write comments to the Department of Administration, as mentioned by Mr. Riffle. I'm sure many of them would be interested in providing comments up to the State regarding this agreement that is apparently out there.

Thank you.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Does anyone wish to speak?

THE GALLERY: Hi. Robert Kalingelhlets, N72W24360 Good Hope Road.

is that they were going to at least pay the assessment. 1.4 million is very generous. But as as was mentioned earlier, the concerns about the costs of hooking up, I guess that's something that it's going to bite anybody that has to go to the Town -- or to the -- to -- to Sussex.

What I would like to know is: In

the plan for the new plan, before there was a moment of time to both pay and hook up, what is the current thought process on that? It was ten years. What is it in the new plan that you guys are talking about? I'm asking.

is that you make your comments, and at the end, they will answer the questions. We can't have a back-and-forth with the Board. It will go on all night. The process for a public hearing is to allow the public to speak and ask their questions, and we'll try to answer all your questions at the end. Okay? If we don't answer the question, you'll get another opportunity to come up and ask.

THE GALLERY: (Mr. Kalingelhlets) So basically I think my biggest concern is the cost of this whole thing. I understand that there are benefits to the Town incorporating, and I'm not against any of that stuff. I wish there was a way where we didn't have to all get sucked into this here. In other words, if it's a jagged edge on the road, what's the difference? So I mean, if I had a preference to it, I would say go incorporate. Just leave us the heck alone.

Thank you.

1 THE GALLERY: Mike Fitzlove [as 2 heard]. I live at W240 North 6881 North Maple 3 Avenue. 4 My question is: I just heard right 5 from the lawyer, there can be another referendum, 6 if we don't like this new agreement? We have a 7 court-ordered referendum now that was slammed 100 days past the judge's -- when he slammed the gave1, and we haven't even had that yet. what's going on with these referendums? never has been a vote or attempt. They want us to keep extending it out. To me, we're in contempt of court. The Town is in contempt of the court

So that's my question.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2.3

24

25

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else wish to speak?

now by not having that referendum that he ordered.

Mr. President, can we close the public comments for the moment? Answer a few questions?

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Yeah. Then we can reopen it.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Okay. So Jason Wagner asked the process to write comments to the State on the agreement. Stan, is there anything

1 you can add to that other than what's on our web 2 site? 3 ATTORNEY RIFFLE: The Department of Administration web site will give you all of the information you need -- Can you hear me? 5 6 COURT REPORTER: Yes. 7 ATTORNEY RIFFLE: Okay. 8 (Continuing.) -- related to providing public 9 comment to the -- the department. 10 There is a provision that also provides that anyone can give comments after this 11 public hearing to either the Town or the Village 12 13 in writing, and that will be forwarded to the 14 Department of Administration. 1.5 With regard -- shall I answer the other question that was presented relating to the 16 17 referendums? 18 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Yes. 19 ATTORNEY RIFFLE: All right. there is the provision relating to the current 20 lawsuit under 66.0301. That lawsuit -- there has not been an order by the Court to hold a referendum yet because the two lawyers -- and I'm not one of them -- are still discussing the

21

22

23

24

25

logistics of all that. That has not been an order

of the Court. Nobody's in contempt. That still is pending.

There had been discussion about the possibility of holding a referendum with regard to that contract at the April regular election that would save all taxpayers money, because special elections are very expensive. However, these are two entirely separate processes.

If this cooperative boundary plan is approved by the Department, it will basically supplant or replace the 66.0301 agreement. That will be a nullity. The 66.0301 agreement will not be necessary because you'll have a cooperative boundary plan that takes its place.

The distinction between the two referendums are under the contract that's in court, it's a binding referendum. The referendum, if it would be sought and approved -- or sought and put into place, it would be a non-binding referendum, and both these Boards could ignore the results of that referendum.

And the difference between the two is in the 66.0301 contract, it's only the people that are affected that vote. In the cooperative boundary plan referendum, you need a lot more

people to sign petitions because you have to have a percentage. I think it's 15 percent of the entire population that voted in the gubernatorial election, and it would open up the referendum to everyone in the municipality.

So it's a totally different deal, and it's not binding. That's the difference.

Well, it's 10 percent, not 15.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Then Robert
Kalingelhlets talked about the cost of the hookups
in relation to how much time will they have to
hook up.

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman.

The Village -- current Village
policy for water or sewer hookups is ten years.
So once the property came into the Village of
Sussex, there is a ten-year time line, which -which you can wait to hook up. You can come in
right away to hook up, or you can wait the full
ten years. That's the current Village policy with
respect to the utility hookup. It adds for the
difference in property under the current -- under
the 66.0307 cooperative plan that is proposed and
being discussed this night. On adoption of the

2.0

2.2

2.4

1	cooperative plan, the properties that are to come
2	into the Village come into the Village
3	immediately.
4	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: I don't know if
5	I missed anything that was up to the cost of
6	hookups is going to vary between each property.
7	Do you have anything to add?
8	(Discussion between board members.)
9	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Jeremy, as far
10	as the time on the for paying the hookups, now,
11	obviously, the mains are being paid for in the
12	road, but and the laterals are usually on the
13	property owner 100 percent at that point.
14	As far as the actual costs of
15	hooking up sewer and water, is any of that
16	deferred over a time period?
17	ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: No. That's
18	due upon hookup.
19	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anything else?
20	CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I think that was
21	it. Yeah. We will reopen the public hearing for
22	further comment, if anyone has anything they would
23	like to say.
24	THE GALLERY: Jason Wagner again,
25	Woodside Road.

1 Comment was made about zoning, some 2 conversations have been had about zoning, previous on-site conversations. I was wondering if there 3 is anything related to zoning that is in 4 5 continuing of zoning or certain properties that is in this potential agreement that's being sought. 6 7 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else? 8 ATTORNEY RIFFLE: You want an 9 answer? 10 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Hang on, Stan. 11 Someone else is coming up. 12 ATTORNEY RIFFFLE: Okay. 1.3 THE GALLERY: John Plesh [as heard], 14 West 235 North 7617 Woodside Road. I don't understand the deal. How 15 16 come all of a sudden everybody is supposed to be 17 happy because Land And Stone is giving \$1.3 million? Got nothing to do if you're not paying. 18 We're not paying. What happened otherwise if they 19 They're doing it because they're getting 20 something out of it. You're getting something out 21 of it. And you're getting something out of it. 22 We're paying. 23 2.4 This isn't like any of you.

25

where does the Land And Stone money come from if

they didn't do it? It's got to be something like we talked about Frannel's property. I don't see Al around. He's in Sussex already. How about across the street from him, where the sewer ran through there? Who pays for that? Who pays for all of the lawn stretches on Woodside Road? Who pays for that?

Now because Land got in here,
they're going to put some money out. That's going
to pay for everything or is it going to come back
and bite us again and the whole Village of Sussex?

There is a question for you. Some decent answers, though. Because what -- what did this \$1.3 million come about by Land And Stone? I just heard about it a week ago or so. Did they -- it's got to be some reason they're doing it.

We're supplying all of the stone to their -- some subdivisions or something, right? So they're getting -- they're getting the money back somehow. So it's -- not sure it's going to help us out, but how about the rest?

We -- we need some compensation for our lateral runs. We don't -- most of the people don't need it, the sewer water. Period.

I think we better find some other

ways to find some money to compensate the people that are here that have the properties.

Thank you.

retty good-sized questions. Maybe close it and address.

THE CHAIRMAN: All right. We will temporarily close the -- the public hearing and answer some questions.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: And the zoning.

ATTORNEY RIFFLE: The provisions of the cooperative boundary plan only relate to the entry areas into the Village.

As it relates to any of the properties that would be coming into the Village, it would be coming in under their conforming zoning that would be compatible with what the zoning would be in the Village. In other words, they would try to find the zoning classification that is closest to the Town classification.

If the property owners would like to seek a rezoning, they would approach the Village, just like they would approach the Town, for some type of zoning reclassification.

It has zero effect on the zoning of

the properties that are coming in.

2.1

2.4

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: The other question was as far as the -- with the Land And Stone donating this money toward the special assessments, there is quite a few questions in there all kind of leading towards the same thing as far as what does that money go for.

Well, the money goes for the mains and the laterals in the roads -- not the laterals. Excuse me -- the mains in the road.

I think Jeremy might be the best to explain some of this as far as what all those -- all that money is going to pay for.

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Sure. It is standard practice in the Village of Sussex that when sewer and water is extended past the property that special assessments are issued for these properties. For these properties that are held in the Town of Lisbon, those are held in abeyance until they come into the Village.

So if you build a house in a subdivision, you pay for that as part of your lot as a special assessment. The developer paid for. If you pay for any of the properties that have already come into the Village throughout the

years, they pay those special assessments as they came in.

So the 1.4 million is the amount of outstanding special assessments against properties in the Village of Sussex and in the Town of Lisbon that had not been paid. So it would pay off all the special assessments off in the Village. So it would be money that indeed folks in this room would owe or other people that aren't here tonight.

As for Land And Stone, they are getting water service to -- to areas around their quarry. That's what they are getting paid for by the Town of Lisbon; and they're getting water service from the Village of Sussex around the quarry areas which is of value to them.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So if there is a main run in the road in front of your house, there is a cost to that, and that's the special assessments that have been levied against the properties. That is what Land And Stone is paying for -- anything that's in the public right of way that would normally then be assessed to the homeowner. That is what we talked about last time.

1.0

And if I am in any way mistaken here, please correct me, Jermey.

ATTORNEY MACY: This is John Macy.

Mr. Chairman, if I may, the Land And Stone agreement with the Village of Sussex is being -- the money is being given for -- so the Village of Sussex will give water to the Town of Lisbon in certain areas. That's why Land And Stone is giving the money is so Village of Sussex will give -- give water to.

Otherwise, the Town of Lisbon would have to have purchased the right to get that money. So that's why the money's being given.

The monies being used is a different factor, and the money being used is because the Village of Sussex Village Board decided and negotiated with Land And Stone Product to use that money to pay off the special assessments.

I just wanted to clarify what the money is being given for. In the Town of Lisbon, it's to reduce the well guarantee. The -- the Land And Stone Product has a well guarantee on all of the properties that are not serviced by municipal sewer and water. They have to continue that well guarantee. If they're willing to give

this money to reduce the well guarantee, and,
again, the third component is always what is the
money going to be used for. And the Town of
Lisbon has agreed as part of the negotiation to
use any monies they receive to put in municipal
water in those areas to reduce the well guarantee.

2.

So there is three components to each of the two agreements.

And one of the questions was, you know, why haven't we seen the agreement. You know, the agreements have -- actually were -- the -- the -- had been negotiated over the last several weeks, and the actual wording on the Lisbon agreement was agreed to by their attorney at -- Kathy, what time? Two o'clock this afternoon?

ADMINISTRATOR NICKOLAUS: Yes.

ATTORNEY MACY: I mean, all of the details that were worked out, these are very simple agreements. They're only one or two pages. They're not complicated legal agreements. We decided to keep them very simple. But the Land And Stone Product is giving money to Sussex so Sussex will give water to Lisbon, and with the agreement, the water will be used to pay the

And Stone is giving money to the Town of Lisbon to reduce the well guarantee with the understanding that -- that all the money received to -- by the Town of Lisbon -- hopefully the Village of Lisbon -- will be used to put in municipal water and reduce the well guarantee.

I would just want to make that very clear because it's really separate and aside from the 0307 agreement. It's -- it's just -- it just happens to fit into the total picture.

So Mr. Chairman, did I explain that?

Does that make sense?

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Well, the people want to know what the money is going to pay for.

Essentially, what it's relieving them of is the mains in front of their home, which they would have been responsible to pay for, or any other special assessments. Maybe it wasn't mains, but I'm not sure what else it would have been.

Anything that the Village would be assessing property owners as they came in, this money is pledged to go pay for that, correct?

ATTORNEY MACY: That's Correct.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So if this was

_ .

not happening, so let's say this doesn't happen, at some point in the future these homes go in, those special assessments are going to be assessed against these properties unless by some miracle somebody came up with another agreement. This money at this point is going to pay for this as being pledged. Later on, I don't know.

1.3

I'm -- you -- this -- this Board wasn't here when the first board agreement was done. We were here for the 2020 and this one. I think this is a great thing that they're able to negotiate. I mean, you're talking about paying for all these special assessments, which was a huge part of this.

I was trying to pull the sheet up here, but I can't get on the Internet, which listed them all off. It's not the lateral. It's not. But it is the special assessments, which for some people is a lot of money and a considerable amount of money. So I mean, this was, you know — this was really good that they come out.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Yeah.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: This is huge. This is very big. So I think that answers all that, if you want to go on.

1

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Yep.

2

ATTORNEY MACY: I want to clarify

3

one of the answers that was given and give more

4

technicality, if I may.

5

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Yeah.

6

ATTORNEY MACY: Several people have

7

asked how to do comments, and you can send your

8

indicated, but -- but actually, the procedure in

9 10

the state law is that you make your comments

11

tonight or you make them in writing to the

comments to the State, as Mr. Riffle has

12

municipalities within the 20 days, and then all

13

those comments $\ensuremath{\text{--}}$ because if you send it to the

14

State, I can't guarantee you where it's going to

15

go or how it's going to get there. But if you

16

send it to one of these two municipalities within

17

20 days of tonight's date, plus the comments that

18

are made tonight will be sent. Sam, am I correct?

19

MR. LIEBERT: Within 20 days.

ATTORNEY MACY: We will send all of

20

those written comments to the community -- to the

21

State. We are required to do so by law after

22 23

reviewing and analyzing them.

24

So I want to make it simple for everybody. If you want to make comments, the best

2.4

way to do it to be guaranteed that they will be reviewed by the State, which is the question you asked is: "How do I make sure my comments are reviewed by the State," is to submit them in writing within 20 days to one of the two municipalities.

Correct, Sam?

MR. LIEBERT: Yes.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: It's part of the process, handwriting? Or emails, would they work, John? What is the best way?

MR. MACY: Either way.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So maybe we can put a link on our web sites. Probably make it very easy and very transparent for everyone to get this information in. And, obviously, respond to anybody that sends an email confirming that we received this.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: That's a good dea.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So if you send an email, make sure you receive a response from us. If not, call us or send another one.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. We'll reopen for more comments from the public.

1 THE GALLERY: I got another one. 2 John Plesh. 3 This all sounds good for right now if you're going to pay for the lines to the road. 4 5 How about for the people that don't have lines in 6 the road yet? What happens then? Is this 7 agreement going to pay for theirs, when they need 8 it, when the Village plans on putting more lines down the road? Because we still live there, but 9 10 we're going to be -- we won't have nothing to run 11 Right? Because there is a lot of property to it. 12 there that there aren't -- there is nothing in the 13 road. 1.4 And how about the properties that, for instance, the sewer line is in, but their 15 grade is below the sewer line? How do you get the 16 17 sewage from there up to there? 18 THE GALLERY: A lift station. 19 THE GALLERY: Huh? 20 THE GALLERY: A lift station. 21 THE GALLERY: But is a lift station 22 in your yard? Who has to pay for the lift 23 station? 24 THE GALLERY: You do. It's on your 25 property.

THE GALLERY: Okay. Well, I guess I know then.

There is more costs there.

THE GALLERY: My name is James
Radtke. Address is N72 West 24474 Good Hope Road.

Thank you.

It's not just the cost of the sewer lines; but, again, I want to mention it's the improvement costs for my plumber to go from the road to my house to hook up. What is that? \$10,000, perhaps? Okay.

But then after that, I had sewer and I had a well and a septic, which works perfectly fine, which we're happy with, but now, ten years from now, if this all happens, I'm in Sussex.

Then I have that monthly or quarterly bill for water and sewer. I don't have that now, and I don't want that.

And I moved to Lisbon because of the community it was, because of the taxes, because of -- it's a nice place to live. And now, it just -- being forced to perhaps be put into Sussex -- nothing against you guys, but I'm real content and happy now, and it's cheaper.

So thank you.

THE GALLERY: Sorry. Me again. Jason Wagner, Woodside Road.

A couple more questions. When you say \$1.4 million, does that -- is that all 64 properties that are on the list? There is just a couple properties out there that aren't developed yet, so I guess I'm just trying to identify if it's all 64 properties that are on the list.

Will the properties, if this moves forward, are they only under the, I guess, burden of assessments for sewer and water? When we come into the Village, there isn't any assessments that will be imposed or posed upon them for any other parks, whatnot, that some of the other new lots, developments coming into the -- into the Village are levied with?

Me talked about sewer and water mains. Sewer and water mains include laterals to the houses. There is precedent both directions in the Village of Sussex, where the laterals are extended to the property line for water already, but there is precedence for sewer where the lateral is extended to the property line and where the lateral is not extended to the sewer from — to the property line from the main.

2.0

I would hope that this \$1.4 million if we're talking if this is the way it's going to go, I'm hoping that it is the installation of mains and whole laterals to the property lines at a minimum.

Another comment I have, perhaps, is this is some of the conversations that have been had previous in our group. Some of the septics, some of the wells are fairly new in some of these properties. Some are old. Some are new. I would hope that there is a consideration inside this agreement as it is developing that there is a provision for the failure of the septic and the well per DNR standards, not just failure of pumps and mechanisms but an official failure of the sewer or the failure of the septic, failure of the well, where it needs to be abandoned.

I don't know if ten years -- I mean,
I can understand that some of these septics and
some of these wells are probably going to fail
within the ten years, and I can see that that may
be something to consider in a conversation that
person would be at that point necessary to hook
up.

But as far as somebody that has a

1.4

new septic, has a new well, I think that person should be afforded some latitude to enjoy the -the expense that they've put into that sewer -- or
that septic and that well sometime beyond the ten
years. So I don't know if there is a threshold
that could be put in place, if this is to move
forward, as it sounds like it's going to be,
whether or not that septic could be
grandfathered -- that well could be grandfathered
at a certain time period if it's been installed
over X amount of previous years.

1

So thank you.

THE GALLERY: Mike Fitzlove again on Maple Avenue.

Is this 1.4 million from, you know -- going to be retroactive to the people that were already forced from your old agreement to join Sussex? I mean, the frontage line, are they considered or are they just tossed out because they wanted to improve the property?

You know what I'm talking about,

Joe, so are they considered in this? Because they
were in the agreement that's now into the -- this
lawsuit thing. Are they going to be kicked to the
side or are they going to be joined in this money

that's for the frontage, I guess.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: I guess to clarify, you're talking about the homes that have already gone into Sussex and already paid their assessments?

THE GALLERY: I believe they had to to put their addition on, so -- so -- so are they going to get the money back? Something to consider because they did the agreement because they wanted to improve their property.

So thank you.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Any other

THE GALLERY: My name is Ryan Weitzer. Maple Avenue.

So, again, with the septic and well, I would ask that if we're going to be forced to hook up, if there could be some sort of grandfathered clause. My property, for example, is 200 feet from the road. So realistically, you know, you're not going to normally run a sewer line that far, and that costs -- I don't know -- 30, \$50,000 or something.

So if you guys are going to force us to hook up, then I would ask that you help pay for

some of that, if it's -- if it's not a realistic location that's close to the road, if Sussex or Lisbon will help us cover some of that cost.

Malso, I know I think Stan's name mentioned. In the 2020 clause, if the property was sold that it would get annexed in, and that's not true because I bought my home four years ago, and now I'm faced with this, and that wasn't made aware to me. It didn't come up on a title search or anything. I did a legitimate real estate transaction. Now I'm forced with this expense, basically. So imagine buying something as an investment for, like, your home, and all of a sudden you have \$50,000 potential fee.

So I don't know if -- if that could be answered, but that -- that didn't seem to be the case. I know some other people bought property recently, too.

And then also, can you explain specifically what you're voting on tonight? We have these in favor or opposed checkmarks, so obviously during this, but can you explain to everybody clearly what we're voting on?

And then again, with that \$1.4 million, just make it simple yes or no: Does \$1.4

million cover everybody's -- all 64 property sewer and water hookup fees?

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: A lot is there.

THE GALLERY: My I'm Christine Dine. N72W224030 Good Hope Road, Sussex.

Anyhow, I guess I'm -- I'm sorry.

I'm very confused. We did not have a chance to understand what this new agreement is. You mentioned it was posted in the newspaper. You yourself mentioned you don't get a newspaper. So, you know, it's kind of ironic, you know, to post.

This is -- I think that's kind of underhanded.

You guys know that we all have questions about this agreement that is out there. There is -- how many of us have been to every meeting? How many of us have asked what is what? I guess I need to know: What is the agreement, this \$1.4 million? Great. If that's paying to the laterals, but -- so also, a -- a couple of other things that people have asked.

Why do we have to have hookup? Can we just -- our wells are -- are good. Our septic tanks are good. Could we be grandfathered? If they fail, we address that then, and, you know, it still only becomes Sussex with that. So that's a

question I have -- I think many of us have.

And, yeah. Again, I mean, I think that would help a lot of us. I mean, not to be whatever, but more than 50 percent of this group, people have retired -- I'm just guessing -- but, you know, they don't have the money. The gentleman there, who is, you know, 80 years old. I mean, he's get --

THE GALLERY: I haven't been working either.

THE GALLERY: Yeah.

THE GALLERY: Yeah. So, I mean, I understand. And had we built in the new subdivision, had, you know, built one of these homes, we would have been charged with all of this. We bought the older homes. When we bought our home as well 17 years ago, we were told that we would not have to connect to sewer and water unless we chose to or it failed. So in no way that has to change. I — I don't understand that. I guess I would like clarification on that.

And take into consideration that we don't have to hook up unless we -- we want to or there is a failure.

And if, you know -- I guess if some

2.4

people want to or need to, if there be some kind of compensation for the hookups from -- because -- so our laterals are being -- up to the road is being paid for. Again, thank you. I would agree with everyone else. That's generous.

But, you know, Lisbon, you guys are giving up your taxes. I mentioned this before. So why not, over the next ten years, we don't pay taxes and we keep that money and that goes to our hookups if you're going to make us do the hookups? You don't care if you have our taxes now, so give these people their taxes for the next ten years, and that can go towards their hookups. Just an idea.

Thank you.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. We're going to close the public hearing again temporarily and try to answer some of the questions.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: John had asked about the lines in the road as far as the ones that aren't there yet.

 $\hbox{ Is there any $--$ and I don't know} \\$ what the plan is for the Village for this on that one.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Sussex.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: So to be clear, the special assessments are the existing deferred or proposed special assessments, so it's what's out there today. Not what may be in the future. Most of these properties already have water or sewer adjacent. I can't say that they all do. I think there are a few that don't. But most of this work is now in at this point. And so it's for the existing sewer and water special That's what the 1.4 -- that's how assessments. much the outstanding special assessments are today. It would pay off the existing special assessments. Some of them are deferred because the properties are in the Town of Lisbon. are in payment, because they're in the Village of

It's not retroactive. If it's retroactive, that means there's less than 1.4 million to pay all of your special assessments off. So it just pays what's outstanding, the outstanding balance.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Okay. So that kind of addresses a few of the comments that Jason had had.

And as far as the assessments that

had ever been assessed, Mike Fitzlove had asked then as far as retroactive, that's the answer on that one. It's only the ones that are current that have not -- so only Lisbon residents going into the Village.

THE GALLERY: Well, they were forced on the last agreement, Joe.

THE GALLERY: That's 30 grand right there.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Hold on. You can come back up, but -- so that's the answer to that question.

Jeremy, can you talk about as far as with the Village, why there can't be anything — so the Village has a process and you have statutes relating to PSE that you have to follow as far as why you can't do things differently from one home to the next as far as requesting water and sewer hookups.

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Yeah. I think you just summarized it. You have an existing house. You have ten years to hook up to water or sewer. There is always hardship cases that can be looked at, if you're a thousand feet away. I don't want to say a specific number, but we look

at there are situations where it's just practically infeasible to connect the water or sewer.

1.4

2.0

2.1

But there is a reason for consistency because we do have a requirement to hook up. When you have a municipal water and sewer system, there are requirements for that system and for the PSE to require folks to hook up and for the Village Board to determine that ten years is that reasonable policy is to do so.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: As far as Ryan had talked about he bought his home four years ago, I don't know why it doesn't show up on a title search. I mean, since 2001 -- or 2000, I guess -- I don't remember which date it was, the first border agreement, these homes were all identified over 20 years ago that they would at some point be going into the Village of Sussex. Now, whether there was confusion of when or how they were identified, I don't know.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I don't know if there was a set-up trigger or if they sold or not. I don't know. That's before me.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Right. There was a lot of different things discussed. I think

it changed over the years a little bit, but, I mean, we clarified it in the last border agreement for sure what the triggers were to go into the Village.

there was processes that were supposed to be following. And some of it was somebody said, "Well, I put a new septic system in." Well, that should have been a trigger. The problem is is the Town isn't alerted when you put a new septic system in because that's the county. So if the Town doesn't know, the Town can't alert the Village, and it's -- that's what happened with that. I mean, that's how that worked. You know, if we don't know, we can't tell anybody, and -- or somebody says to me, "They were put in when they're weren't supposed to."

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Does Stan have any more on that?

ATTORNEY MACY: No. We can't give legal advice as to the contract between the buyer and the seller and the code. We can't -- we can't talk about that. That's between the buyer and the seller --

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Right.

ATTORNEY MACY: -- and their title company. I really don't think the municipality should comment, and that's -- I think the only comments that you made are the only comments that can be made.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Then I guess I'm done. Anything I missed?

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Oh.

MS. CAPPOZZO: One person questioned what the public hearing comment forms are for.

These are not for anyone to vote on anything.

These are simply if you just want to register that you are in favor of or opposed to but you don't want to speak, you can fill one of these out just so that that is on the record as well. That's the only thing these are being used for.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So there is no vote tonight. This is just a public hearing. And then the 20-day time frame starts for submitting comments.

MS. CAPPOZZO: Kathy Nickolaus had a question and Jason Wagner had a question about if any other assessments were going to be placed on the property, other than the sewer and water, when

they move into the -- into the Village.

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: The Village has Chapter 18, which has our land division and development code that applies to the division and development of property. So the mere fact that these properties will be coming into the Village does not trigger the park impact fee or the library impact fee. If properties were subdivided and built on, a new house or a new property or something like that, then it could trigger Chapter 18. But the mere fact they come over as existing structures, even if you remodel that structure, that does not trigger the impact fee That's purely relating to dividing and land code. division and land development on the property.

MS. CAPPOZZO: And then there was one more question I had, was the -- the installation of the mains to the property lines, are they all covered, everything, to the property line?

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: What's being covered in the existing special assessments. So for most of these properties, laterals are to the right-of-way line, but I can't say in every condition. I've been here since 2003. Some of

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1 these mains were put in decades ago, and I can't 2 speak to all those conditions would be. ATTORNEY MACY: This is John Macy 3 again. 4 5 Is there a way that that can be determined property by property if a property 6 owner wants to know if the lateral to the main 7 from their property line exists for either sewer 8 or water? 9 ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: in theory, we 10 should be able to figure those out. We should 11 have some records of those from when those were 12 installed. It may take a lot of work to dig 13 through some of the older files. 14 ATTORNEY MACY: Then who -- who 15 would they contact if they wanted to know their 16 17 specific information regarding their property? ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: The Village 18 19 engineer. The public works engineer, Judy, and I. CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else? 20 Anyone else hear anything that we didn't address 21 so far? 22 The one gentleman CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: 23 talked about grandfathering the -- well, the wells 24

25

and the septics, but that we covered with the PSE,

1 correct? Okay. That's what I thought. 2 We're going to open the Okay. 3 public hearing back up for more comments. Anybody have a comment? 4 5 THE GALLERY: Robert Kalingelhlets 6 on Good Hope, again. 7 These questions are just around the timing on all this. If this agreement is put 8 9 together, can anybody ballpark how fast I would be 1.0 in Sussex? And I assume the clock starts the 11 second that I get into Sussex as far as my ten 12 years. 13 And then this is kind of a question 14 about for Sussex. Is there a penalty or is there fines? Or let's just say, ten years from now I'm 15 in Sussex. I don't have the money to run 16 17 laterals. I mean, are you going to come hook me up and then assess me on my taxes, or -- I just 18 don't know how that works. And if there is fines 19 20 or -- or what do you do today? 21 Thank you. 22 THE GALLERY: Hopefully, the last time. 23 24 I just want to make a comment about

the titles. I can guarantee that every single one

of these properties, there is no listing on any of the titles as far as the special assessments. I will put money on that.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

1.0

11

12

13

14

1.5

16

17

1.8

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Another question is, is: I would like to know how to get the transcripts of tonight's meeting.

And I guess another comment or another question came up in my -- in my head as far as comment that Jeremy Smith had made as far as some of these properties -- really, one of the other property owners mentioned, this is -- is that some of these properties don't have any service as far as lateral -- not lateral -- mains in front of them whatsoever. They're not even near the properties. So are we saying that your special assessment today is paid, but there is the potential in the future if a utility is ran past your house in an improvement, that at that time, you are then exposed to future special assessment for -- for that improvement in front of your house? Because I guess that's kind of contradictory to I quess what we're trying to or what I'm understanding is being offered here tonight is to eliminate the charges that would be incurred for any improvements, special

assessments, means, whatsoever what's in the right of way and getting your sewer and water hooked up.

So thank you.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else?

THE GALLERY: John Fugerino, North

72 West 244 Good Hope Road.

For the last two and a half, three years, I've been coming up here, listening to some of you, I have been told more than two, three times, Judy Nyes, there will be no assessments whatsoever to all of this -- the roads, the -- all the service being done.

Now I'm looking at \$40,000. I was.

I -- I thank you much. And now I'm looking at hooking up, if I have to, to product close to \$40,000. They're taking care of their side. Now I think it's time for you all to kick in to hook up and pay for all the laterals, because you're benefiting. You're benefiting. You should have to take care of that.

The other thing is, where my laterals are, it's probably 70, 80 feet from where it should have been. Do I have to cover that extra cost when it comes time to hook up laterals, even if I did have to come out with an extra

2.2

\$40,000? Do I got to pay extra because it's 70, 80 feet from where it should have been?

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Okay.

THE GALLERY. John Schulte on Maple Avenue.

As far as -- he's mentioning as far as the laterals, when they were put in, I paid attention to the maps that they had and where they were putting in the laterals. My lateral would have been 40 feet from where it should have been, but the gentleman that you had that was the contractor, he says, "Oh." He says, "No problem." He says, "When we're putting in the sewer and water, we can put that lateral anyplace."

If you guys have to put in any sewer and water laterals in, in the future, you should contact the property owners so you put them in the right place.

My next door neighbor, he wound up at the end of the -- the existing Sussex water right where it ended, and they never -- they stubbed the house to the east, but they didn't stub his house.

The charge for a lateral -- and I'm talking about on Maple Avenue. I'm talking about

a short stub. Let's call it 30 feet. 6700 bucks.

So if you guys want an idea of how much it costs to run a stub, that's just for the pipe. That ain't the cost -- the cost for hooking it up. I hope that it sheds a little light on some of your questions.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else wish to speak?

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. I'm going to temporarily close the public hearing. We're going to go ahead and answer some of the questions.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: I'm not sure who was asking about how long it would be before the findings were made that the water and sewer would be found to be made available, and then they start the ten-year clock -- I believe is what the question was on that first one.

ADMINISTRATOR NICKOLAUS: Kathy Nickolaus.

I believe the -- I'm -- I might be wrong, but I believe the question was when the 307 would be completed, what kind of timing we'd have, and that's when their clock would start.

So the earliest that that would .

happen would be April.

the earliest that we can submit the cooperative boundary plan to the Department would be 60 days from tonight, and the earliest -- the latest that they can act on it would be 90 days from then.

So, you know, it's 150 days from tonight. I'm a lawyer, not a mathematician. You guys are probably better than that than me.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So once the

Board -- the boundary line is done, though, and
everything, how long does it take before a finding
is made that water and sewer are available?

Typically?

ATTORNEY RIFFLE: Well, they would have ten years. They would have to -- they would have ten years to hook up.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: That starts beginning -- as soon as the border agreement starts, that's when the clock starts?

ATTORNEY RIFFLE: When they are in the Village, that's when the clock would start, which would presumably be -- after the cooperative boundary plan is approved by the department, it comes back to both municipalities. At that point

in time, both municipalities must adopt resolution, accepting -- finally approving that plan and putting it into place. And then the day after that, the lands will be transferred.

So let's look at, you know, 150 days plus ten days to get both Boards to act. I mean, that's probably a reasonable time frame. And then ten years from that is if somebody doesn't want to hook up, ten years from that, they would come to the municipality and say, "I don't think sewer is available now because it's 1500 feet away," and whatever, you know, policy that would be in place at that point in time would be put into place.

There are policies -- and I'm sure we have one -- that says we look at it on a case-by-case basis, and if it's obviously half a mile away, I mean, clearly it's not available.

I don't know where the guidelines are, but it's ten years down the line if somebody doesn't want to hook up.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Jason asked about how to get a hold of transcripts from tonight.

MS. NICKOLAUS: Once we receive the transcripts at the Village or Town, you can

contact the clerks at either one of the municipalities and make public records request from us.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: I just have a point of clarification that this would only be covering special assessments that have already been there now, not future assessments.

I just want to clarify one thing,

too. The -- covering these special assessments,

this was negotiated by the Village of Sussex, so

they are the ones that -- that were able to do

this. So this was not something the Town of -
now, this all has been a part of the

all-encompassing agreement, obviously, but they

are the ones that came up with this and negotiated

this with Land And Stone.

So there is not an infinite pool of money to go from, so this is actually unprecedented. I have never seen anyone do this before, especially this amount of money that's out there.

And then you talked about the laterals, which I think we've covered that one.

Anything else that was missed?

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I think -- oh.

1	Yeah. If somebody doesn't want to come in with
2	water at some point, what happens?
3	ATTORNEY MACY: John Macy again.
4	CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I've never seen
5	it happen, but
6	ATTORNEY MACY: John Macy speaking.
7	Yes. The municipality has the right
8	to bring an enforcement action. I've never seen
9	them bring daily forfeitures. Maybe Stan has.
10	We have had a situation where we got
11	court orders and went in and hooked up people and
12	they paid for it. Yep, we've done that in this
13	District.
14	ATTORNEY RIFFLE: But again, ten and
15	a half years from now, or ten years and a quarter
16	from now, that's when that would happen.
17	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Also, John had
18	asked about if there is not a stub out of the
19	right of way of the property line, who would pay
20	for that? So basically if it's across the street,
21	I'm assuming.
22	ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: The property
23	owner.
24	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: 150 days I
25	believe is right around April 29th, if Google did

me right. 1 2 Anything else that anyone --THE GALLERY: The question on future 3 4 assessments. 5 CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: I think that --ATTORNEY MACY: There seems to be 6 7 some confusion here about what's being paid for, 8 what -- to keep referring here, Jeremy, that there 9 are people who have a special assessment but don't have line in front of their house. 10 That's -that's not true, is it? 11 12 ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Anyone that 1.3 has a special assessment has water or sewer in the 14 road in front of their property. ATTORNEY RIFFLE: But it may not be 15 16 stubbed to their property. ATTORNEY MACY: So there can't be 17 someone who we're paying their special assessment, 18 19 who doesn't have sewer and the lines in front of 20 their house. That's the first thing I wanted to clarify. 21 22 The next thing is, if it's not 2.3 there, yes. If it comes in, like any other 24 resident, it comes in and the Board determines a

25

special assess for those mains, yes, they will be

special assessed.

Right? I mean, that's --

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Sure. I mean, if the Village Board does that or chooses to do that for a project, then that will be.

be an inference there was a third category, but I couldn't figure out what it is. You either have it, and you have a special deferred assessment and it's going to need to be paid; or you don't have it, and you might at some point in the future get a special assessment, correct?

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: That's correct.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So it is not covering any future special assessment. It is only covering ones that are already in play as of now?

ATTORNEY MACY: You can't possibly do future assessments. We have -- there is no way you can have money for something that you have no idea that's even going to occur. There would be very few properties that don't have water or sewer.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Hang on. Hang

on.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Did we cover everything so far?

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I think we're good. All right. We're going to reopen for public comment.

Your name?

THE GALLERY: [John Schulte] Since the Lisbon seems to come up with \$140 million or whatever, and it benefits Lisbon, there is also a direct benefit to the Village of Sussex as far as this whole thing going down. And I think as far as the balancing thing, Sussex should pay for the This is something that's very simple. lateral. I'm not asking for the hookup fee, which is a separate thing, but what I'm saying is that since when the sewer lines and the water lines were constructed, due to a failure in engineering, the -- the stubs were put in the wrong place. since it was Sussex, who did that engineering, I think Sussex should have a burden -- burden, as far as correcting that; in other words, paying for that stub in the hookup fee. I can see where that could be a responsibility of a homeowner. screw-ups, I think you got to pay for it, guys. John Schulte.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Anyone else?

THE GALLERY: [Jason Wagner]

Hopefully, I'm done. \$1.4 million. Some of these properties, there are undivided large tracts.

Does any of this money go to future to undivided properties that are potentially going to be developed? I really think that's an unfair situation that potentially there is a large tract of land that is to be subdivided into subdivisions that at some point that that developer or that property owner is going to benefit from this, when there is a profit motive for developing a property.

None of these property owners here have any profit motive for doing what they're doing and living at their property. I would hope that this \$1.4 million if there is any properties that are considered sub dividable into more than, you know, a handful of lots that that money is used in a better way instead of funding a profitable.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Jason, I'm going to answer right off the bat right away. It's only current assessments. It's not going towards anything in the future. It is only what is

2.4

already existing.

1.8

THE GALLERY: It's just a comment I want to make. Thank you.

THE GALLERY: John Plesh again. It might not be the last time.

So what I just heard Jason say is that for the properties that there is already sewer line at that -- their properties, they have long line of property there, their sewer there, they won't have to pay anything because it's there already.

But for my house, I'm here now. I

live there. But there is no sewer in front of me;

and there is quite a few other ones, there is

nothing there. So I'm next to Sussex. And in two

years, you're going -- they're going to say,

"Well" -- or ten years. I don't care if it's ten

years. "Well, you got to pay for the sewer line

now for one house to get down the road, but you

paid for this other guys's all the way down."

Don't you think there should be money set aside in some way for the people that don't have the sewer in front of their house? I think it's a great, and -- and someone should be definitely held accountable when they put the

sewer lines in that you can't look at whoever the engineer is. You can't look at a house and say, "Where is your sewer line coming out so we can put this in the right spot?" That's going to be a problem with everybody's house here if they just put it wherever they felt like putting it.

But my biggest question is: The sewer that isn't there that the people are going to have to pay for because we're all in the same boat, but we're going to get stuck for paying for the sewer, when they want that to happen. That is an important one. If he's paying \$1.4 million to everybody else, maybe Sussex and Lisbon should get a kitty together so they can pay for the sewer that wasn't put in that should be.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Any other questions?

THE GALLERY: So the problem is

there is no consideration. My next door neighbor,

my kid that bought the estate from my parents,

they went to the Town of Lisbon. Asked for a

permit. They said, "No. You got to go to

Sussex." And they went through all the hoops

because of this agreement that's going to be null

and void. Now, they're making a new one. There

is no consideration for the frontage on their property because they were forced. There is going to be no consideration for them. The assessment that was incurred by them, that's what I want to hear: Is there or isn't there?

2.0

It just seems fair. I mean, they played their rules, and now that's -- the agreement is a lawsuit now. So there is -- to me, there should be consideration there for somebody that played by the rules but now they changed again. That's it.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Does anyone else wish to speak?

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. We're going to temporarily close the public hearing and answer some more of your questions.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So the question again was posed about Sussex or Lisbon. It was Sussex is to pay for the laterals, but that again falls to the PSEC, which you guys have done.

Correct, Jermey?

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Land And Stone is making a one.four-million-dollar payment. They are paying off the special assessments. I want to make that clear. The Village isn't paying off the

special assessments. Land And Stone is making a 1.4 million to pay off the existing specials.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: So that --

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: The other part of the comment is not a question.

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Yeah. They cannot pay for the laterals, neither can the Town, is what is being stated. There was a donation made that is paying for the mains -- the special assessments. I got to stop saying mains. The special assessments.

John talked about he doesn't have mains in his road and would there be any consideration to putting money aside to help pay for those. That would be something that would be for the Village.

ATTORNEY MACY: As Jeremy has just indicated, that's not what Land And Stone Product has agreed to pay for. So that's not on the table. That's not -- that's the only answer we can give.

And that's the same answer to

Mr. Fitzlove for his child. That's not part of
the payment from Land And Stone is willing to pay
for. That's not what Land And Stone is willing to

2.3

1 pay for.

1.5

CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: I just want to do a point of clarification, too. Jamie and Tony actually fell under the original border agreement and the 2020. So it would not have mattered had they done this -- had we not done anything at all, they would have fallen under the original border agreement from 2000 on this one. Now, whether it's -- more attention was brought to it and things were missed in the past, not intentionally but obviously they were when we talk about the septic systems, they would have fallen under both of them. So it doesn't matter if it's the first, second, or this last one. They would have been under no matter what.

Do we have anything else? Did I miss any there?

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I think we got it all.

Okay. We'll reopen the public hearing. Any other questions? Any other questions?

THE GALLERY: Hi, again. Christine Dine, N72W43210 Good Hope Road.

I heard someone mention before

Sussex worked the agreement with Land to help us out, and I want to say thank you. But I guess I want to know: What is Lisbon -- what do you guys have to offer us? What do you guys -- we've been paying our taxes. We've been counting on you to look after our best interests; and to get what you want, you're, you know -- Sussex is -- Sussex figured out some way to help us out. So I want to know: What is Lisbon -- have you guys even considered -- do you have any thoughts? Do you have any way to help any of these people?

Thanks. That's all I have.

THE GALLERY: If I could just make a closing statement, Jason, and --

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Call to order then.

just going to make a -- probably wrap this up is how I started that this is all fine and good. All the conversations that we've had about the possibilities we have had about sewer and water, but I believe at the root of this that any new agreement does not have the abilities to include any of these properties. It is not legal. It is not. It's not -- you have no right. The 2000

agreement is dead. You guys voted it out with the 2020 agreement. No one was considered of these properties or no conversations were held with any of these, whether or not they wanted to be part of a new agreement, whether or not there was conversations in the year 2000, if these properties wanted to come in or not, that may have happened. That's fine and good back in the year 2019, '99, whatever it was.

No conversations were had for the 2020 agreement. There is no conversations being had for the, I guess, 2022 agreement, let's call it. So I don't know which jurisdiction you are standing on to include any of these properties anymore, and I still affirm the fact that you do not even have their right.

So I appreciate everything that
we're -- if we're going to be sucked into this,
fine. I appreciate all the conversations that
have been had about possibilities of sewer and
water, but I believe the root of it is that all of
its a moot point because it's irrelevant.

So thank you.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. Any other comments? Comments or questions? Any other

2.0

comments or questions?

2.3

THE GALLERY: Gill Parise, West 240 North 7595 Maple Avenue.

I don't want to be any part of this. I don't need this stress. You guys are terrible. All of you are terrible for making us go through this. All this money. Did you -- do you know that your guys, whoever did this, put in the sewer and stuff, I got 125 foot of property. They put the hookup on the north side. My septic is on the south side in the back of my house. Who in the heck did that? The engineer, he -- you should fire those people because they -- I'm in construction, and if I had that company, I would get rid of them because they're dumb as rocks.

And you guys, you guys don't give a crap about us. You guys want to become a village. Really? So our taxes can go up? Our taxes are going up because you want to become a village so they don't steal any more of your property.

You know, it's our property. Not your property. We don't want it. I built my house in the Town of Lisbon. That's where I want to be. I don't want to be in this town. They're terrible. I don't have no kids going to schools.

Nothing.

1.0

1.5

2.1

I can't afford this hookup. You know, I don't even care about the 1.4 million.

You know, it's probably going to cost me about 80 grand to hook up because idiots put the thing --

ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Hey.

THE GALLERY: Okay. Sorry. You know, I'm very upset. Okay? If you were in my situation, what would you do? How would you feel? You know, I'm very upset with all of you guys, okay, for making us go through this. We shouldn't have to. I mean, you know, my -- my -- my hookup is going to have to go on an angle and somehow around the house. Really?

You know, that's all I got to say.

You guys are nuts. That's all I have to say. I

don't give a shit. We're going to fight this,

too, because we ain't done.

CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Any more questions? Comments? Going once. Any more questions or comments? Going twice. One more time. Any more questions or comments?

We will close the public hearing at this time. Well, we could still -- did we have any more questions?

1	CHAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Well, we had the
2	one question about how the Town of Lisbon is going
3	to help. This is the plan. This is what's on the
4	table. There has been a lot of back and forth on
5	this. There has been a lot of property
6	transferred between the Village and Town up to,
7	but this is this is what it is.
8	CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Okay. I want to
9	thank everybody for keeping it in check. I know
10	we had a few little things, and emotions run high.
11	And I thank everybody for coming.
12	I'll make a motion for
13	ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: I'm sorry.
14	CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: Go ahead.
15	ADMINISTRATOR SMITH: Just as folks
16	leave, I just want to make a note, again, that you
17	have 20 days to submit written comment. It's
18	important that that is part of the record and what
19	gets submitted to the State. So you do have 20
20	days for the written record.
21	CHAIRMAN LEDONNE: I make a motion
22	for the well, the Village board to adjourn.
23	Second?
24	All those in favor?
25	Opposed?

1	Mo	otion carried.
2	CF	HAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Motion from the
3	Town Board to ac	ljourn?
4	MS	3. BEAL: I make a motion to
5	adjourn.	
6	CH	MAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Linda Beal. Is
7	there a second?	
8	MF	R. MOONEN: Second to the motion.
9	CF	MAIRMAN OSTERMAN: Second is Mark
10	Moonen.	
11	CF	IAIRMAN OSTERMAN: All In favor?
12	Oŗ	pposed?
13	Мс	otion carried at 8:26.
14	₩e	are adjourned.
15	(E	and of proceedings.)
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

STATE OF WISCONSIN 1 SS: RACINE COUNTY 2 I, AMY L. SCHNEIDER, Registered 3 4 Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that on the 30th 5 6 day of November, A.D., 2021, the above public hearing was taken before me, reported stenographically, and was 7 thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction. The said public hearing was taken at 9 Sussex Civic Campus N64 W23760 Main Street, 2nd Floor 10 Sussex, Wisconsin, and there were present members as 11 previously set forth. 12 I further certify that the foregoing is a 13 true, accurate, and complete record of the public hearing 14 at the time and place hereinabove referred to. 15 The undersigned is not interested within 16 the case, nor of kin or counsel to any of the parties. 17 In witness whereof, I have hereunto set 18 19 my hand and affixed my Seal of Office at Racine, Wisconsin, this 10th day of January, 2022. 20 21 22 AMY L. SCHNEIDER - Notary Public In and for the State of Wisconsin 23 My Commission expires: 5/18/2024 24 CSR No. 084-004404 25

EXHIBIT U WRITTEN COMMENTS & PUBLIC HEARING COMMENT CARDS

Name: <u>[[]</u>	4-13g21 LH			
Address: <u>/////</u>	2 124540	Good Nage Bu	<u> </u>	
am:	In Favor	<u>×</u> Opposed	<u></u> U	ndecided
wish to spe	ak during the P	ublic Hearing:	YES	NO
Vritten Comm	ents to Place on th	ne Record:		
	·			(1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
			A company of the second	

	The state of the s			
	Ple	ase return this card to t	he Clerk	

	in Buschle UTOWOUS		ve_Rd	
l am:				
	In Favor	Opposed	<u> </u>	ndecided
I wish to s	peak during the Po	ublic Hearing:	YES	NO
Written Con	nments to Place on th	e Record:		
 	The state of the s			
	· .		<u> </u>	

^{***}Please return this card to the Clerk***

Name: Thom	MS_No	vacel		5		
Address いてる	a NPS	76 M	who Ave	List	on W	
lam:	n Favor	Oppos	ed	رال ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	ndecided	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
l wish to speak du	uring the Pub	lic Hearing:	; minin i minin i	YES	<u></u> NO	
Written Comments to	o Place on the	Record:				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			

Please return this card to the Clerk

خے Name:	Jim Schn	u 727		
\ddress:	NIDWIYS	10 Good Hope	_R)	
am:	In Favor	<u></u> Opposed	ι	Jndecided
wish to s	peak during the P	ublic Hearing:	YES	NO
Written Con	nments to Place on tl	ne Record:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				
ь.				
Marie a region consistenti del			The second se	
			and Management 1 to be the second of the sec	
			Adams	

^{***}Please return this card to the Clerk***

BLIC HEARING CON I am: In Favor Undecided I wish to speak during the Public Hearing: Written Comments to Place on the Record

Please return this card to the Clerk

	n Weister 1739 W7562	Mando Ave	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
am:		Opposed	U	ndecided
wish to s	peak during the P	ublic Hearing:	YES	NO
/ritten Con	nments to Place on th	ne Record:		Action 1997
		The state of the s		The state of the s
	The second secon		<u> </u>	
			-	* ***

^{***}Please return this card to the Clerk***

\times Opposed I am: In Favor Undecided I wish to speak during the Public Hearing: YES Written Comments to Place on the Record

				•	
Name:	WISH TIM	hony		ÖWN OF I	111
ļ	NB311 2451	SMIRESON	Mag DCT	ium ot i	[]5 007
Address:_				11/	5308
l am:	In Favor	X_Opposed	\mathcal{L}_{\perp} Undec	ided VV	
I wish to	speak during the P	ublic Hearing:		NO	
			but want	-hlahev	
Written C	Comments to Place on t	ne Record: W//	1.4-c1.11		
IVA C	5, Mantal	y sevver th	vale pin	<u> </u>	
Sile	cov MIMIN	St ordina	mres. L		
<u></u>					
					•
-					
		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			

Name: 12	ELWIN X	265		·	
Address:	1790020	783 PLAND	UENJ R	$\mathcal{L}_{}$,·
l am:	In Favor	X Opposed		Undecided	
l wish to s	peak during the F	Public Hearing:	YES	NO	
Written Con	nments to Place on t	he Record: Nort	Wait S	TWIN FULL	4m
					_
					_
					_
					_
	****	once return this count to			_

Name: Jud	ith Monte		<u> </u>	14/2	Jeth	
Address: W2	35 N7941 W	loodside	Rd			
lam:	In Favor	Oppo	sed		Undecided	
I wish to spe	ak during the Pu	ublic Hearing	第 6 新:	YES	× NO	
Written Comm	ents to Place on th	ie Record: \mathcal{I}	Woold	Like	to stay	
TOWN D	F Lisham.					
					-	
						<u> </u>
	P[6	ease return this	card to the	Clerk		

Name:	John H	nthony			
Address 👠	13W24511511	Ver Sodnad	r, Town Z	I ALISI	ושל
lam:	In Favor	X Opposed		Undecided	
l wish to	speak during the I	Public Hearing:	YES	NO	
·		0~		1 1 1 1 1	
Written Co	omments to Place on t	the Record: UUV	septie:	<u>+weii</u>	
<u> WOTP</u>	+Ine Do	IT WINT YER	exper	15e 05	-
1001	ing up to	Sewertw	aterII	-	
		7,			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
7.7		····			***************************************
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Name: ${\cal J}$	ERON	15 5	G&R	581	Coromo	Storali
Address: <u>//</u>	179 L	1228	EL PL	ALNULL	KW AD	Storoli -
			No.	•		
I wish to s	speak during	the Public I	Hearing:	YES	$\underline{\mathbb{X}}$ no	
Written Coi	mments to Pla	se on the Reco	T D	BNT W.	ANT	<u>.</u>
			·			·
						,
						<u> </u>
		Please re	turn this card	to the Clerk		

I wish to sp	eak during the Pu	ublic Hearing:	·	YES	NO	
lam:	In Favor	∠ Opposed	į	÷	Undecided	
Address: 4	1239 N74	56 maple	ave	54	55 EX	
Name (LAV	T Hackhe	orth				

Tam Self employed 40 yrs
Written Comments to Place on the Record: I am by years old STILL working

I have no Pension. I own The house south of me W239 N7414

I Thought that would be my Pension, My house STILL has
also, 000 - mortgage, This house has been in my family for
63 years. These sower + water Charges + monthly charges
would be extreme costs to me.

Name M.	ke Te	tzlatt			
Address:	1240 NU	. 8.81 /	Naple.	AUC	
l am:	In Favor	A Oppose	ed #	Undec	cided
I wish to spe	eak during the Pu	ıblic Hearing:	Y	ES	NO
Written Comm	nents to Place on the	e Record		- Tanana kanda ja ja	
				<u> </u>	
		in in the state of		and the state of t	and the second s
X 					
		<u> 2</u>			

^{***}Please return this card to the Clerk***

Name:	lary Bind	<u>"LC</u>	man, mangapanahan Jawa na	
Address:l	W248N721	Micah	Road	
l am:	In Favor	$ ot\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!$, <u> </u>	indecided
I wish to s	speak during the	Public Hearing:	,YES	NO
Written Cor	mments to Place on t	he Record:	the transfer of the transfer o	
·				
 				
	The second secon			

Name	JOHN	BINDS	2/L	and the second seco			
Address:	Ways A	17267	MIC	AH_		<u> </u>	
l am:	In Favo	r 🙇)pposed		Ur	ndecided	
I wish to	speak during th	ne Public Hea	aring:	. <u></u> YI	ES ,	NO	
						·	
Written Co	omments to Place	on the Record:	The second contraction of the contraction of t		· · · · ·		:
					• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	The state of the s			- 		,	······································
Marin .			manager and the second of the	en e	<u> </u>	The second of th	
						·	<u> </u>
							

Name: Donne	1 Binder			
Address: 1771	W3443	3 Good Hone	Qd	***************************************
lam: _	In Favor	🔀 Opposed	u	ndecided
I wish to speal	k during the Po	ublic Hearing:	YES	NO
Written Commer	nts to Place on th	e Record:	No. of the second secon	
	,			
	ADV. T. J. 128			

l wish to spe	ak during the Po	ublic Hearing:	YES	
				NO
Written Comm	ents to Place on th	ie Record:	Mary Company	
	•			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			and the second s	
		·		
				, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
		•		

Name:	Alaa-	The Commence and the Commence of the Commence	
Address: <u>W@3970</u>	1574 Maple Ou	re.	
I am: In Favor	Opposed	Ur	ndecided
I wish to speak during the	e Public Hearing:	YES	NO
Written Comments to Place or	n the Record:		

^{***}Please return this card to the Clerk***

Name ATISTIM NV	elv	
Address: <u>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</u>	30 God Hope	2 PM DUSSEX 5308
I am:In Favor	Opposed	Undecided
I wish to speak during the Pu	blic Hearing:	YESNO
Written Comments to Place on the	Record:	
Mrst 7	D _11+ 1 12 ls	a Rocals La
Wodeclo invest	in the best	interest of
all the Rosso	leuts.	Ų.
	and the second s	

^{***}Please return this card to the Clerk***

Name:	TEI DK	e ig	en e		
Address:	V72W24130	Goodhape Rd	Lisban	WZ S	 3029
l am:	in Favor	Opposed	<u>*</u>	Undecided	
I wish to	speak during the	Public Hearing:	YES	∠ NO	
Written Co	mments to Place on	the Record		<u> </u>	· · · · · ·
	the state of the s			<u> </u>	
					<u></u>
	<u> </u>				**************************************
de l'action de la company de l					

Vame <u>:</u>	John.	Scholle		
Address: 💋	240 N.Z	ケフト ヘルドス	- Ave	·
am:	In Favor	X Opposed	Uı	ndecided
wish to sp	eak during the P	ublic Hearing:	YES	NO
Written Com	ments to Place on th	ne Record:	The second of th	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- 4		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

PUBLIC HEARING COMMENTS Name: Richard Sten Address: N63 W 24 577 H wy VV

TOUT C35.				
l am:	in Favor	Opposed	° e	Undecided
l wish to sp	eak during the P	ublic Hearing:	YES	Ž NO
Written Com	ments to Place on th	ne Record:		
<u> </u>	The second secon			
			Maria Ma	

Name:	Phily 5	TRECUC	35			The state of the s
Addres	s: <u>W246</u> a	17595	Maple	Ave	JOWA	oPLi5to c
l am:	In Fa	vor <u>X</u>	Opposed	V	Undecide	d
I wish	to speak during	the Public H	learing;	YES	NO	1
Writte	n Comments to Pla	ce on the Reco	rd: Thes	put m	Ly hood	Y UP
ON.	Worth Sign	e of	Property	d mg	Septi	615
01	LEFT 50	de 120	FFF +10	welf si	de of 1	Majorts
I con	1 185 F	est bu	back i	of how	se wh	ore
jn 5	Seplic !	s on	LEFT.	side o	Fhouse	2
				reterm () and reality () in the state of	And the second s	

^{***}Please return this card to the Clerk***

Name: Jor	my Suti	fan		
Address: W	481165424	Silver Spn	ng Drive	
lam:	In Favor	Opposed		Undecided
I wish to spe	eak during the Po	ublic Hearing:	YES	<u> </u>
Written Comm	ents to Place on th	e Record		

	Situal Spring		_
In Favor	<u> </u>	Undecided	
ak during the Pu	ublic Hearing:	YESNO	
ents to Place on th	e Record:	The second se	
			
atte et	into of ull	eat they will co	at m
*			····
<u> </u>	And the state of t	The second secon	<u></u>
	ak during the Pu	ak during the Public Hearing:	#3.98C

Name 💭	iano E	driverou			
Address:	126261	19 600 Ho	oe W		구.
I am:	In Favor	Opposed	U	ndecided	
l wish to sp	eak during the F	Public Hearing:	YES	NO	
Written Com	ments to Place on t	he Record: <u>5455 e</u>	* ALLO	WED	
a Subo	livišeno !	pake the p	ROPERTY	LEVEL	-
higher.	then #at	was orginally.	OF BEN M	y property	
15 betwe	en two su	boliusians on g	Good Hyp	e with no	
Sewier o	water N	u Front of my	house, 1	will have	
		the cover And			
	וועיייי	ease return this card to th	e Clerk***	nnot AFF	lawidow.
ACHOTI	DEFORD TO	HADE THIS DONC	a tan n	/	

CHEARING CO Name:: W235-N7585 MOODSIDE Address Undecided ___ Opposed In Favor I am: I wish to speak during the Public Hearing: Written Comments to Place on the Record:

VIA EMAIL

ecappozzo@townoflisbonwi.com

Town of Lisbon Attn: Elisa Cappozzo, Clerk W234N8676 Woodside Road Lisbon, WI 53089

Re: Comments on Proposed Intergovernmental Cooperative Plan Between Village of Sussex

and Town of Lisbon

Dear Clerk:

I was not able to attend the public hearing on November 30, 2021, regarding the proposed intergovernmental cooperative plan between the Village of Sussex and the Town of Lisbon. After reviewing the proposed plan, I have several concerns that I would request the Town Board and Plan Commission carefully consider prior to finalizing and approving such plan.

On page 5 of the proposed intergovernmental cooperative plan with regard to a stormwater management plan that was completed in 1997, it states the plan was "updated in 2011 and accounts for development through the 2020 Land Use Plan." With extensive development in both Sussex and Lisbon since 2011, that plan is very outdated in terms of stormwater management and the effects of development on the natural resources and high groundwater in the area. Updating this stormwater management plan should be noted as a "high" priority to be undertaken immediately to prevent future problems with flooding or increased high groundwater.

On page 11 of the proposed intergovernmental cooperative plan (Village Gateways), there is reference to design standards (Exhibit Q), which includes provisions for designing stormwater facilities in the town and village gateways. It notes the designer of the facilities shall "think about the impact of water coming onto the site" (emphasis added). That language is far too broad, especially in relation to the town gateway along Highway 164. That particular area is already heavily impacted by stormwater runoff from the Hillside Ridge Subdivision and Hidden Oaks Subdivision. That area is also heavily impacted by wetlands and high groundwater. That provision should be worded such that the designer must prove the impact of water coming onto a site will have no impact on surrounding properties.

Exhibit Q, Section 1.4 (Open Space and Recreation), states that walkways shall "always be installed along STH, CTH and arterial roads" Placing walkways or sidewalks along Highway 164 near the Lisbon gateway is not only dangerous but is pointless as that area does not connect to any other "walking area." The term "always" should be changed to "may" to account for safety and/or future development that would then make it safe for walkways.

Town of Lisbon Page 2 December 10, 2021

Exhibit Q, Section 8, addresses environmental protection. It states isolated natural resource areas and primary/secondary environmental corridors "shall not be disturbed." However, that provision fails to address lands designated as "Other Lands to Be Preserved," which entail severe limitations for development of structures due to high seasonal groundwater conditions, unstable soils, hydric or organic soil conditions or generally poorly drained. The proposed town gateway along Highway 164 contains large areas designated as "Other Lands to Be Preserved." Development in areas designated as "Other Lands to Be Preserved" will have significant adverse effects on existing residences near those areas, especially in the proposed town gateway along Highway 164 since that area already entails wetlands and very high groundwater plus extensive surface water runoff is already being directed to those lands.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments on the proposed intergovernmental cooperative plan.

Sincerely,

Sherry A. Howard

N73 W25201 Howard Lane

Lisbon, WI 53089 showard@foley.com

cc: Joe Osterman, Town Chairman

From:

noreply@civicplus.com

To:

 $\underline{knickolaus@townoflisbonwl.com}; \underline{ecappozzo@townoflisbonwl.com}$

Subject: Date: Online Form Submittal: 2021 Lisbon-Sussex Cooperative Agreement - Written Comments from the Public

Friday, December 10, 2021 10:21:53 AM

2021 Lisbon-Sussex Cooperative Agreement - Written Comments from the Public

First Name	Ryan
Last Name	Gove
Email Address	gover2087@yahoo.com
Address	W220N8326 Rudy Ct
City	Lisbon
State	W
Zip Code	53089
Written Comments	I would like to go on record to state that I 100% agree with and support the new border agreement. The properties that are to be annexed were agreed to be annexed to Sussex as part of the 2001 border agreement and should have already been annexed, but has been heavily delayed for whatever reason. I think the specific language stating that Sussex will support our incorporation efforts, instead of not opposing them, will be a major asset for our future incorporation efforts.

Email not displaying correctly? View it in your browser.

From: To:

noreply@civicplus.com

Subject:

knickolaus@townoflisbonwi.com; ecappozzo@townoflisbonwi.com

Online Form Submittal: 2021 Lisbon-Sussex Cooperative Agreement - Written Comments from the Public

Date: Saturday, December 11, 2021 8:06:26 PM

2021 Lisbon-Sussex Cooperative Agreement - Written Comments from the Public

First Name	James
Last Name	Evans
Email Address	Jimevanswi@gmail.com
Address	W224N7603 Wooded Hills dr.
City	Lisbin
State	W
Zip Code	53089
Written Comments	I like this agreement. Anything we can do to further incorporation, I wholeheartedly support.

Email not displaying correctly? View it in your browser.

A CAMPACAMATICA SANTA MANAGAMATA	POSITE STATE STATE AND	All Conference and Co	Committee of the commit	
ICSOW25.236 RICHAMOND RD, USBORT, WAS SOME	TROODING SANCE OF COUNTY SANCE			
		A CALL CONTRACTOR CONT		
		111		
First parties for license, the taken of the license				
	TOTAL TOTAL SERVICE STATE OF THE SERVICE STATE OF T			
				· .

Town properties coming into the Village Specials

Key Number	Fund	Principal Balance	Interest Rate	assessment	Owner Name	Site address	Maling
LSBT0198.995	Water	\$43,522.32	10 years at 5.5%	\$43,522.32	Corey Smith	N79 W23885 Planview Rd	N79 W23885
LSBT0198.998	Water	\$56,410.58	10 years	NI. Planting NEW York	William & Judy Kumprey	a in said of the black	4443 S 50th St. Greenfield 53220
L\$BT0199.991	Water	\$3,500.00	10 years at 7.5%		Curt Hackbarth	W239 N7456 Maple Ave	W239 N7456 Maple Ave
LSBT0199.992	Water	\$3,623.20	10 years at 7.5%		Curt Hackbarth	W239 N7414 Maple Ave	W239 N7414 Maple Ave
LSBT0199.993	Water	\$3,623.20	10 years at 7.5%		Cuit Hackbarth	W239 N7456 Maple Ave	W239 N7456 Maple Ave
LSBT0199.994	Water	\$4,200.00	15000	\$4,200.00	Curt Hackbarth	W239 N7456 Maple Ave	ми 239 N7456 Маріе Аме
ESBT0199.995	Sewer	\$17,037.35	10 years at 0%*				**************************************
LSBT0199.995	Water	\$9,602.46	10 years at 5.5%		Ryan Welster	W239 N7562 Maple Ave	W239 N7562 Maple Ave
LSBT0199.996	Sewer	\$17,037.35	10 years at 0%*	· v present we construct the construction of t	antain Winterlink M. Charles V. (1881) (2. Paper 1855) (1887) (1887) (1887) (1887) (1888) (1888) (1887) (1888)	- The second	INDRAW/WHITENEYS AT BRICK TO THE SEA TO A STATE A TO A STATE A STATE AS A STA
LSBT0199.996	Water	\$9,602.46	10 years at 5.5%	\$26,639.81	Linda Johnson	W239 N7574 Maple Ave	W239 N7574 Maple Ave
LSBT0199.997	Sewer	\$13,796.85	10 years at 0%*		and the second second	i to de la compansión de La compansión de la compa	and the state of t
LSBT0199.997	Water	\$9,602.46	10 years at 5.5%	\$23,399,31	Thomas & Stephanie Novacek	W239 N7596 Maple Ave	W239 N7596 Maplié Ave
LSBT0201.999.002	Water	\$13,837.21	10 years at 5.5%		Richard & Catherine Schmidt	W240 N7813 Maple Ave	W240 N7813 Maple Ave
LSBT0203.999.002	Sewer	\$12,461.79	10 years at 0%*				Securitive constraints in the constraint of the constraint and constraints and constraints.
LSBT0203.999.002	Water	\$10,653.10	10 years at 0%*	\$23,114.89	Jòn & Cheri Kuzba	N72 W24516 Good Hope Rd	N72 W24516 Good Hope Rd
LSBT0203.999,003	Sewer	\$4,743.63	10 years at 0%*	. Mother than the territories of	тамагы жастан таматын үшкөркөн бүйүнү күн жайы бүткетте жүлке торуландар	- Targeryan Andrews (Market State Co. Market State Co. Ma	- CONTRACTOR MAINTENAN NORTH - CONTRACTOR AND ACCOUNT CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR ACCOUNT CONTRACTOR ACCOUN
LSBT0203.999.003	Water	\$10,645.08	10 years at 0%*	\$15,388.71	James & Carrie Buschke	N72 W24540 Good Hope Rd	N72 W24540 Good Hope Rd
LSBT0204.993	Sewer	\$8,330.43	10 years at 7.5%				The state of the s
ĽSBT0204.993	Water	\$5,780.44	10 years at 7.5%	\$14,110.87	Theodore & Kristin Dhein	N72 W24130 Good Hope Rd	N72.W24130 Good Hope Rd
LSBT0204.996	Sewer	\$8,330.43	10 years at 7.5%	20000000000000000000000000000000000000		TRANSPORTER	The state of the s
LSBT0204.996	Water	\$ 5, 780.44	10 years at 7.5%	\$14,110.87	Thomas & Joan Novak	N72 W24090 Good Hope Rd	N72 W24090 Good Hope Rd
ĹSBTQ204.997	Sewer	\$15,892.92	10 years at 0%*				Section 1 and 1 an
LSBT0204.997	Water	\$13,401.87	10 years at 0%*	\$29,294.70	James & Julie Radtke	N72 W24474 Good Hope Rd	N72 W24474
<u> 22. Lieberii: celaisinin aan aa han jiin jingii 10. Juniusin simbo</u>	Sewer	ART AT A CARACTER STORE	10 years at 0%*			See Statement Co.	— торы (16). Постоя под предоставления в под пред
MCCARAC CHESTRY (N.C. 1977) TOTANINYA TIPAMINYANA (PROMINSIALIZA (1998-1977) SPECIALISMO (1998-1978) AND	Water	KUMPANIZESIAN MARKUSI	10 years at 0%*	\$36,478.74	John & Sandra Fugarino	N72 W24444 Good Hope Rd	N72 W24444 Good Hope Rd
ÚSBT0204,998,003	Sewer	\$32,437. 15	10 years at 0%*				# 2000 A Development of Mark Control of Mark C
LSBT0204,998,003	Water		10 years at 0%*	\$59.762.66		N72 W24360 Good Hope Rd	N72 W24360 Good Hobe Rd

e Secretario de construir de construir de la c	E TOWN	d g Matemata Dalata Balata Baka Adalat Ingga	10 years		7	SCHOOL OF BRIDGE OF SCHOOL OF SCHOOL	1	· a to present suffered by because of the site of the
LSBT0204,998.004	Sewer	\$11,585.40	at 0%*	o ./Albinofaccosity/paperspaper	t - NATIOCIEN VIETNING - TOTAL OCCUPATION OC	tauskiarrotministy atventisty valend	> hiptoriala lajourangangayyaeyisaa	ZOWI SWEWANE PROTESTS: SEE SAFE CASES HY MINES PROSECULE HYDROLE SWEWENES
LSBT0204,998.004	Water	\$16,625.00	10 years at 7.5%		Cudnohowski Development	W240 N7375 Maple Ave	W240 N7375 Maple Ave	SON HARVAN TO PROPERTY AND AN ARTHUR AND AN ARTHUR AND
LSBT0204.998.005	Sewei	\$16,052.46	10 years at 0%			10 m 10 m		
LSBT0204.998.006	Water	\$13,529.68	10 years		James & Lorí Schneider	N72 W24320 Good Hope Rd	N72 W24320 Good Hope Rd	
LSBT0204,999.002	Sewer	\$18,201.00	10 years at 0%*	Alebaia in marca in elizarda	i semesaha idan interas si madan si di din interas di dalah	i ja kundun priklis iki i	isa ankaine kaliasi	- III 1999 COCCUS IV LEGISLES MANAGEMENT SCORCES A CEPTURE ALL TO PERMANANTANIAN MANAGEMENT PAR PAR
менический при	Water	\$11,249.71	10 years at 5.5%		Phillip Reeves	W240 N7595 Maple Ave	W240 N7595 Maple Ave	- THE CONTROL OF THE
LSBT0204,999,003	Sewer	\$22,148.55	10 years at 0%				2.4	
LSBT0204.999.003	Water	\$11,579.16	10 years at 5.5%		John & Kathleen Schulte	W240 N7571	W240 N7571	COLUMN TO THE CONTROL OF THE COLUMN THE COLUMN TO THE COLUMN THE C
LSBT0229.993	Sewer	\$21,551.29	10 years at 7.5%	Million M. Batta Clay.	John & Kathleen Schulte	Maple Ave	Maple Ave	*NOTIONAL ACCOUNTS IN CONTROLLANCE WAS ARRESTED AND VIOLANCE AND ACCOUNTS AND ACCOU
. Europework productive (data de librata consensamente anno le accese e nea procumente engante pro	Jewen	WE 1,001123	4011070	**************************************	g ACCAPETRIE MACHINISMA della makarlama di FRANCOSTRA CORRE EL ESPANISMA (PRESENTATION DEL PRESENTATION DEL PR	· Santamente en	, et tellikikkenin mitorior museka funme	For Number 38 it was listed as
LSBT0229.993	Water	\$14,331.32	10 years at 7,5%		Alan & Cherie Schmaackle			LSBT0229,993 on our specials list (the parcel number was corrected by the County to LSBT0229,992).
LSBT0229.996	Sewer	\$15,880.40	10 years at 0%*	78 C 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18				CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR AND
LSBT0229.995	Water	642 204 04	10 years at 0%*	*********		N71 W24397	N71 W24397	. MET (AMMERICA) MET MET INCOME CONTROL OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE AND A STATE OF
LSBT0229.996	Sewer	\$13,391.84 \$53,257.20	10 years at 7.5%	And Chairman	Ronald Sather	Good норе ка	Good Hope Rd	-majore in the transfer of the construction of
пота на такон на населения на на населения на на населения на	Water	\$16,100.00	10 years	er period service service construit en	TOTALY IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY OF TH	. Andrew Construction of Albert Mande of Selfic	-1 MONTHS NAME OF A STORE OF THE O	ACTIVITIES A PROPERTY TO THE PROPERTY AND ACTIVITIES AND ACTIVITIE
OR CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTO	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ATTEMPTOTOCOMORANICS.	10 years	kettikitusja upen d vikasa ya 19 maanususty, 1	TOTAL ANY ORDER (A LET THE SAME ANY OPEN APPEAR OF A 11 THE STORY) AND A LET THE ANY OF A SAME LET THE ANY OF	. Colon dia kerebit terligi dahasa dan dia kerabit terligi dahasa dan dia kerabit terligi dahasa dan dia kerab	W245 N4837 Swan Rd, Pewaukee	BOY TANGON BOOK 460 AMERICAN, ANIMANIA TA KANANGA YANG BOOK 564 ANIMANIA KANANGA K
LSBT0229,996	Water	\$3,179.00	at 8% 10 years		Urbanscape Development		53072	Kris?
L\$BT0229,996.001	Water	\$530.44	at 7.5%			ayara Sayara		- Making at a fill-district American pet the single policy of a general content of a content of a content of a
L\$BT0229,996.001	Sewer	\$8,330.43	10 years at 7.5%	\$8,860.87	Michael & Nancy Tetzlaff	W240 N6881 Maple Ave	W240 N6881 Maple Ave	THE STATE OF THE S
LSBT0229.997 	Sewer	\$15,880.40	10 years at 0%*	ZIAYYONGTI OO	distriction that it was in the second of the second	e amananari v e erenaa niqemanip niques.	W245 N4837	-volud med Autonomomom a commung seriage productiva de describente de momenta en un actual communicativa de co
LSBT0229,997	Water	\$13,391.84	10 years at 0%*	\$20 272 94	Urbanscape Development		Swan Rd, Pewaukee 53072	lost-9
SP10229,998	Sewer	Any type outsides of the country	10 years at 0%*		Transcape Development		33072	Kris? шаган ласатетрооция с инстимуванського сустему роде, элэ хага хоно
			ing a tra-				W245 N4837 Swan Rd,	ARTHUR MARTINEST COLOR OF CONTROL AND STREET
.5BT0229.998	Water	\$17,774.62	10 years at 0%*	\$39,125.81	Urbanscape Development	N. A. V. Maranina	Pewaukee 53072	Krts?
.SBT0229.998,001	Sewer	\$15,880.40	10 years at 0%*	MEN MERITAEN MEN MEN MEN MEN MEN MEN MEN MEN MEN M	omena contrata d'estatetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetete	CONTROL MATERIAL CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T	a the control of the	Teaming William Control Control Acceptance of Street Land Milliam Land Land Control Co
.SBT0229.998.001	Water	\$13,391.84	10 years at 0%*	\$29,272.24	John & Mary Binder	N71 W24433 Good Hope Rd	N71 W24433 Good Hope Rd	ተለኛ መስነሳኒን የብርጅ ዓለማነትን ያለኛ ርዕሃ የመጀመር የተመመ የተመመ መመመ መመመ መመመ መመመ መመመ መመመ መመመ መ
SBT0229.998.002	Sewer	\$12,752.10	10 years at 0%*				8 I. (1867) 1 242 2	- Lucypes (Appendix Vicins) 2542784 CMs. No extractive and extract
\$BT0229.998.002	Water	\$10,885.67	10 years at 0%*	\$23,637,77	John & Theresa Száfranski	N71 W24477 Good Hope Rd	N71 W24477 Good Hope Rd	
.SBT0242.989	Water	\$2,327.23	10 years at 9%	\$2,327.23	anne en la tra la travella de la contrata del contrata de la contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata de la contrata de la contrata del contrata de la contrata del contrata del contrata de la contrata de la contrata del contrata del contrata de la contrata del	agentile me vik navd lemen (2) javil	- Marie de Later de La Marie de Later d	ntssing from our spreadspeet 💝 😘
SBT0242.990	Water	\$2,319,42	10 years at 9%	\$2,319,42				ence for votal designed steel missing non one preadsheet
SBT0242.992	Water	\$4,304.91	10 years at 9%	\$4,304.91	zze a von novice i (16 majorni 4-8 ani 162 Pallazzen).	- (∆6 - 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1	(පවතුර වි පාලක්ල රුජිරි	pissing from our spreadsheet

LSBT0242.993			10 year				The second of the second	
State Commence and the State Commence of the	Wate	\$5,163,1	10 year	A SECTION AND ADDRESS OF	A Company of the Comp	W233 N5721 Waukesha	N56 W23418	missing from our spreadsheet.
LSBT0248.990	Wate	\$4,999.97	at 7,25%		7 Pauls Acres	Ave	Mitchell Lane W345 N5764	м. — очит вожноги в 12 терий в 1 жилин в полочания госум альбуруют ментиго услужавания в 1 жили туп аль ногу,
LSBT0248.981	Water	\$6,109.97	10 year	Night of the second of the sec			Road G, Oconomowoc	
LSBT0248,982	155002	C. III, O'R. III, II AND III, II AND III	15 years		7 JKO Enterprises		53066	TO ALLESTED BY WARRY TO STREET VERY AND A STREET AND A ST
A Севентрин Беневин Коментов (Севентри Севентри), на тогорит в начение и повется в подоставляющей повется на п Повется на применения повется на повется на применения повется на применения повется на пове	Sewer	\$208.33	at 8% 15 years		Combined with SBT0248983) perittle county Wabsite	зийний басар сууу	> IPHIK SCHMIQUEURE PROPERTIES IN	e. DO MERCENSKE ORIGINARIS OF STANKE
LSBT0248.982	Water	\$402.35	at 8%	\$610.6			i inggeste van de see ender 30e 30e 50e 50	**************************************
LSBT0248.983	Water	\$11,611.93	at 7.25%	\$11,611.9	3 missing		2 01125.10 h	HER BELLEGISCHE TERLEGE SERBERGEN VERWELT VERTEUR GESCHLESSEN FRANKE VERHEUR STAFF FRANKE VERWEN.
LSBT0250.995	Water	\$7,743.45	10 years at 7.25%	\$7,743,4	grikanî	N63 W24535	Company of the control of the	end discreption and control of the c
LSBT0250.997	Water	\$1,774.38	10 years		Jodi Marx	Silver Spring	N63 W24535 Silver Spring Dr	
LSBT0250.998		2010 00	10 years		The state of the s	N63 W24577 Silver Spring	PO Box 103,	- APPAREE THE COMPANY STATES IN THE COMPANY AND THE COMPANY AN
Visca Manufacture and action of 27	Water	\$340.00	at 8% 10 years	\$340.00	Richard Stone	Dr N63 W24511	Sussex	**************************************
L\$BT0250,999	Water	\$1,774.38	at 8%	\$1,774.38	John & Lisa Anthony	Silver Spring Dr	N63 W24511 Silver Spring Dr	
LSBT0251.991	Sewer	\$8,978.83	10 years at 7.5%	Чаман лайты кактаулау		W249 N5608	EDINGER WATER STATE OF THE SECOND	FEATY AND STATE OF THE STATE OF
LSBT0251.991	Water	\$3,978.88	10 years at 7.5%	\$12,957.71	Steven & Kara Wilde	State Road 164	W249 N5608 State Road 164	
LSBT0251.993	Sewer	\$8,978.83	10 years at 7.5%					те за пред пред на пре
LSBT0251.993			10 years		■ Property of the Control of the Co	W249 N5662 State Road	W249 N5662	- Microsoft and Mark States & States for Activities for Activities (Activities Activities Activitie
Total assessments from above Lannon Stone to give to Sussex for all current	Water	\$3,978.88 \$861,482,82	at 7.5%	\$12,957,71 \$861,482,82	Dennis & Janice Barnes	164	State Road 164	Temporal company of the Control of Administration of Control of
assessments Remaining Lannon Stone funds	January States	1,400,000.00 \$538,517.18	######################################	TATOORNAN (MARKALANIAN LA	W THE SECTION CONTRACTOR CONTRACT		THE THE TAXABLE PARTY OF THE PA	
эмперенция на при	rapinacy ounces b	\$330,317.16		STATES AND ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT OF A STATE		CETATAL CETATAL CONTRACTOR CONTRA	CONTROL CONTRO	NORTH MAGNETAL CONTRACTOR AND THE STATE OF T
Ngt on spreadsheet we have, but on lenginys	**************************************	en e	**************************************	THE TOWNSHIP WAS BEEN	ARREA AND THE SEA OF THE PROPERTY OF THE SEA AND THE SEA OF THE SEA OF THE SEA AND THE SEA OF THE S	opperation of the second secon	, Marine ar Arbent de Archémeteur Association p Junior par un un marine par la composito de consesso de la cons	STEERING AND STEERING THE STEERING TO STEER STEERING TO STEERING THE STEERING THE STEERING THE STEERING THE ST
Missing parcel assessments from Jeremy		PMCCRN1 i Ka kerhidi mengulakkan panga da Takan ang Angan Mangan Ang Angan ang	~~~	HENCEMON WATER AND REPORTED TO	is MAMMATARINE MARTINIA PARRICA PARRIC	in the location of the first princip	nemanco (praentektoken armangona).	; vario de Viento de Viento arregues de Viento de Composições de Viento de
e requested 12/12/21 SBT0194992		ON THE CASE OF THE PARTY OF THE	ertes proposition de la constante de la consta	MAGACIN UNIVERSITATION	Kelvin Kobs	elden i V. dobbe i m. magnija papagaja j	.КИ:Лофатто ит денцију додеју у	. Nama sikk kadilansa semanyi mayi yang kadilan kadi kang kadah / Ray Li Hasi kanad masi majak kaya kadi
er en		**************************************	***************************************	(Min. metrocomono e zampego	ette falk vitta vita sagastustus 1 feli lätte film vitatta kun kun kun kun kun vita kan vitata vita saasuus vita	PARIS AN PROBLEM CONTRACTOR AND	(*************************************	flerifflehi useba iz uzanaz etti usendi jeh ilabihko uzunak anak filozofia kilozofia kan kan kan kan kan kan k I
SBT0194993 SBT0194994 SBT0194994		anning a second of the second second second	***************************************	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	Michael & Teresa Walsh	AMMALIC TENNAMORRAM TASAL	CANCELL TARREST AND SHARE AND SHARE SHARE	TEREZIANAN BERKEN ANGERIN (ANGERT ERROR BERKEN) ANGER BERKEN (ANGER BERKEN) ANGER BERKEN BERKEN (ANGER BERKEN)
SBT0194995		CONTRACTOR PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF			Donal & Fern Hutson	challeng of a constitution of the constitution	el Station for arrive proportion magazing year each	en e
SBT019496				NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.	Gorski Living Trust	- Code -	olik arada qoqo oqoqqayaqa	Orandekundilangari Mengengkong Abdulah delimoring taskipenin, delaksian dan sam-besar sagak belasti
net till till state sakarte som ver som som men er en av menne ett state kararte ett ett men state som ett som SBT 0.197998		T. T	THE PARTY AND THE	COLUMN SALES SERVICES	Gary & Marjorie Boe Charles & Sandra Dahm	destination and the second	Кыста хишгинге далуынын г	The state of the s
TO THE PROPERTY CONTRACT AND	ATTEMPT ATTEMP	ART REALISM STATE AND STREET COMMUNICATION	Charles (Alexander Telephone)	PS CLORES I THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	en constitution de l'accessor regissique commerci II Alexandric Congressive autrésitéel, adversaries	CORECTE IN COLUMN THE RESIDENCE OF	ik dalah rehema rehensegan yangan	1994, ili and armenia menggapagan ing diserbehakkan kana menggapan mendali di kembarangan menggapan diserbehak
SBT0198996	-	настического применения страта в де		Maria de la companya	William & Parnela Perego	an the second second second	жүлдөг баймын башаг элгэжээ эхгүүлдөргөөд ү	BRITANIA SANDON SENERON ANARONA ANARONA MARIENTA ANARONA MARIENTA MARIENTA ANARONA MARIENTA ANARONA MARIENTA M
SBT0198997001 BBT198999 BBT1989999 BBT1989999		NAMES AND STREET AND S			John & Sheryl Plese Judith Morti	PROTEST	PERSONAL TERMINAL	986505.1444.1532.456783.169276783444563744.0;3824775585696664532.09933;77887663
5BT199989					lames & Diana Schinner			- The same of dispersion
de de la companya de		THE PERSON NAMED IN COMMISSION OF THE PE	NOTE ASSESSMENT OF STREET	A LANTING THE SECOND SCHOOL SECOND	TO COMPANY AND THE PROPERTY OF	dintrocanage a region a process	tales and responsible to the second	apparamente esperante del richise del curron principal del metros (o e mos) (1912-196) resses
SBT019999001 **What the control of t		aanaa ah kaleeda ka		COMPOSITION WASHING	ason & Tiffany Wegner	THE OF A SOUTH MAY HE PROPERTY AT THE SOUTH	HARRIST AND STREET BY COMMENT AND AND STREET	anner amerikan kanan kanan dere derak perak kanan kanan kanan kenerak kanan kanan derek kenerak derek kenerak Kanan kanan kanan kanan kenerak perak perak kanan kanan kanan kenerak kanan kanan kanan kenerak kenerak kenerak
BT0201998001	- CENTRAL PARA	CHEST CHEST STREET, ST			Mary Reinhard Siegel	~*************************************	Colonia e accessor a massarquigações e	TO WELL STRUCTURE STRUCTUR
ВТО201998002 Эта такжения на направлений общений направлений на праводений на праводений на праводений направлений направлений направлений на праводений на	CHRONING THE	d eller rankelmirenspropagatel	en e	on the spiriture of the	effrey Ritchle	Carlotte Company of the Company	K d Combination of the Company	
BT0205993		DARKE DE KATANIA MANUAL			Richard Merske Shawn Zabel	Marinty shall was properly sometimes as	M. d. Arminos por Aparolis, Atlantico de	нафиланции прособреждения айтомых трац той, аксептаю обишта уческая высостательный с

	Ī			SCHOOL SUBSTITUTE OF STREET	And the second of the second contraction of	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	er men en e
LSBT0225998004		1			Gordon & Mahala Rankin			
Especialistic autoritario de la constitución de la		-	SS WITHHUB WEST	NUMBER OF STREET STREET, STREE	COLOOL & Manais Rauxin	ar tombownous areas	- December of the second secon	alle on the lens of the control of t
	1	1						
LSBT0229992	Section of the Sectio	and animoral property of the second of the second	SVKSVANAK V 1121	ORE THE CONTROL OF TH	Alan & Cherie Schmackle			
		1 1						
LSBT0229994		l			Jamie Marie & Anthony Vodicka			
AN CHARLEST ON AN ARTHUR PROPERTY OF THE CHARLEST AND ARTHUR PROPE	eriktron versiteliere	AND LIFE CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED OF THE	NT COLUMN TO SHARE THE	Amig Charles War San Karania	ANTO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	COUNTY OF STREET PARTIES AND STREET	AT SHEET, THE CHILDREN'S BERTHARD TO SHEET,	Independent successive National Appareties (statistics in manager), specialization of present the successive National Appareties (statistics of the successive National Appareties of the successive National Appareties (statistics of the successive National Appareties of the successive National Appareties (statistics of the successive National Appareties of the successive National Appareties (statistics of the successive National Appareties of the successive National Appareties (statistics of the successive National Appareties National Appareties National Appareties (statistics of the successive National Appareties Natio
LSBT0248983005		- Ahly maran areas	A 4771 CANIE ANN HOLD		Paul Acres LLC	1		
LSBT0250993	l					Charles and American Lines (1)	SECOND STREET, SEC. 200.	Seath of the state
CINCHESCH ACTION TO CONTRACT AND ACTION ACTION AND ACTION AND ACTION AND ACTION	TOTALINGCOME	000.0000.000.000.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000	age of breatment that Side (480)	CARTON WHICE OF STREET MANAGE	Brian & Jill Ruffing	**************************************	STEEN CONTRACTOR OF THE STREET,	CHACHER CORNER EXCENTES CHACKER CORPORATE SERVICE CONTRACTOR CONTR
		Ì				1		
					Waukesha County & Parks &	i		
LSBT0251995	permayan) anno d'Ac-	THE PROPERTY CHEMISTRATION OF	ESTANOPSININAN	CONTRIBUTE CONCERNATION	Land use	SE BROOT/REGISTRESS. 1998 below	Control of the State of the Sta	COMPANIANT PROPERTY AND
						!		
LSBT0251996					Wanda Pulvermacher			
COMMENSATION CONTROL C	PERSONNEL	COLUMN NATIONAL	### 00 pp. 74 pp. 7	TAXABAN MARKATAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	STEED THE PERSON OF THE PERSON	HEFFRITANKSBARKANISCH	Chapter and other transfers and the state of	PROFESSOR STATE OF ST
LSBT0251997	pija imerika negeraja ne		ENCLARGED ON THE STEET	TO THE WAR OF THE WAR OF	Rachel Shimmin	Anabantana ang managana ang man		
LSBT0251998								The state of the s
SHOWN THE RESERVE WITH A WARRANCE WAS A STATE OF THE STAT	PAGNA WEAR	Strike Art of Strike a strong person are strong person and person are strong person are strong person and person are strong		TITO CONTRACTOR AND AN ACCORDING TO A STATE OF THE PARTY.	Allen & Barbara Ebel	alkelde Server Die some Apare	ENGREEN WEST-ASTERNAL (MESSELAN)	NEW THE CONTRACTOR OF SHARE STATEMENT WAS AND ARREST WAS SELECTED FOR THE SHARE
						ĺ		
LSBT0253998	CATALOG CONTROL]		Paul & Sandra Bobrowitz	ļ		
,					Commence of the second		THE WATER CO.	。 - 1985年 -
LSBT0256994	j		1		James & Joan Koldkoski			
те отните не те мете не при мете у се състоя на се	NAMES OF STREET	- The commence of the commence of the	Mar H. Jacobsky A. C.	V-C-CORG-PHONE KANDESCHIE	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	TOWNS OF THE PARTY	etime to Wildelia in Speneral ample, pp.	T-MAN SECRETARIS RATES STANDARD AND AND SECRETARIS SECR
			-					_
LSBT0276997	NEWASTERS.	илчин тишен технения институ	Milingsidese especial	MERCHANIST COMMERCE PROGRAMME TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	Keith & Jennifer Braden			
LSBT0273998	onen maran				Bette Brown		- A COLUMN TOWN SAFETY AND A	A MANAGEMENT AND A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF T

H LAE ST H LAES ST H SHE ST Future Growth Parces Meroicher Current Lisbon Parcels Village of Sussex Growth Area Map . Current Sussex Parcel Date Amended: (VGA)

NTI W24433 Good Hope Road

Jeremy Smith

Mon, Dec 13, 2:24 PM (2 days ago)

to me

Hello John,

For 25 properties there are no current assessments and for most of them there wouldn't likely be a special assessment as water and sewer would be installed as part of the development of the property itself.

For Number 38 it was listed as LSBT0229.993 on our specials list (the parcel number was corrected by the County to LSBT0229.992).

For number 39 this property has already come into the Village.

For number 62 the property has already come into the Village.

Thanks

Jeremy

RE: Town of Lisbon - Village of Sussex Municipal Border Agreement Public Hearing November 30th, 2021 Citizen Comments

Site address:

N71 W24433 Good Hope Road

Parcel #:

LSBT0229998001

Owner:

The John S Binder and Mary E Binder Joint Revocable Living Trust

Below are my comments/concerns/questions regarding the Town of Lisbon and Village of Sussex border agreement.

- We don't feel we should even be part of the border agreement as our property (listed above) is not an island. Why would our parcel, as well as our neighbors be included in this new border agreement? The current boundaries for our parcel and our neighbors have worked for years, why change now, when the end result is a huge financial burden to all of us? We have discussed this topic with our neighbors and they agree. We have reviewed the current border and future border maps and realize there are some that are islands. We understand why those parcels were chosen to be detached from the Town of Lisbon and attached to the Village of Sussex; however, our parcel and our neighbor's parcels are not islands. But, why should islands have to detach from the Town of Lisbon? When looking at the map, there are properties on peninsulas, there are borders that jet around properties, and there are borders that zigzag. We feel none of the properties involved should be detached from the Town of Lisbon. There are cities in Wisconsin that are in two different counties; such as Stanley, WI—that city is in both Chippewa and Clark counties. An example of how boundaries can and are anywhere, divided, and working.
- Is the Town of Lisbon really doing what's best/looking out for what's best for its residents, or is this border agreement for their own personal gain? Are they sacrificing all of us to become a city or village?
- Perhaps the Village of Sussex should not have run sewer and water down our road, before the border agreement was approved by the state.
- What are we gaining?
 - o Increased taxes.
 - Large sewer/water hookup costs.
 - Monthly sewer/water bill, increased expenses.
 - Above are just a few examples.
- What are we losing?
 - o Septic (excellent condition).
 - o Well (excellent water).
 - Zoning rights.
 - Above are just a few examples.
- Both the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex are gaining and us home owners are not.
- Why does the Village of Sussex need our parcels to approve the Town of Lisbon becoming a village or city?
- We oppose to being detached from the Town of Lisbon and being attached to the Village of Sussex.
- We are not opposed to the Town of Lisbon becoming a village or city, but not at the expense of home/land owners.
- Detaching from the Town of Lisbon and attaching into the Village of Sussex would be a financial hardship for us—we are retired and the costs to hook up to sewer and water, as well as the monthly sewer and water bills, and increased taxes, would be costly and a financial burden to us. We are on a fixed income.
- We appreciate the Village of Sussex using the \$1,400,000 they received from Lannon Stone to pay for all
 of the current assessments and fees. We do not want to jeopardize it.
- If we have to detach from the Town of Lisbon and attach into the Village of Sussex, we would like them to consider additional compensation to help defray the costs. The contractor the Village of Sussex hired

made costly errors to many residents. For us, they put the hookup on the wrong side of the driveway. If and when we ever hookup to sewer and water, we would need the contractor we hire to have to go across and through our driveway. The contractor the Village of Sussex hired should have put the hookup on the other side of our driveway. Consequently, this will cost even more to hookup. The attached spreadsheet totaling the assessments and fees does not total the \$1,400,000 Lannon Stone is paying to Village of Sussex. Perhaps the balance could be used to help offset more of the costs?

- If we have to detach from the Town of Lisbon and attach into Village of Sussex, we would like a 30-year
 deferred detachment and have this deferred detachment grandfathered for our property, should we ever
 sell or transfer it to a family member.
- If we have to detach from the Town of Lisbon and attach into the Village of Sussex, we would like to not have to hook up to sewer and water until our septic or well fails. Our septic and well work perfectly fine. We get our septic inspected and pumped, yearly.
- It's unfortunate that the Town of Lisbon has not offered any financial help to the residents involved.
- When we purchased the home in November of 2018, we were never informed we would be involved in a
 border agreement and detaching from the Town of Lisbon into the Village of Sussex. The Town of Lisbon
 nor the Village of Sussex, never had any conversations with us regarding any border issue.
- When we purchased the home in November of 2018, the purchase price included having a working well
 and septic (an improved lot). Now, just 3 years later, we are being told we need to hook up to sewer and
 water—another improved lot cost.
- The Village of Sussex has different zoning than the Town of Lisbon and we currently want the zoning we have with the Town of Lisbon.
- In August of 2020, I called the Town of Lisbon Chairman, Joseph Osterman to ask why there wasn't a
 referendum regarding the border issue. He said to me; "it doesn't fxxxxxx matter, you're going into
 Sussex no matter what". I did not appreciate his response and it was a very unprofessional way for
 Joseph to handle this situation and communicate to one of his Town of Lisbon residents, especially as a
 leader in our community.
- The Town of Lisbon was court ordered, on July 23, 2021, to proceed with calling a referendum. It is our understanding, per state statues that the Town of Lisbon had between 70 and 100 days, for the court date to hold a referendum. As of 12/15/2021, there has been no referendum and we are past the 100 days. I called and spoke with the Lisbon Town Clerk, Elisa Cappozzo, on 12/15/21, and she confirmed that no date has been set for the referendum.
- We have attached:
 - o Spreadsheet listing 63 home/land owners involved in the border agreement.
 - The current assessments and fees, information received Dec 2021 from Jeremy Smith, Sussex Village Administrator, with totals.
 - Village of Sussex Growth Area Map:
 - I have an arrow pointing to our property—parcel # and site address listed.
 - You can see that we are not an island.

We have no issue with the Town of Lisbon becoming a village or a city, we just want to have our property stay in the Town of Lisbon and we oppose detaching from The Town and Lisbon and attaching to the Village of Sussex.

John and Mary Binder

414.861.2780

12/17/2021

From:

Sam Liebert

To:

Elisa Cappozzo

Subject:

FW: Citizen comments: Lisbon/Sussex Municipal Boarder Agreement

Date:

Monday, December 20, 2021 8:41:38 AM

Sam Liebert
Administrative Services Director, Clerk/Treasurer
Village of Sussex
Sussex Civic Center
N64W23760 Main Street | Sussex, WI 53089
Phone: (262) 246-5211 | Website: villagesussex.org

Cell: (262) 239-0425

----Original Message----

From: Sheryl Plese <sherylplese@outlook.com> Sent: Friday, December 17, 2021 5:07 PM To: Sam Liebert <sliebert@villagesussex.org>

Subject: Citizen comments: Lisbon/Sussex Municipal Boarder Agreement

Mr. John Plese and Sheryl Plese oppose this agreement for our property to be attached to the Village of Sussex. Here are a number of reasons.....

It would be hardship and can't afford the high cost. I'm on SS disability and my wife is on a fixed income. My well and septic is in very good condition, and water tastes great. Sussex's drinking water, which often uses Lisbon's well water to pass safety codes is not desirable to us. The cost of my well and septic was \$20,000.00 thirty some years ago and we think that should be good for a lifetime. This would also be a tremendous financial burden for several of the other residents in the agreement. If we were forced to attach to Sussex, we would be paying close to \$75.00 for sewer and water each month. Why would we want that? Furthermore, we had no information sent to us about these plans to attach us to Sussex; which maybe illegal. Thirty years ago I was told by the Village President that "You will never have to go into the village of Sussex unless you want to."

If we are forced to go with this change the total cost would be more than others because of our unique situation. We have no sewer line in front of our home. We would have 200 ft. of hook ups to connect to our home and 365 ft. of road frontage. The 1.4 million will do nothing for my property because there is no sewer. I would request money to be put in escrow when time comes for the sewer. If this goes through I would like to be deferred detachment for 30 years. Taxes are much higher for Sussex residents. I see no benefits for the 63 property owners for going into Sussex. When most of us started living in Lisbon, being charged for water use was something we did not plan on ever doing. Several residents use water for farming, live stock, and pools. Because of these reasons I feel we should be compensated for having our water taken and shut off.

John and Sheryl Plese W235N7617 Woodside Rd. Lisbon

Sam Liebert

To:

Elisa Cappozzo

Subject:

FW: Town of Lisbon-Village of Sussex Municipal Border Agreement Public Hearing November 30th Citizen

Comments

Date:

Monday, December 20, 2021 8:40:18 AM

Sam Liebert

Administrative Services Director, Clerk/Treasurer

Village of Sussex

Sussex Civic Center

N64W23760 Main Street | Sussex, WI 53089

Phone: (262) 246-5211 | Website: villagesussex.org

Cell: (262) 239-0425

From: Margaret Sutton <the8suttons@yahoo.com>

Sent: Friday, December 17, 2021 7:36 PM **To:** Sam Liebert <sliebert@villagesussex.org>

Subject: Town of Lisbon-Village of Sussex Municipal Border Agreement Public Hearing November

30th Citizen Comments

Sussex Village Clerk

Tax # LSBT-0225-998-004

Our family is 6th generation in the Town of Lisbon, having resided in the county since 1843. We have been at the property at N68 W25424 Hwy VV since 1876. We are expressing our opposition to the pending border agreement for the following reasons:

The land we own is one of the larger properties in the VGA, bordering Hwy VV. We would find it an unnecessary, costly hardship to be required to hook up to water and sewer. We have an unusually long driveway to the house, and even further to the barn to account for. Our 150 foot well gives us good water and we are assured that our septic system is in great condition, both of which receive regular inspection.

Our taxes will go up immediately upon becoming attached to the Village of Sussex.

We have an abundance of brush each year, due to the size and agricultural use of our property and use the Town's burn permit to burn. Hauling is not an option for us.

We have bow hunters during various seasons, that have benefited from hunting on our land for generations and wish to continue.

As stated, we are against the new pending border agreement between Lisbon and Sussex, that encompasses our land and puts us in the Village of Sussex.

The family of Gordon S. Rankin and Mahala B. Rankin

Sam Liebert

Elisa Cappozzo

Subject:

FW: Sussex Lisbon Jt Public Hearing 11.30.2021- Comments

Date:

Monday, December 20, 2021 8:37:45 AM

Sam Liebert

Administrative Services Director, Clerk/Treasurer

Village of Sussex

Sussex Civic Center

N64W23760 Main Street | Sussex, WI 53089

Phone: (262) 246-5211 | Website: villagesussex.org

Cell: (262) 239-0425

From: Theresa Szafranski <theresasz@yahoo.com> Sent: Saturday, December 18, 2021 8:35 PM

To: Sam Liebert <sliebert@villagesussex.org>

Subject: Sussex Lisbon Jt Public Hearing 11.30.2021- Comments

I was not able to attend the Joint Public Hearing with the V/O Sussex and the T/O Lisbon on November 30, 2021 due to illness. I am therefore submitting my comments within the 20 day period as allowed.

My name is Theresa Szafranski and I live at N71W24477 Good Hope Rd, Lisbon, my property is the last one (west) on the south side of Good Hope Rd as shown on the attached map. I would like to be put on record as to be requesting not be detached from the Town since it is not economically feasible for my property to ever be hooked up to sewer or water with the Village of Sussex. I am not in favor of the new pending agreement.

I do not consider my property to be an island property as it is not surrounded on 4 sides by current or future Sussex parcels.

My home is at least 10 feet below the road grade and I'm told, would require at least 2 lifts from basement up to the road. That would also run through what is currently my septic system in the front yard. This would be economically unaffordable for myself or any future owner of this property. The water lines were installed at the curb on the west side of the property opposite from where the water currently comes into the house, it would mean running laterals, again down 10 feet from grade, under the driveway over to the east side of the property, again economically unaffordable for myself or any future owner of this property. When the work was being done I did bring this to the attention of the Village Engineer and she told me it was too late to change anything and would remain on the opposite side of the property. In other words too bad, you will just have to pay later for the mistake made by the Village Engineer when planning the road work. As were many property owners on Good Hope Rd.

I am a widow on a fixed income and cannot afford any additional monthly payments, which means I cannot afford to make additional monthly payment over the next 10 years to the Village for the assessments being charged for the road hookups. I understand that if I don't make these payments that in 10 years there will be an additional \$5,000 to \$10,000 interest added on the original assessment to be payable in 2031.

I understand that there is a change in the revised agreement requiring that my property would be detached if transferred to another party or on December 31, 2031, this would mean that I would have to disclose all of these costs to a potential buyer and reduce the amount I could get if I were sell my home. I do not agree with those terms of the new pending agreement.

I invite any members from the Village of Sussex and/or the Town of Lisbon to meet with me and inspect my property and hopefully agree that it should remain in Lisbon or be allowed to never require to hook up to Sussex water/sewer if attached to the Village of Sussex.

Please acknowledge receipt of this email,

Theresa Szafranski N71 W24477 Good Hope Rd. Lisbon, WI 262-366-7086

Sam Liebert

To:

Elisa Cappozzo

Subject:

FW: Town of Lisbon - Village of Sussex Municipal Border Agreement Public Hearing November 30th Citizen

Comments

Date:

Monday, December 20, 2021 8:39:10 AM

Sam Liebert

Administrative Services Director, Clerk/Treasurer

Village of Sussex

Sussex Civic Center

N64W23760 Main Street | Sussex, WI 53089

Phone: (262) 246-5211 | Website: villagesussex.org

Cell: (262) 239-0425

From: Ryan Weister < ryanweister@gmail.com> Sent: Saturday, December 18, 2021 6:12 PM To: Sam Liebert <sliebert@villagesussex.org> Cc: jasonwegner < jasonwegner@yahoo.com>

Subject: Town of Lisbon - Village of Sussex Municipal Border Agreement Public Hearing November

30th Citizen Comments

To Whom It May Concern:

I do not wish for my property (W239N7562 Maple Ave, Lisbon, WI 53089) to be annexed into the village of Sussex for various reasons as described below.

Sussex installed new water and sewer main lines parallel to Maple Ave in front of my property and requested that I pay a special assessment for this construction work. I feel I should not be accountable for any costs related to construction Sussex completed while my property was in Lisbon. I did not request this construction work to be carried out. Special assessment charges could be around \$15,000-\$20,000.

Sussex would require I hook up to the new sewer and water lines if annexed into Sussex. However, my property has a functioning well and septic system. The extra expenses required to run water and sewer lines from the main lines to my property (which is about 150ft from the road) would be very expensive and possibly not even feasible as my current septic tank is discharged in the rear of the house (non-road side). The property owner should not have to bear these substantial costs as I did not request this annexation. Estimates of sewer line work could be in the \$50,000 range.

I ask for empathy for an average home-owner such as myself. Having an unexpected charge approaching \$75,000 is financially devastating. Thus, I wish for my property to stay in Lisbon. If annexation to Sussex is deemed legally required for my property, then I would graciously ask Sussex and Lisbon to help cover all costs associated with annexation including special assessments, sewer/water costs for physically installing and connecting the lines to my house, and any other associated costs. If it is deemed not feasible or not logical to connect to sewer/water due to my home design and distance from road, then I would request the option to

not hook up to sewer/water if annexation is forced on my property.

Regards,

Ryan Weister W239N7562 Maple Ave, Lisbon, WI, 53809 715-360-5124 ryanweister@gmail.com

Sam Liebert

To:

Elisa Cappozzo

Subject:

FW: Town of Lisbon and Village of Sussex Boarder Agreement

Date:

Monday, December 20, 2021 8:38:16 AM

Sam Liebert

Administrative Services Director, Clerk/Treasurer

Village of Sussex

Sussex Civic Center

N64W23760 Main Street | Sussex, WI 53089

Phone: (262) 246-5211 | Website: villagesussex.org

Cell: (262) 239-0425

From: cherieschmackle@aol.com <cherieschmackle@aol.com>

Sent: Sunday, December 19, 2021 3:48 PM **To:** Sam Liebert <sliebert@villagesussex.org>

Subject: Town of Lisbon and Village of Sussex Boarder Agreement

To Whom It May Concern,

I am writing regarding the ongoing discussions related to the Town of Lisbon and Village of Sussex boarder agreement. As a lifelong resident of the Town of Lisbon, I want to provide some additional insights and context as to how this agreement directly impacts myself, my family and future of the property that has been in my family for three generations. Under the current agreement, my husband and I would have to detach from the Town of Lisbon and inquire costs related to connecting our property to sewer and water. With our current quote of \$38,000 (which is just to run the lateral and doesn't include the costs associated to connect to our house) there would be significant financial hardship for our household as my husband and I are nearing retirement age. My husband (who will be 65 in February) would need to defer his retirement due to having to pay these significant costs. Additionally, this current agreement isn't allowing us to make necessary improvements to our property driving our property value down. This is due to a part of the agreement that we are unable to do more than \$5,000 of improvements because if we did, we would have to be automatically annexed into Sussex. As you can imagine with today's cost of living, \$5,000 is an extremely low amount and thus is stifling our ability to make necessary improvements to our home (i.e. putting in a new furnace, new roof, new siding, patio, etc.). All this is so unfortunate as we have plans to pass along this property and it's legacy to a forth generation within our family but this is creating many obstacles and difficulties for this to even be considered. Please keep our family and the future of our family's legacy with this property in mind as you make considerations on how to proceed with this current agreement. Sincerely,

Cherie Schmackle W240 N7181 Maple Ave Sussex, WI 53089 262-246-3298 RE:

Town of Lisbon - Village of Sussex Municipal Border Agreement Public Hearing

November 30th, 2021 Citizen Comments

Site address:

N71 W24433 Good Hope Road

Parcel #:

LSBT0229998001

I am a property owner that lives in the Town of Lisbon and is part of the 63 properties that is trying to stay in the Town of Lisbon. When I was looking for a place to live and raise my family, I could not have thought of a better place then where I grew up. Now my property and I are being forced out of this community and put in Sussex. The reasons why I wanted to live in Lisbon is because of the less restriction I have, lower taxes, having well and septic, and the feel of being in the country. Also, when looking at the map of the new boarder agreement my property is not an island and therefore, I believe I should have the right to choose if I want to say in Lisbon or become part of Sussex. I don't want my property to be detached from Lisbon, I oppose it.

The village and town are taking our property for their gain. Sussex will get our tax money and our payments for water and sewer and the Town of Lisbon is giving our properties to Sussex for the right to start applying to become a village or city. In our constitution about eminent domain, it states that the government cannot take our private property without compensation. Yes, they got a company to pay for our assessments but there is still the cost to hookup to the water and sewer main. Such as having the lines brought to our house and rerunning our water and sewer lines in our house. Our properties are being used to benefit both the town and village at the property's expenses.

When we bought the place where we live, we were never told of the possibility that we would go into Sussex. The property was bought in November of 2018. Being at the meeting the board keeps saying that if anyone bought a house after 2000, they were supposed to go into Sussex. I can attest to that this was not the case. I feel like the town and village has just been picking and choosing when they wanted to put a house into the village. Since day one they have not be consistent in how and when a house would go into the village.

I rent my property from my parents and planned to buy the house from them but am unable to buy it from them due to this border agreement. If I buy it from them, they say I will be detached from the Town of Lisbon and brought into Sussex. For me I am self-employed and do not have this money to run water and sewer to my house. If this was the case that I would go into Sussex someday I would have just bought a house in Sussex and not have to worry about this. I didn't because I really enjoy the freedom I have in the Town of Lisbon.

Sincerely,

Daniel Binder

262-366-2791

December 19, 2021

Sam Liebert

To:

Elisa Cappozzo

Subject:

FW: Town of Lisbon - Village of Sussex Municipal Border Agreement Public Hearing November 30, 2021 Citizen

Comments

Date:

Monday, December 20, 2021 9:20:45 AM

Sam Liebert

Village of Sussex

Administrative Services Director, Clerk/Treasurer 262-246-5200 | sliebert@villagesussex.org

From: Nancy Tetzlaff <nancysussex@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, December 20, 2021 9:06 AM
To: Sam Liebert <sliebert@villagesussex.org>

Subject: Fwd: Town of Lisbon - Village of Sussex Municipal Border Agreement Public Hearing

November 30, 2021 Citizen Comments

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Nancy Tetzlaff < nancysussex@gmail.com >

Date: Mon, Dec 20, 2021 at 9:05 AM

Subject: Fwd: Town of Lisbon - Village of Sussex Municipal Border Agreement Public Hearing

November 30, 2021 Citizen Comments

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Nancy Tetzlaff < nancysussex@gmail.com>

Date: Mon, Dec 20, 2021 at 9:04 AM

Subject: Fwd: Town of Lisbon - Village of Sussex Municipal Border Agreement Public Hearing

November 30, 2021 Citizen Comments

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Nancy Tetzlaff < nancysussex@gmail.com >

Date: Sun, Dec 19, 2021 at 10:33 PM

Subject: Town of Lisbon - Village of Sussex Municipal Border Agreement Public Hearing November

30, 2021 Citizen Comments

Owners: Michael A. & Nancy E. Tetzlaff

Property: W240 N6881 Maple Ave., Town of Lisbon

Tax ID#: LSBT0229996001

We feel the same today as we did back in 1996 when the planning for the Maple Ave. Sewer and Water Project was brought to our attention. We do not want to be annexed into the Village of Sussex. This has been hanging over our heads because of the greed of a subdivision developer wanting smaller lots, not wanting to abide by the Town of Lisbon lot sizes, and the Village of Sussex annexing the subdivision and providing them with sewer and water that had to go past our house. We never asked for any of this.

We are both retired and on a fixed income. We appreciate the \$1.4M the Village of Sussex is willing to use to pay the current assessments and fees for the frontage. This money comes from a deal they made with Lannon Stone. We do not want to jeopardize this money. But there is still the additional costs for hooking up the sewer and water from the road, which is a substantial amount. Our daughter lives next to us and just had to annex and hook up. The cost for just the plumber portion is \$6500.00. That doesn't include the excavation portion. That will run in the thousands also.. Then, we will also have the monthly expenses of the sewer and water charges. None of this adds any value whatsoever to our home or property. It is just a financial drain on our limited resources. We would like to see some financial compensation to cover part or all of the costs, whether from the Town of Lisbon or the Village of Sussex.

If the annexation takes place, we don't feel we should have to be required to hook up within a certain amount of time while our wells and septic systems are still in working condition.

The Town of Lisbon would like to become a village or a city so the Village of Sussex can't continue to take property from them. Sussex won't agree to letting Lisbon do this without Lisbon agreeing to Sussex annexing all the properties included in the so called "border agreements". Everyone loses here but Sussex.

The last item I would like to bring up is the zoning changes to our properties upon annexation. There is no hunting in the Village of Sussex. Our neighbor owns approximately 60 acres of land surrounding our house. If he can't hunt on his property, it will more than likely be turned into a subdivision within 5 years. Then our property will be surrounded by a bunch of houses instead of all the trees (from the old Lied's Nursery) and wildlife we enjoy so much.

Mike and Nancy Tetzlaff 262-246-8394 NancySussex@gmail.com

Sam Liebert

To:

Elisa Cappozzo

Subject:

FW: Town of Lisbon-Village of Sussex Border Agreement Public Hearing November 30th Citizen Comments

Date:

Monday, December 20, 2021 4:00:04 PM

Sam Liebert

Administrative Services Director, Clerk/Treasurer

Village of Sussex

Sussex Civic Center

N64W23760 Main Street | Sussex, WI 53089

Phone: (262) 246-5211 | Website: villagesussex.org

Cell: (262) 239-0425

From: Kristin Dhein <dheinkld@gmail.com> Sent: Monday, December 20, 2021 2:49 PM

To: erich.schmidtke@wi.gov; Sam Liebert <sliebert@villagesussex.org>

Cc: jasonwegner < jasonwegner@yahoo.com>

Subject: Town of Lisbon-Village of Sussex Border Agreement Public Hearing November 30th Citizen

Comments

Hello Erich,

My name is Kristin Dhein, I live at N72W24130 Good Hope Rd., Lisbon, WI 53089 Mailing address is Sussex, WI 53089.

Jason Wagner reached out to you a couple of weeks ago to let you know that we are 1 of 63 families that Lisbon has decided to give to Sussex.

This is not in the best interest of our family. We bought this property because it meant we would have safe water for our children, no sewer and water bill, and a lower tax rate.

If we are forced to become Sussex our lives will be greatly impacted for the negative.

Our children will not be able to drink Sussex village water. Fluoride makes them violently ill, fevers, vomiting, stomach cramps and all the problems that you can imagine can affect a person's GI system. So we will be forced to buy bottled water to drink and cook with.

We currently pay approximately \$300.00 every three years \$100.00 a year to have our septic system inspected and pumped. My friend that lives in Sussex, has a slightly smaller home with the same number of family members. She pays almost \$300.00 every three months for Sussex sewer and water.\$1200.00 a year.

So we will be looking at an \$1100.00 increase a year just to have water.

Our property is an acre. We do not own a city size lot. So our taxes will increase significantly.

We have two children starting college the 1st in fall 2022, the next will start in fall of 2025. Because of my husband's income we don't expect much help from financial aid, yet we don't have enough money to pay for their college. I am already planning on going back to

work to help pay for their education.

However, we do not know how we will pay for 8+ years of college and afford to have our well sealed, our septic system removed or safely abandoned, pay for the water and sewer hook up from the street, (under our concrete driveway) and hooked up to the connections in the back of our home, a \$1100.00 yearly water bill and increased property taxes.

We understand there are many other horrible things that are going on right now. I just ask for some consideration and understanding of the burdens Lisbon is forcing onto our family.

Can Lisbon pay for our water hook ups? Can Sussex allow us to keep our sewer and well until they fail? Or even allow us to keep our well? Can these changes be put on hold in some way or form?

We keep our home in good repair. We are/were happy living here. These changes will most certainly make living here a struggle.

Thank you for your time and consideration, Ted and Kristin Dhein N72W24130 Good Hope Rd. Sussex,WI 53089 262-246-3185

Sam Liebert

To:

Elisa Cappozzo

Subject:

FW: Town of Lisbon-Village of Sussex Border agreement Hearing November 30th Citizens comments

Date:

Monday, December 20, 2021 3:58:42 PM

Sam Liebert

Administrative Services Director, Clerk/Treasurer

Village of Sussex

Sussex Civic Center

N64W23760 Main Street | Sussex, WI 53089

Phone: (262) 246-5211 | Website: villagesussex.org

Cell: (262) 239-0425

From: Kristin Dhein <dheinkld@gmail.com> Sent: Monday, December 20, 2021 3:00 PM

To: erich.schmidtke@wi.gov; Sam Liebert <sliebert@villagesussex.org>

Cc: jasonwegner < jasonwegner@yahoo.com>

Subject: Town of Lisbon-Village of Sussex Border agreement Hearing November 30th Citizens

comments

Re: N72w24090 Good Hope Rd., Lisbon, WI 53089

Hello Erich,

My name is Kristin Dhein, I am reaching out to you on behalf of Tom and Joan Nowak, N72w24090 Good Hope Rd., Lisbon, WI 53089 262-246-4196

Tom is my neighbor immediately to my east. Tom and Joan are both retired. They are happy living in their home and planned on living the remainder of their years in this home.

With Lisbon forcing them to hook up to Sussex sewer and water they will be burdened with a huge bill to hook up to sewer and water. A water and sewer bill. An increase in their tax rates. They own an acre of property, not a small village size lot.

Tom is in his mid to late 80's. Both Tom and Joan are retired. When they retired they made a best guess as to what they would financially need to live out the remainder of their lives. They did not make provisions for a possible \$30,000 water hook up charge, their taxes to double, and definitely a \$1000.00 yearly water bill.

They are just one of the many retired homeowners that are being forced to become Sussex. How can Lisbon expect these retired people to incur such a huge financial burden, that they could not have possibly foreseen 50+ years ago when they bought their home in the town of Lisbon?

Thank you for your time and consideration,

Kristin Dhein 262-246-3185 on behalf of Tom and Joan Nowak N72W24090 Good Hope Rd. Lisbon, WI 53089 262-246-4196



I BEEN LIVENG IN THE TOWN OF LISTEN FOR 53 YEMS

I DON'T WANT TO JOIN SUSSEX

RONALD SATHER NTI MZ4397 GOOD HOPE RD SUSSEX WI 53089

Rmall Sather

NO ONE DOES MORE FOR VETERANS.

$\label{eq:exhibit} \textbf{EXHIBIT V}$ APPROVING RESOLUTION 2022-01 TOWN OF LISBON

RESOLUTION 2022-01

RESOLUTION TO ADOPT THE COOPERATIVE PLAN WITH THE VILLAGE OF SUSSEX AND TO TRANSMIT THE COOPERATIVE BOUNDARY PLAN TO THE STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

WHEREAS, the Town Board of the Town of Lisbon, pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(a) adopted Resolution No. 13-20 to authorize the preparation of a Cooperative Boundary Plan between the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex; and

WHEREAS, the Village Board of the Village of Sussex, pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(a) adopted Resolution No. 20-23 to authorize the preparation of a Cooperative Boundary Plan between the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex; and

WHEREAS, Section 66.0307, Wis. Stats., authorizes adjoining municipalities to adopt a Cooperative Plan which, when approved by the Department of Administration in accordance with the requirements of Sec. 66.0307, Wis. Stats., establish the boundaries between and amongst themselves and becomes effective and binds both municipalities to the terms and conditions of the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Sussex and the Town of Lisbon adopted Resolutions authorize their respective municipalities to enter into negotiations for the purpose adopting a Cooperative Plan; and

WHEREAS, The Cooperative Plan prepared by the Village and Town has the general purpose of guiding and accomplishing a coordinated and harmonious development of the territory covered by the Plan in order to best promote the public health, safety, and general welfare of the Village and Town; and

WHEREAS, a Cooperative Boundary Plan is in the best interest of the Town of Lisbon and Village of Sussex; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the authorization set forth in the aforementioned Resolutions, a Cooperative Boundary Plan was drafted pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307 and is hereinafter referred to as the "Cooperative Boundary Plan"; and

WHEREAS, the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan was the subject of a Joint Public Hearing held on November 30, 2021 at the Village of Sussex Village Hall and both the Town of Lisbon Town Board and the Village of Sussex Village Board were present for said Joint Public Hearing as required by Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(b); and

Resolution 11-19 - Resolution Approving Cooperative Plan with the Village of Sussex

Adopted: 2022-01-24

Page 2 of 3

WHEREAS, in advance of the Joint Public Hearing, Notice of the Joint Public Hearing was provided by publication in the Waukesha Freeman on November 6, 2021, November 13, 2021 and November 20, 2021 in compliance with the statutory requirements of Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(b); and

WHEREAS, at the Joint Public Hearing the Town of Lisbon Town Board and the Village of Sussex Village Board heard comments about the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan from the public and for twenty (20) days after the Joint Public Hearing, the Clerks of the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex received comments about the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan as required under Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(c), all of which comments were reviewed and considered by Town of Lisbon Town Board and the Village of Sussex Village Board; and

WHEREAS the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan was made available to the public prior to the Joint Public Hearing as provided for in the Notices of Publication. Comments made at the Joint Public hearing, as well as for twenty (20) days subsequent thereto have been considered by the Town of Lisbon Town Board and the Village of Sussex Village Board, respectively; and

WHEREAS, the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan, with the comments attached to the final Cooperative Boundary Plan as Exhibit U, constitutes the final Cooperative Plan that should be sent to the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration for final review and approval; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of this Resolution is to approve the final Cooperative Plan as described in Sec. 66.0307, Wis. Stats.;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Board of the Town Lisbon does hereby adopt and approve the final Cooperative Plan with the Village of Sussex, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, as defined in Sec. 66.0307, Wis. Stats. with the comments attached to the final Cooperative Boundary Plan as Exhibit U,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Town Clerk is directed to cooperate with the Village Clerk for the Village of Sussex to include the executed version of this Resolution, as well as the Resolution of the Village of Sussex, indicating adoption of the final Cooperative Boundary Plan and authorizing transmittal of the final Cooperative Boundary Plan to the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Town Chairman of the Town of Lisbon and the Town Clerk of the Town of Lisbon are authorized to execute the final Cooperative Boundary Plan on behalf of the Town of Lisbon and the appropriate Town of Lisbon Town Officials are hereby authorized to take all other necessary and appropriate action consistent with the approval of this Resolution and the provisions of Wisconsin Statute §66.0307.

Page 3 of 3

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Town Clerk of the Town of Lisbon is directed to cooperate with the Village Clerk for the Village of Sussex to submit the final Cooperative Boundary Plan with the comments attached to the final Cooperative Boundary Plan as Exhibit U, to the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration for approval pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(f) and (5).

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Town Clerk of the Town of Lisbon is hereby directed to take such steps are necessary to effectuate the intention of these resolution

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Town Board of the Town of Lisbon, Waukesha County, Wisconsin this 24th day of January 2022.

TOWN BOARD, TOWN OF LISBON WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

BY:

JOSEPH OSTERMAN, Chairman

BY:

DOUGLAS BRAHM, Supervisor
13-20

BY:

MARC MOONEN, Supervisor

BY:

LINDA BEAL, Supervisor

BY:

REBECCA PLOTECHER, Supervisor

ATTEST:

BY:

Elisa Cappozzo, WCMC Town Clerk

EXHIBIT W APPROVING RESOLUTION 22-5 VILLAGE OF SUSSEX

RESOLUTION 22-05

RESOLUTION TO ADOPT THE COOPERATIVE PLAN WITH THE TOWN OF LISBON AND TO TRANSMIT THE COOPERATIVE BOUNDARY PLAN TO THE STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

WHEREAS, the Town Board of the Town of Lisbon, pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(a) adopted Resolution No. 13-20 to authorize the preparation of a Cooperative Boundary Plan between the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex; and

WHEREAS, the Village Board of the Village of Sussex, pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(a) adopted Resolution No. 19-10 to authorize the preparation of a Cooperative Boundary Plan between the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex; and

WHEREAS, Section 66.0307, Wis. Stats., authorizes adjoining municipalities to adopt a Cooperative Plan which, when approved by the Department of Administration in accordance with the requirements of Sec. 66.0307, Wis. Stats., establish the boundaries between and amongst themselves and becomes effective and binds both municipalities to the terms and conditions of the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Sussex and the Town of Lisbon adopted Resolutions authorizing their respective municipalities to enter into negotiations for the purpose adopting a Cooperative Plan; and

WHEREAS, The Cooperative Plan prepared by the Village and Town has the general purpose of guiding and accomplishing a coordinated and harmonious development of the territory covered by the Plan in order to best promote the public health, safety, and general welfare of the Village and Town; and

WHEREAS, a Cooperative Boundary Plan is in the best interest of the Town of Lisbon and Village of Sussex; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the authorization set forth in the aforementioned Resolutions, a Cooperative Boundary Plan was drafted pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307 and is hereinafter referred to as the "Cooperative Boundary Plan"; and

WHEREAS, the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan was the subject of a Joint Public Hearing held on November 30, 2021 at the Village of Sussex Village Hall and both the Town of Lisbon Town Board and the Village of Sussex Village Board were present for said Joint Public Hearing as required by Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(b); and

WHEREAS, in advance of the Joint Public Hearing, Notice of the Joint Public Hearing was provided by publication in the Waukesha Freeman on November 6, 2021, November 13, 2021, and November 20, 2021 in compliance with the statutory requirements of Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(b); and

WHEREAS, at the Joint Public Hearing the Town of Lisbon Town Board and the Village of Sussex Village Board heard comments about the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan from the public and for twenty (20) days after the Joint Public Hearing, the Clerks of the Town of Lisbon and the Village of Sussex received comments about the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan as required under Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(c), all of which comments were reviewed and considered by Town of Lisbon Town Board and the Village of Sussex Village Board; and

WHEREAS the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan was made available to the public prior to the Joint Public Hearing as provided for in the Notices of Publication. Comments made at the Joint Public hearing, as well as for twenty (20) days subsequent thereto have been considered by the Town of Lisbon Town Board and the Village of Sussex Village Board, respectively; and

WHEREAS, the proposed Cooperative Boundary Plan, with the comments attached to the final Cooperative Boundary Plan as Exhibit U, constitutes the final Cooperative Plan that should be sent to the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration for final review and approval; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of this Resolution is to approve the final Cooperative Plan as described in Sec. 66.0307, Wis. Stats.;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Village Board of the Village of Sussex does hereby adopt and approve the final Cooperative Plan with the Town of Lisbon, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, as defined in Sec. 66.0307, Wis. Stats. with the comments attached to the final Cooperative Boundary Plan as Exhibit U,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Village Clerk is directed to cooperate with the Town Clerk for the Town of Lisbon to include the executed version of this Resolution, as well as the Resolution of the Town of Lisbon, indicating adoption of the final Cooperative Boundary Plan and authorizing transmittal of the final Cooperative Boundary Plan to the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Village President of the Village of Sussex and the Village Clerk of the Village of Sussex are authorized to execute the final Cooperative Boundary Plan on behalf of the Village of Sussex and the appropriate Village of Sussex Village Officials are hereby authorized to take all other necessary and appropriate action consistent with the approval of this Resolution and the provisions of Wisconsin Statute §66.0307.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Village Clerk of the Village of Sussex is directed to cooperate with the Town Clerk for the Town of Lisbon to submit the final Cooperative Boundary Plan with the comments attached to the final Cooperative Boundary Plan as Exhibit U, to the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration for approval pursuant to Wisconsin Statute §66.0307(4)(f) and (5).

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Village Clerk of the Village of Sussex is hereby directed to take such steps are necessary to effectuate the intention of these resolution
DACCED AND ADDRESS

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Village Board of the Wisconsin this 25 th day of January 2022.	: Village of Sussex, Waukesha County,
July of Salitadi y 2022.	

	Village President
ATTEST:Clerk-Treasurer	

•